

**Type:** Change Request  
**Reference:** 1738  
**Version No:** 1.0  
**Subject:** National Neonatal Data Set Version 2  
**Effective Date:** 1 December 2022  
**Reason for Change:** Change to Information Standards  
**Publication Date:** 7 June 2022

## Background:

The National Neonatal Data Set Version 1 was approved by the Information Standards Board for Health and Social Care (ISB) as: [ISB 1595 Amd 32/2012](#).

A number of changes have been identified since the last version, and the National Neonatal Data Set Version 2 includes:

- Amendments to National Code values and descriptions
- New Data Items
- Retirement of Data Items
- Changes to Organisation and Organisation Site Code Data Items to reflect changes to organisation reference data maintained and published by the Organisation Data Service, as defined by [DCB0090: Health and Social Care Organisation Reference Data](#)
- Introduction of SNOMED CT items for the National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment.

To support the Information Standard, this Change Request updates the NHS Data Model and Dictionary to introduce National Neonatal Data Set Version 2.

A short demonstration is available which describes "How to Read an NHS Data Model and Dictionary Change Request", in an easy to understand screen capture including a voice over and readable captions. This demonstration can be viewed at: [https://datadictionary.nhs.uk/elearning/change\\_request/index.html](https://datadictionary.nhs.uk/elearning/change_request/index.html).

Note: if the web page does not open, please copy the link and paste into the web browser. A guide to how to use the demonstration can be found at: [Demonstrations](#).

## Summary of changes:

### Data Set

[NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET - EPISODIC AND DAILY CARE](#)

Changed Description

[NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET - TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT](#)

Changed Description

### Supporting Information

[ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION TIMESTAMP](#)

New Supporting Information

[BAYLEY SCALES OF INFANT AND TODDLER DEVELOPMENT \(THIRD EDITION\) \(RETIRED\)](#) renamed from [BAYLEY SCALES OF INFANT AND TODDLER DEVELOPMENT \(THIRD EDITION\)](#)

Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

[BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR NEONATAL NEURODEVELOPMENTAL FOLLOW-UP](#)

New Supporting Information

[BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE](#)

New Supporting Information

[CAESAREAN SECTION](#)

New Supporting Information

[CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITOR](#)

New Supporting Information

[CORONER](#)

New Supporting Information

[DECISION TO DELIVER](#)

Changed Description

[EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION](#)

New Supporting Information

[GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE \(RETIRED\)](#) renamed from [GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE](#)

Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

[GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE \(RETIRED\)](#) renamed from [GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE](#)

Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

[GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE \(RETIRED\)](#) renamed from [GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE](#)

Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

[GRIFFITHS MENTAL DEVELOPMENT SCALES \(RETIRED\)](#) renamed from [GRIFFITHS MENTAL DEVELOPMENT SCALES](#)

Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

[GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE \(RETIRED\)](#) renamed from [GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE](#)

Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

[GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE \(RETIRED\)](#) renamed from [GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE](#)

Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

[GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE \(RETIRED\)](#) renamed from [GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE](#)

Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

[INFECTIOIN CULTURE \(RETIRED\)](#) renamed from [INFECTIOIN CULTURE](#)

<a href="#">NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET OVERVIEW</a>	Changed Description, status to Retired, Name
<a href="#">NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE SPELL</a>	New Supporting Information
<a href="#">NEONATAL DATA ANALYSIS UNIT</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN</a>	New Supporting Information
<a href="#">POST MORTEM</a>	New Supporting Information
<a href="#">PRETERM</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING</a>	New Supporting Information
<a href="#">ROYAL COLLEGE OF PAEDIATRICS AND CHILD HEALTH</a>	Changed Description, status to Retired, Name
<a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (ACTIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (ACTIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE</a>	Changed Description, status to Retired, Name
<a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE</a>	Changed Description, status to Retired, Name
<a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE</a>	Changed Description, status to Retired, Name
<a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE</a>	Changed Description, status to Retired, Name
<a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE</a>	Changed Description, status to Retired, Name
<a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE</a>	Changed Description, status to Retired, Name
<a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS</a>	Changed Description, status to Retired, Name
<a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE</a>	Changed Description, status to Retired, Name
<a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE</a>	Changed Description, status to Retired, Name
<a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE</a>	Changed Description, status to Retired, Name
<a href="#">SPECIAL CARE BABY UNIT</a>	New Supporting Information
<a href="#">SUPPORTING DEFINITIONS MENU</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT</a>	Changed Description, status to Retired, Name
<a href="#">TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT</a>	Changed Description
<b>Class Definitions</b>	
<a href="#">ACTIVITY GROUP</a>	Changed Attributes
<a href="#">CARE ACTIVITY</a>	Changed Attributes
<a href="#">CARE PLAN</a>	Changed Attributes
<a href="#">CARE PROFESSIONAL</a>	Changed Attributes
<a href="#">CATEGORY VALUED PERSON OBSERVATION</a>	Changed Attributes
<a href="#">CLINICAL INTERVENTION</a>	Changed Attributes
<a href="#">CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM</a>	Changed Attributes
<a href="#">CRITICAL CARE PERIOD</a>	Changed Attributes
<a href="#">EDUCATION</a>	Changed Attributes
<a href="#">LOCATION</a>	Changed Attributes
<a href="#">OTHER PERSON OBSERVATION</a>	Changed Attributes
<a href="#">PATIENT DIAGNOSIS</a>	Changed Attributes
<a href="#">PATIENT TRANSPORT JOURNEY</a>	Changed Attributes
<a href="#">PERSON DEATH DETAILS</a>	Changed Attributes
<a href="#">PLANNED ACTIVITY</a>	Changed Attributes
<a href="#">QUALIFICATION</a>	Changed Attributes
<a href="#">REGISTRABLE BIRTH</a>	Changed Attributes
<a href="#">TOBACCO USAGE</a>	Changed Attributes
<b>Attribute Definitions</b>	
<a href="#">ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED REASON</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED TO INVESTIGATE ABDOMINAL SIGNS INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">ACTIVITY COUNT</a>	Changed Dataset

<a href="#">ACTIVITY DATE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">ACTIVITY DURATION</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">ACTIVITY IDENTIFIER</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">ACTIVITY OFFER STATUS</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">ACTIVITY TIME</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">AMNIONICITY STATUS</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">ANTENATAL STEROID COURSE COMPLETION STATUS</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">APGAR SCORE 10 MINUTES</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">APGAR SCORE 1 MINUTE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">APGAR SCORE 5 MINUTES</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">BIRTH ORDER FOR MATERNITY SERVICES</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">BLOOD TRANSFUSION PRODUCT TYPE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">BLOOD TRANSFUSION TYPE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORY OF CARE 2011</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION FOR TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">CAREER RESIDENT INDICATION CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">CENTRAL TONE STATUS</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>	Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">CHEST DRAIN IN SITU INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">CHILD DIFFICULT TO TEST REASON</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">CHORIONICITY STATUS</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">CIGARETTES PER DAY</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">CLINICAL CLASSIFICATION CODE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">CLINICAL SIGN OBSERVED AT SAMPLE COLLECTION</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">CLINICAL TRIAL MEDICATION ADMINISTERED NAME</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">CLINICAL TRIAL NAME</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">CONDITION SEEN IN ABDOMEN DURING X-RAY</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">CONTINUOUS INFUSION OF PULMONARY VASODILATOR RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">CYSTIC PERIVENTRICULAR LEUKOMALACIA OBSERVED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">DEATH LOCATION TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">DELIVERY INSTRUMENT TYPE</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">DELIVERY METHOD</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">ENTERAL FEEDING METHOD</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">ENTERAL FEED TYPE GIVEN</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">ETHNIC CATEGORY CODE 2001</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">EVENT DATE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute

<a href="#">EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE</a>	Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">GESTATION LENGTH IN WEEKS</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">GESTATION LENGTH REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">HAEMOGLOBINOPATHY INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">HEPATITIS B STATUS</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">HEPATITIS C STATUS</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">HIGHEST EDUCATION ENROLMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">HISTOLOGY CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS FOLLOWING LAPAROTOMY INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">HIV STATUS</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">HYPOXIC ISCHEMIC ENCEPHALOPATHY GRADE</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESAREAN SECTION INDICATOR</a> renamed from <a href="#">IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESARIAN SECTION INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">INTRAVENTRICULAR HAEMORRHAGE GRADE</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR MOTHER RUBELLA SCREENING</a> renamed from <a href="#">INVESTIGATION RUBELLA RESULT INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">JOB ROLE CODE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">LABOUR ONSET METHOD CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a> renamed from <a href="#">LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">LAPAROTOMY FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS INDICATION CODE</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">LOCAL PATIENT IDENTIFIER</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a> renamed from <a href="#">LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a> renamed from <a href="#">LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a> renamed from <a href="#">MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a> renamed from <a href="#">MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">MECONIUM PRESENT IN LIQUOR INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORY</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">METHOD OF ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">MODE OF DELIVERY</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">MOTHER CURRENT SMOKER AT BOOKING INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME OBSERVED INDICATOR</a>	

<a href="#">NEONATAL CONSCIOUSNESS STATUS</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORY</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">NEONATAL RESUSCITATION METHOD FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">NEURODEVELOPMENTAL ASSESSMENT ALREADY TAKEN INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING OUTCOME FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING TEST TYPE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">NHS NUMBER</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">NITRIC OXIDE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR</a> renamed from <a href="#">NITRIC OXIDE GIVEN INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">NUMBER OF ALCOHOL UNITS</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">NUMBER OF FETUSES</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">OBSERVATION VALUE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS</a>	Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">ORGANISATION CODE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">ORGANISATION SITE CODE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODE ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">PARENTAL CONSENT TO ADMINISTER VITAMIN K INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">PARENTAL CONSENT TO POST MORTEM INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">PARENTS CONSANGUINEOUS INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER WITHIN 24 HOURS OF ADMISSION INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR CEREBRAL PALSY</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">PATIENT RECEIVING ONE TO ONE NURSING CARE INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a> renamed from <a href="#">PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">PERSON AGE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">PERSON BIRTH DATE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">PERSON BIRTH TIME</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">PERSON BLOOD GROUP</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">PERSON DEATH DATE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">PERSON DEATH TIME</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">PERSON GENOTYPIC SEX FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">PERSON OBSERVATION TEXT STRING</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">PERSON PHENOTYPIC SEX CLASSIFICATION</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">PERSON PROPERTY EFFECTIVE START DATE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED DATE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED TIME</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">PERSON RHESUS FACTOR</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">PERSON STATED GENDER CODE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute

<a href="#">PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">POSTCODE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">POST HAEMORRHAGIC HYDROCEPHALUS OBSERVED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">PRESENTATION OF FETUS</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">PRIMARY CATEGORY OF CARE REQUIRED ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">PRIMARY REASON FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>	Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY INDICATOR ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE</a> renamed from <a href="#">RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY ON DISCHARGE INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">REPLOGLIE TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">RESPIRATORY SUPPORT DEVICE TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">RESPIRATORY SUPPORT MODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY CLOCK HOURS MAXIMUM STAGE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY MAXIMUM ZONE</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY PLUS DISEASE STATUS</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING OUTCOME STATUS CODE</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY STAGE</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">SAMPLE COLLECTION TIME</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">SAMPLE TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">SEIZURE OCCURRED INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">SEPSIS SUSPECTED INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">SIGNIFICANT MATERNAL PYREXIA IN LABOUR INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">SMOKING STATUS FOR MATERNITY (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SMOKING STATUS FOR MATERNITY</a>	Changed Description, status to Retired, Name
<a href="#">STEROIDS ADMINISTERED DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR</a> renamed from <a href="#">STEROIDS GIVEN DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">STOMA WITH COLOSTOMY BAG IN SITU INDICATOR</a> renamed from <a href="#">STOMA PRESENT INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR</a> renamed from <a href="#">SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">SYPHILIS STATUS</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">TEMPERATURE RECORDED AFTER ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">TIME BETWEEN DELIVERY AND SPONTANEOUS RESPIRATION CODE</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">TRACHEOSTOMY TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute

<a href="#">TRANSFERRED FOR FURTHER CARE TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR</a> renamed from <a href="#">TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">TREATMENT TYPE FOR HYPOGLYCAEMIA</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">TREATMENT TYPE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">TREATMENT TYPE FOR NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">TREATMENT TYPE FOR PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT NOT CARRIED OUT REASON</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">VASCULAR LINE TYPE IN SITU</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">VISUAL INSPECTION CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DURING LAPAROTOMY INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">VITAMIN K ADMINISTERED INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">VITAMIN K ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">WARD TYPE DISCHARGED TO FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">ZYGOSITY STATUS</a>	New Attribute
<b>Data Elements</b>	
<a href="#">ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset
<a href="#">ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED REASON</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED TO INVESTIGATE ABDOMINAL SIGNS INDICATOR</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">AGE IN MINUTES (BIRTH TO SURFACTANT FIRST DOSE)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">AMNIONICITY STATUS</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">ANTENATAL PRESCRIBED DRUG (DM+D)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">ANTENATAL STEROID COURSE COMPLETION STATUS</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">APGAR SCORE (10 MINUTES)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">APGAR SCORE (1 MINUTE)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">APGAR SCORE (5 MINUTES)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION DATE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION TIMESTAMP</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">BABY LOCAL PATIENT IDENTIFIER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">BASE DEFICIT CONCENTRATION (WORST WITHIN 12 HOURS AFTER BIRTH)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

<a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) SCALE SCORE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) TOTAL RAW SCORE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) SCALE SCORE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) TOTAL RAW SCORE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) SCALE SCORE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) TOTAL RAW SCORE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) SCALE SCORE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) TOTAL RAW SCORE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) SCALE SCORE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) TOTAL RAW SCORE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) SCALE SCORE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) SCALE SCORE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) TOTAL RAW SCORE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) SCALE SCORE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) TOTAL RAW SCORE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) TOTAL RAW SCORE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III COGNITIVE COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III COGNITIVE COMPOSITE SCORE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>BAYLEY III COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name



<a href="#">BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL COMPOSITE SCORE</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL SCALE SCORE</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL TOTAL RAW SCORE</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">BIRTH HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES</a> renamed from <a href="#">BIRTH HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">BIRTH LENGTH IN CENTIMETRES</a> renamed from <a href="#">BIRTH LENGTH</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">BIRTH ORDER (MATERNITY SERVICES)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">BIRTH WEIGHT</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">BIRTH WEIGHT IN GRAMS</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">BLOOD GLUCOSE CONCENTRATION (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">BLOOD GLUCOSE CONCENTRATION (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">BLOOD GROUP (BABY)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">BLOOD GROUP (MOTHER)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE AND TIME</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">BLOOD TRANSFUSION PRODUCT TYPE</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">BLOOD TRANSFUSION TYPE</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset
<a href="#">BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORY OF CARE 2011</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (COMPLETING NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT ADMISSION FORM) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (COMPLETING NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT ADMISSION FORM)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">CARER RESIDENT INDICATION CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">CENTRAL TONE STATUS</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE (SNOMED CT)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>	Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">CHEST DRAIN IN SITU INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset

<a href="#">CHILD DIFFICULT TO TEST REASON</a> renamed from <a href="#">CHILD DIFFICULT TO TEST REASON CODE</a>	Changed Dataset, Name
<a href="#">CHORIONICITY STATUS</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">CIGARETTES PER DAY (MOTHER AT BOOKING)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">CLINICAL SIGN OBSERVED AT SAMPLE COLLECTION</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">CLINICAL TRIAL MEDICATION ADMINISTERED NAME</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">CLINICAL TRIAL NAME</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">CODED ASSESSMENT TOOL TYPE (SNOMED CT)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">CODED OBSERVATION (SNOMED CT)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP (TEMPERATURE)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP (THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA COOLING TARGET ACHIEVED)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">CODED OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (MRI SCAN)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (SAMPLE COLLECTION)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (BABY)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (MOTHER)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">CONDITION SEEN IN ABDOMEN DURING X-RAY</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">CONTINUOUS INFUSION OF PULMONARY VASODILATOR RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE DATE AND TIME</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE YEAR AND MONTH</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">CRITICAL CARE START DATE AND TIME</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">CRITICAL CARE START YEAR AND MONTH</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">CYSTIC PERIVENTRICULAR LEUKOMALACIA OBSERVED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">DATE AND TIME OF BIRTH</a> renamed from <a href="#">DATE TIME OF BIRTH</a>	Changed Dataset, Name
<a href="#">DATE AND TIME OF BIRTH (BABY) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">DATE TIME OF BIRTH (BABY)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">DEATH CAUSE ICD CODE (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">DEATH LOCATION TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATOR</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">DELIVERY INSTRUMENT TYPE</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATOR</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">DELIVERY METHOD CODE</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">DELIVERY TIMESTAMP</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">DESTINATION ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">DESTINATION ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">DIAGNOSIS (ICD NEUROLOGICAL)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">DIAGNOSIS (ICD ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">DIAGNOSIS (ICD ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">DIAGNOSIS (ICD RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset

<a href="#">DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">ENTERAL FEEDING METHOD</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">ENTERAL FEED TYPE GIVEN</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">EPISODE NUMBER (NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE SPELL)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY (AGREED)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY (AGREED) YEAR AND MONTH</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">ETHNIC CATEGORY (BABY)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">ETHNIC CATEGORY (FATHER)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">ETHNIC CATEGORY (MOTHER)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (BABY)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (FATHER)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (MOTHER)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (DM+D)</a> renamed from <a href="#">FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (SNOMED CT DM+D)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">FRACTION OF INSPIRED OXYGEN PERCENTAGE</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTICE (PATIENT REGISTRATION MOTHER)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTICE CODE (PATIENT REGISTRATION (MOTHER))</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">GESTATION LENGTH (AT DELIVERY)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">GESTATION LENGTH (REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset
<a href="#">GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR</a> renamed from <a href="#">HAEMOFILTRATION RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">HAEMOGLOBINOPATHY INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET (MOTHER)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (BABY)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (MOTHER)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">HEART RATE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">HEPATITIS B STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">HEPATITIS C STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">HIGHEST EDUCATION ENROLMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>	New Data Element

<a href="#">HISTOLOGY CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS FOLLOWING LAPAROTOMY INDICATOR</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">HIV STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">HYPOXIC ISCHEMIC ENCEPHALOPATHY GRADE (HIGHEST ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (BLOOD) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (BLOOD)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (URINE) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (URINE)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESAREAN SECTION INDICATOR</a> renamed from <a href="#">IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESARIAN SECTION INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR</a> renamed from <a href="#">INOTROPE INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR</a> renamed from <a href="#">INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">INTRAVENTRICULAR HAEMORRHAGE GRADE (LEFT SIDE)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">INTRAVENTRICULAR HAEMORRHAGE GRADE (RIGHT SIDE)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE (MOTHER RUBELLA SCREENING)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">LABOUR ONSET METHOD CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a> renamed from <a href="#">LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">LAPAROTOMY FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS INDICATION CODE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">LAST MENSTRUAL PERIOD DATE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">LAST MENSTRUAL PERIOD YEAR AND MONTH</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE (BABY ADMITTED FROM)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a> renamed from <a href="#">LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">LOWER LAYER SUPER OUTPUT AREA (PERSON RESIDENCE)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)</a> renamed from <a href="#">MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT PREGNANCY)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)</a> renamed from <a href="#">MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT PREGNANCY)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">MAXIMUM BILIRUBIN LEVEL</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">MEAN ARTERIAL BLOOD PRESSURE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">MECONIUM PRESENT IN LIQUOR INDICATOR</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORY</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">MEDICATION ADMINISTERED DURING LABOUR (DM+D)</a> renamed from <a href="#">MEDICATION GIVEN DURING LABOUR (SNOMED CT DM+D)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">MEDICATION ADMINISTERED ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE (DM+D)</a> renamed from <a href="#">MEDICATION GIVEN DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE (SNOMED CT DM+D)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">METHOD OF ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY (AGREED)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">MODE OF DELIVERY</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">MOTHER CURRENT SMOKER AT BOOKING INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS</a>	New Data Element

<a href="#">NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME OBSERVED INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">NEONATAL CONSCIOUSNESS STATUS</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE YEAR AND MONTH</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORY</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">NEONATAL RESUSCITATION DRUG (DM+D) renamed from NEONATAL RESUSCITATION DRUG (SNOMED CT DM+D)</a>	Changed Dataset, Name
<a href="#">NEONATAL RESUSCITATION METHOD (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">NEURODEVELOPMENTAL ASSESSMENT ALREADY TAKEN INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">NEURODEVELOPMENTAL ASSESSMENT TEST NAME</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT TEST PERFORMED INDICATOR (RETIRED) renamed from NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT TEST PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING OUTCOME LEFT EAR (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING OUTCOME RIGHT EAR (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR (RETIRED) renamed from NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING TEST TYPE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">NHS NUMBER</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">NHS NUMBER (BABY)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">NHS NUMBER (MOTHER)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE (BABY)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE (MOTHER)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">NITRIC OXIDE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR renamed from NITRIC OXIDE GIVEN INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">NUMBER OF ALCOHOL UNITS PER WEEK</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">NUMBER OF FETUSES (MATERNITY EPISODE) renamed from NUMBER OF FETUSES (NOTED DURING PREGNANCY EPISODE)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">NUMBER OF PREVIOUS PREGNANCIES RESULTING IN REGISTRABLE BIRTH</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">NUMBER OF RECTAL WASHOUTS</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">OBSERVATION DATE (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION DATE (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (TEMPERATURE) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (TEMPERATURE)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">OBSERVATION VALUE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEIGHT) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEIGHT)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (TEMPERATURE) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (TEMPERATURE)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (WEIGHT) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (WEIGHT)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">OCCUPATION MOTHER (SNOMED CT)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">OFFER STATUS (MAGNESIUM SULPHATE)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">ORGANISATION CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED) renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

<a href="#"><u>ORGANISATION CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>ORGANISATION CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>ORGANISATION CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>ORGANISATION CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>ORGANISATION CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>ORGANISATION CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>ORGANISATION CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING) (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>ORGANISATION CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>ORGANISATION CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>ORGANISATION CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>ORGANISATION CODE (RECEIVING)</u></a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#"><u>ORGANISATION CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY) (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>ORGANISATION CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)</u></a>	New Data Element
<a href="#"><u>ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)</u></a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#"><u>ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)</u></a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#"><u>ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Name
<a href="#"><u>ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF NEONATAL TREATMENT)</u></a>	New Data Element
<a href="#"><u>ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF PLANNED DELIVERY)</u></a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#"><u>ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)</u></a>	New Data Element
<a href="#"><u>ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)</u></a>	New Data Element
<a href="#"><u>ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT FOLLOWING DISCHARGE)</u></a>	New Data Element
<a href="#"><u>ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (RECEIVING POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CARE)</u></a>	New Data Element
<a href="#"><u>OTHER ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE DESCRIPTION</u></a>	New Data Element
<a href="#"><u>OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR</u></a>	New Data Element
<a href="#"><u>OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</u></a>	New Data Element
<a href="#"><u>OXYGEN SATURATION (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</u></a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#"><u>OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODE (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</u></a>	New Data Element
<a href="#"><u>PARENTAL CONSENT TO ADMINISTER VITAMIN K INDICATOR</u></a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#"><u>PARENTAL CONSENT TO POST MORTEM INDICATOR</u></a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#"><u>PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</u></a>	New Data Element
<a href="#"><u>PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR</u></a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>PARENTS CONSANGUINEOUS INDICATOR</u></a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#"><u>PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER DATE AND TIME</u></a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#"><u>PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER WITHIN 24 HOURS OF ADMISSION INDICATOR</u></a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#"><u>PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER YEAR AND MONTH (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER YEAR AND MONTH</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR</u></a>	New Data Element
<a href="#"><u>PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (CEREBRAL PALSY)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset
<a href="#"><u>PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS)</u></a>	New Data Element
<a href="#"><u>PATIENT RECEIVING ONE TO ONE NURSING CARE INDICATOR</u></a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#"><u>PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset
<a href="#"><u>PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset
<a href="#"><u>PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT</u></a>	Changed Dataset, Name
<a href="#"><u>PERSON DEATH DATE (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>PERSON DEATH DATE (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

<a href="#">PERSON DEATH DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">PERSON DEATH DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">PERSON GENOTYPIC SEX (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">PERSON LENGTH IN CENTIMETRES</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">PERSON PHENOTYPIC SEX</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">PERSON STATED GENDER CODE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">PERSON WEIGHT (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">PERSON WEIGHT (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">PERSON WEIGHT IN GRAMS</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset
<a href="#">PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (LEFT SIDE)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (RIGHT SIDE)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">POSTCODE OF USUAL ADDRESS (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">POSTCODE OF USUAL ADDRESS (MOTHER)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">POST HAEMORRHAGIC HYDROCEPHALUS OBSERVED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">PREGNANCY TOTAL PREVIOUS CAESAREAN SECTIONS</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">PREGNANCY TOTAL PREVIOUS PREGNANCIES</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">PRESENTATION OF FETUS AT DELIVERY</a> renamed from <a href="#">PRESENTATION AT DELIVERY</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">PRIMARY CATEGORY OF CARE REQUIRED ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">PRIMARY REASON FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">PROCEDURE (OPCS ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">PROCEDURE (OPCS RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">PROCEDURE (SNOMED CT ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">PROCEDURE (SNOMED CT RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">PROCEDURE DATE (CAESAREAN SECTION)</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (ABDOMINAL X-RAY) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

<a href="#">PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">PROCEDURE TIME (CAESAREAN SECTION)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset
<a href="#">PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (BABY)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (MOTHER)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (BABY)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (MOTHER)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER (BABY)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER (MOTHER)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATOR</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a> renamed from <a href="#">RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY ON DISCHARGE INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">REPLOGE TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">RESPIRATORY RATE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">RESPIRATORY SUPPORT DEVICE TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">RESPIRATORY SUPPORT MODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY CLOCK HOURS MAXIMUM STAGE (LEFT EYE)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY CLOCK HOURS MAXIMUM STAGE (RIGHT EYE)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY MAXIMUM ZONE (LEFT EYE)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY MAXIMUM ZONE (RIGHT EYE)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY PLUS DISEASE STATUS (LEFT EYE)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY PLUS DISEASE STATUS (RIGHT EYE)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING OUTCOME STATUS CODE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset
<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY STAGE (LEFT EYE)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY STAGE (RIGHT EYE)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">RHESUS GROUP (BABY)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">RHESUS GROUP (MOTHER)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES DATE AND TIME</a> renamed from <a href="#">RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES DATE TIME</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES YEAR AND MONTH</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">SAMPLE ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY RESULT (DM+D)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SAMPLE ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY RESULT (SNOMED CT DM+D)</a>	Changed Dataset, Name
<a href="#">SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME</a>	

<a href="#">SAMPLE COLLECTION YEAR AND MONTH</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">SAMPLE TEST RESULT ORGANISM TYPE (SNOMED CT)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset
<a href="#">SAMPLE TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (ACTIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (ACTIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">SEIZURE OCCURRED INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">SEPSIS SUSPECTED INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">SIGNIFICANT MATERNAL PYREXIA IN LABOUR INDICATOR</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">SITE CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SITE CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">SITE CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SITE CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">SITE CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SITE CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">SITE CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SITE CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">SITE CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SITE CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">SITE CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SITE CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">SITE CODE (RECEIVING) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SITE CODE (RECEIVING)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">SITE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SITE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">SPECIAL DIET DESCRIPTION</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">START DATE (MOTHER LABOUR AND DELIVERY HOSPITAL PROVIDER SPELL)</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">START TIME (MOTHER LABOUR AND DELIVERY HOSPITAL PROVIDER SPELL)</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">STERIODS ADMINISTERED DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR</a> renamed from <a href="#">STERIODS GIVEN DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name

<a href="#">STEROID TYPE ADMINISTERED TO MOTHER (DM+D)</a> renamed from <a href="#">STEROID TYPE GIVEN TO MOTHER (SNOMED CT DM+D)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">STOMA WITH COLOSTOMY BAG IN SITU INDICATOR</a> renamed from <a href="#">STOMA PRESENT INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR (DURING INITIAL MANAGEMENT)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR (DURING RESUSCITATION)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)</a> renamed from <a href="#">SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">SYPHILIS STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE TPHA TEST)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">SYPHILIS STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE VDRL TEST)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">TEMPERATURE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">TEMPERATURE RECORDED AFTER ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE INDICATOR</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA INDUCED INDICATOR (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA INDUCED INDICATOR</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">TIME BETWEEN DELIVERY AND SPONTANEOUS RESPIRATION CODE</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">TIME BETWEEN DELIVERY AND UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPING</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset
<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION A) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION A)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION B) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION B)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION C) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION C)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION D) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION D)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION E) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION E)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT ADDITIONAL QUESTION FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT ADDITIONAL QUESTION FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION A) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION A)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION B) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION B)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION C) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION C)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION D) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION D)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION A) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION A)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION B) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION B)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION C) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION C)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION A) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION A)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION B) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION B)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION A) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION A)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name



<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION B) (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION B)</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">TRACHEOSTOMY TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">TRANSFERRED FOR FURTHER CARE TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR</a> renamed from <a href="#">TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">TREATMENT TYPE (HYPOGLYCAEMIA)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">TREATMENT TYPE (NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS)</a> renamed from <a href="#">TREATMENT TYPE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">TREATMENT TYPE (NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME)</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">TREATMENT TYPE (PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS)</a> renamed from <a href="#">TREATMENT TYPE FOR PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS</a>	Changed Description, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name
<a href="#">TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT NOT CARRIED OUT REASON</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT TIMESTAMP</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT YEAR AND MONTH</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION (ARTERIAL)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION (VENOUS)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD LACTATE LEVEL</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE (ARTERIAL)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE (VENOUS)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PH LEVEL (ARTERIAL)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PH LEVEL (VENOUS)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset
<a href="#">UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset
<a href="#">URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">VASCULAR LINE TYPE IN SITU</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (LEFT SIDE)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (RIGHT SIDE)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>	New Data Element
<a href="#">VISUAL INSPECTION CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DURING LAPAROTOMY INDICATOR</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">VITAMIN K ADMINISTERED INDICATOR</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">VITAMIN K ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">WARD TYPE DISCHARGED TO (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>	Changed Dataset
<a href="#">YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH (BABY)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">YEAR OF BIRTH (FATHER)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">YEAR OF BIRTH (MOTHER)</a>	Changed Description, Dataset
<a href="#">ZYGOSITY STATUS</a>	New Data Element

Date: 7 June 2022

**Sponsor:** Dr Paul Craven, Head of Research Operations, Joint Research Office, Faculty of Medicine, Imperial College London

**Note:** New text is shown with a blue background. Deleted text is crossed out. Retired text is shown in grey. Within the Diagrams deleted classes and relationships are red, changed items are blue and new items are green.

**NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET - EPISODIC AND DAILY CARE**

Change to Data Set: Changed Description

**DEMOGRAPHICS AND BIRTH INFORMATION (BABY)**

**One of the following ~~Baby Demographics Data Group Structures~~ must be used:**

<b>Baby Demographics (Standard):</b> To carry the Baby's demographic details where anonymisation of the record is NOT required. One occurrence of this group is required.	
<b>Baby's Demographics:</b> To carry the Baby's demographic details. One occurrence of this group is required.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	<a href="#">NHS NUMBER (BABY)</a>
M	<a href="#">NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE (BABY)</a>
R	<a href="#">PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER (BABY)</a>
R	<a href="#">NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE (BABY)</a>
R	<a href="#">COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (BABY)</a>
R	<a href="#">PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (BABY)</a>
R	<a href="#">HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (BABY)</a>
R	<a href="#">PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (BABY)</a>
M	<a href="#">BABY LOCAL PATIENT IDENTIFIER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>
R	<a href="#">DATE TIME OF BIRTH (BABY)</a>
M	<a href="#">SITE CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)</a> or <a href="#">ORGANISATION CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)</a>
R	<a href="#">BIRTH WEIGHT</a>
Q	<a href="#">BIRTH LENGTH</a>
Q	<a href="#">BIRTH HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE</a>
Q	<a href="#">GESTATION LENGTH (AT DELIVERY)</a>
Q	<a href="#">GESTATION LENGTH (REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY)</a>
R	<a href="#">PERSON PHENOTYPIC SEX</a>
P	<a href="#">PERSON GENOTYPIC SEX (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>
Q	<a href="#">BLOOD GROUP (BABY)</a>
Q	<a href="#">RHESUS GROUP (BABY)</a>
R	<a href="#">BASE DEFICIT CONCENTRATION (WORST WITHIN 12 HOURS AFTER BIRTH)</a>

**OR**

<b>Baby Demographics (Withheld):</b> To carry the Baby's demographic details where anonymisation of the record IS required. One occurrence of this group is required.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
M	<a href="#">NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE (BABY)</a>
M	<a href="#">BABY LOCAL PATIENT IDENTIFIER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>
R	<a href="#">DELIVERY TIMESTAMP</a>
R	<a href="#">YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH (BABY)</a>
M	<a href="#">SITE CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)</a> or <a href="#">ORGANISATION CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)</a>
R	<a href="#">BIRTH WEIGHT</a>
Q	<a href="#">BIRTH LENGTH</a>
Q	<a href="#">BIRTH HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE</a>
Q	<a href="#">GESTATION LENGTH (AT DELIVERY)</a>
Q	<a href="#">GESTATION LENGTH (REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY)</a>

R	<a href="#">ETHNIC CATEGORY (BABY)</a>
P	<a href="#">ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (BABY)</a>
M	<a href="#">ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)</a>
R	<a href="#">BIRTH WEIGHT IN GRAMS</a>
O	<a href="#">BIRTH LENGTH IN CENTIMETRES</a>
O	<a href="#">BIRTH HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES</a>
R	<a href="#">GESTATION LENGTH (AT DELIVERY)</a>
R	<a href="#">GESTATION LENGTH (REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY)</a>
R	<a href="#">PERSON PHENOTYPIC SEX</a>
P	<a href="#">PERSON GENOTYPIC SEX (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>
R	<a href="#">PERSON GENOTYPIC SEX (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>
O	<a href="#">BLOOD GROUP (BABY)</a>
O	<a href="#">RHESUS GROUP (BABY)</a>
R	<a href="#">BASE DEFICIT CONCENTRATION (WORST WITHIN 12 HOURS AFTER BIRTH)</a>

**PARENTS**

**One of the following Parent's Demographics Data Group Structures should be used:**

<b>Parents Demographics (Standard):</b> To carry the Parent's demographic details where anonymisation of the record is NOT required. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
<b>Parent's Demographics:</b> To carry the Parent's demographic details. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	<a href="#">NHS NUMBER (MOTHER)</a>
M	<a href="#">NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE (MOTHER)</a>
R	<a href="#">PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER (MOTHER)</a>
R	<a href="#">NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE (MOTHER)</a>
R	<a href="#">COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (MOTHER)</a>
R	<a href="#">PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (MOTHER)</a>
R	<a href="#">HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (MOTHER)</a>
R	<a href="#">PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (MOTHER)</a>
R	<a href="#">YEAR OF BIRTH (MOTHER)</a>
M	<a href="#">POSTCODE OF USUAL ADDRESS (MOTHER)</a>
P	<a href="#">QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>
R	<a href="#">POSTCODE OF USUAL ADDRESS (MOTHER)</a>
R	<a href="#">LOWER LAYER SUPER OUTPUT AREA (PERSON RESIDENCE)</a>
O	<a href="#">HIGHEST EDUCATION ENROLMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>
O	<a href="#">OCCUPATION MOTHER (SNOMED CT)</a>
R	<a href="#">ETHNIC CATEGORY (MOTHER)</a>
R	<a href="#">GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTICE CODE (PATIENT REGISTRATION (MOTHER))</a>
P	<a href="#">ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (MOTHER)</a>
R	<a href="#">GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTICE (PATIENT REGISTRATION MOTHER)</a>
R	<a href="#">YEAR OF BIRTH (FATHER)</a>
R	<a href="#">ETHNIC CATEGORY (FATHER)</a>
P	<a href="#">ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (FATHER)</a>
R	<a href="#">PARENTS CONSANGUINEOUS INDICATOR</a>

**OR**

<b>Parents Demographics (Withheld):</b> To carry the Parent's demographic details where anonymisation of the record IS required. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M	<a href="#">NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE (MOTHER)</a>
R	<a href="#">YEAR OF BIRTH (MOTHER)</a>
P	<a href="#">QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>
O	<a href="#">OCCUPATION MOTHER (SNOMED CT)</a>
R	<a href="#">ETHNIC CATEGORY (MOTHER)</a>
R	<a href="#">GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTICE CODE (PATIENT REGISTRATION (MOTHER))</a>

R	<a href="#">YEAR OF BIRTH (FATHER)</a>
R	<a href="#">ETHNIC CATEGORY (FATHER)</a>
R	<a href="#">PARENTS CONSANGUINEOUS INDICATOR</a>

**ANTENATAL**

**Pregnancy Details:**  
To carry details of the pregnancy.  
One occurrence of this group is required

**Antenatal:**  
To carry details of the antenatal phase of the maternity episode.  
One occurrence of this group is permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
P	<a href="#">MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR</a>
M	<a href="#">SITE CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)</a> or <a href="#">ORGANISATION CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)</a>
R	<a href="#">PREGNANCY TOTAL PREVIOUS PREGNANCIES</a>
M	<a href="#">ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF PLANNED DELIVERY)</a>
R	<a href="#">NUMBER OF PREVIOUS PREGNANCIES RESULTING IN REGISTRABLE BIRTH</a>
R	<a href="#">CHORIONICITY STATUS</a>
R	<a href="#">ZYGOSITY STATUS</a>
R	<a href="#">AMNIONICITY STATUS</a>
R	<a href="#">MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
P	<a href="#">MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT PREGNANCY)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	<a href="#">MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT PREGNANCY)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	<a href="#">MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	<a href="#">MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	<a href="#">BLOOD GROUP (MOTHER)</a>
R	<a href="#">RHESUS GROUP (MOTHER)</a>
O	<a href="#">HAEMOGLOBINOPATHY INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET (MOTHER)</a>
R	<a href="#">SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>
R	<a href="#">MOTHER CURRENT SMOKER AT BOOKING INDICATOR</a>
O	<a href="#">CIGARETTES PER DAY (MOTHER AT BOOKING)</a>
R	<a href="#">STEROIDS GIVEN DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR</a>
O	<a href="#">ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR</a>
O	<a href="#">NUMBER OF ALCOHOL UNITS PER WEEK</a>
O	<a href="#">ILLCIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR</a>
O	<a href="#">ILLCIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE</a>
O	<a href="#">OTHER ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE DESCRIPTION</a>
O	<a href="#">PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR</a>
O	<a href="#">ANTENATAL PRESCRIBED DRUG (DM+D)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	<a href="#">STEROIDS ADMINISTERED DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">ANTENATAL STEROID COURSE COMPLETION STATUS</a>
O	<a href="#">STEROID TYPE GIVEN TO MOTHER (SNOMED CT DM+D)</a>
O	<a href="#">INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE (MOTHER RUBELLA SCREENING)</a>
R	<a href="#">LAST MENSTRUAL PERIOD DATE</a> or <a href="#">LAST MENSTRUAL PERIOD YEAR AND MONTH</a> and <a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
M	<a href="#">ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY (AGREED)</a> or <a href="#">ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY (AGREED) YEAR AND MONTH</a> and <a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	

	<a href="#">STEROID TYPE ADMINISTERED TO MOTHER (DM+D)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	<a href="#">OFFER STATUS (MAGNESIUM SULPHATE)</a>
R	<a href="#">MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE (MOTHER RUBELLA SCREENING)</a>
R	<a href="#">HEPATITIS B STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)</a>
R	<a href="#">HIV STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)</a>
R	<a href="#">SYPHILIS STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE VDRL TEST)</a>
R	<a href="#">SYPHILIS STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE TPHA TEST)</a>
R	<a href="#">HEPATITIS C STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)</a>
R	<a href="#">LAST MENSTRUAL PERIOD DATE</a>
R	<a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">LAST MENSTRUAL PERIOD YEAR AND MONTH</a>
R	<a href="#">ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY (AGREED)</a>
R	<a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY (AGREED) YEAR AND MONTH</a>
R	<a href="#">METHOD OF ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY (AGREED)</a>

**LABOUR AND DELIVERY**

<b>Labour and Delivery Details:</b> To carry details of the labour and delivery. One occurrence of this group is required	
<b>Labour and Delivery:</b> To carry details of the labour and delivery. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	<a href="#">LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>
O	<a href="#">MECONIUM PRESENT IN LIQUOR INDICATOR</a>
O	<a href="#">MEDICATION GIVEN DURING LABOUR (SNOMED CT DM+D)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	<a href="#">RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES DATE TIME</a> or <a href="#">RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES YEAR AND MONTH</a> and <a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">LABOUR ONSET METHOD CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>
R	<a href="#">MECONIUM PRESENT IN LIQUOR INDICATOR</a>
O	<a href="#">MEDICATION ADMINISTERED DURING LABOUR (DM+D)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	<a href="#">RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES DATE AND TIME</a>
R	<a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES YEAR AND MONTH</a>
O	<a href="#">SIGNIFICANT MATERNAL PYREXIA IN LABOUR INDICATOR</a>
O	<a href="#">INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">PRESENTATION AT DELIVERY</a>
M	<a href="#">MODE OF DELIVERY</a>
P	<a href="#">IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESARIAN SECTION INDICATOR</a>
P	<a href="#">DELIVERY INSTRUMENT TYPE</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	<a href="#">PRESENTATION OF FETUS AT DELIVERY</a>
R	<a href="#">MODE OF DELIVERY</a>
R	<a href="#">IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESAREAN SECTION INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">DELIVERY INSTRUMENT TYPE</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	<a href="#">BIRTH ORDER (MATERNITY SERVICES)</a>
R	<a href="#">NUMBER OF FETUSES (NOTED DURING PREGNANCY EPISODE)</a>
R	<a href="#">NUMBER OF FETUSES (MATERNITY EPISODE)</a>
O	<a href="#">TIME BETWEEN DELIVERY AND SPONTANEOUS RESPIRATION CODE</a>
R	<a href="#">APGAR SCORE (1 MINUTE)</a>
R	<a href="#">APGAR SCORE (5 MINUTES)</a>

R	<a href="#">APGAR SCORE (10 MINUTES)</a>
R	<a href="#">NEONATAL RESUSCITATION METHOD (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>
O	<a href="#">NEONATAL RESUSCITATION DRUG (SNOMED CT DM+D)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
P	<a href="#">UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR</a>
P	<a href="#">TIME BETWEEN DELIVERY AND UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPING</a>
P	<a href="#">UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
O	<a href="#">NEONATAL RESUSCITATION DRUG (DM+D)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	<a href="#">UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">TIME BETWEEN DELIVERY AND UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPING</a>
O	<a href="#">UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
O	<a href="#">UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PH LEVEL (ARTERIAL)</a>
O	<a href="#">UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PH LEVEL (VENOUS)</a>
O	<a href="#">UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE (ARTERIAL)</a>
O	<a href="#">UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE (VENOUS)</a>
O	<a href="#">UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD LACTATE LEVEL</a>
R	<a href="#">UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION (ARTERIAL)</a>
R	<a href="#">UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION (VENOUS)</a>
R	<a href="#">SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR (DURING RESUSCITATION)</a>
O	<a href="#">UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION (ARTERIAL)</a>
O	<a href="#">UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION (VENOUS)</a>
R	<a href="#">SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR (DURING INITIAL MANAGEMENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">AGE IN MINUTES (BIRTH TO SURFACTANT FIRST DOSE)</a>
R	<a href="#">DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>

**ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE**

**Admission Details:**  
To carry details of the admission to Neonatal Critical Care.  
One occurrence of this group is required.

**Admission:**  
To carry details of the admission to Neonatal Critical Care.  
One occurrence of this group is required.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
M	<a href="#">CRITICAL CARE START DATE AND TIME</a> or <a href="#">CRITICAL CARE START YEAR AND MONTH</a> and <a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
M	<a href="#">SITE CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)</a> or <a href="#">ORGANISATION CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)</a>
M	<a href="#">CRITICAL CARE START DATE AND TIME</a>
R	<a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">CRITICAL CARE START YEAR AND MONTH</a>
M	<a href="#">ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)</a>
R	<a href="#">EPISODE NUMBER (NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE SPELL)</a>
R	<a href="#">SITE CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)</a> or <a href="#">ORGANISATION CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)</a>
R	<a href="#">ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)</a>
O	<a href="#">LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE (BABY ADMITTED FROM)</a>
R	<a href="#">PRIMARY CATEGORY OF CARE REQUIRED ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE</a>
M	<a href="#">TEMPERATURE RECORDED AFTER ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">PRIMARY REASON FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT</a>
R	<a href="#">TEMPERATURE RECORDED AFTER ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE INDICATOR</a>
M	<a href="#">TEMPERATURE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a>
R	<a href="#">OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (TEMPERATURE)</a> or

	<a href="#">OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (TEMPERATURE)</a> <i>and</i> <a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP (TEMPERATURE)</a>
R	<a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">MEAN ARTERIAL BLOOD PRESSURE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a>
R	<a href="#">HEART RATE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a>
O	<a href="#">RESPIRATORY RATE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a>
O	<a href="#">OXYGEN SATURATION (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a>
O	<a href="#">BLOOD GLUCOSE CONCENTRATION (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a>
R	<a href="#">DIAGNOSIS (ICD ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted <i>and/or</i> <a href="#">DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
O	<a href="#">PARENTAL CONSENT TO ADMINISTER VITAMIN K INDICATOR</a>
O	<a href="#">VITAMIN K ADMINISTERED INDICATOR</a>
O	<a href="#">VITAMIN K ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION</a>
Q	<a href="#">CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (COMPLETING NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT ADMISSION FORM)</a>
M	<a href="#">PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER WITHIN 24 HOURS OF ADMISSION INDICATOR</a>
M	<a href="#">PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER DATE AND TIME</a> <i>or</i> <a href="#">PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER YEAR AND MONTH</a> <i>and</i> <a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER DATE AND TIME</a>
R	<a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>

**DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE UNIT**  
**DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE**

**Discharge Details:**  
To carry details of the discharge from the Neonatal Intensive Care Unit.  
One occurrence of this group is permitted.

**Discharge:**  
To carry details of the discharge from Neonatal Critical Care.  
One occurrence of this group is permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
M	<a href="#">CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE DATE AND TIME</a> <i>or</i> <a href="#">CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE YEAR AND MONTH</a> <i>and</i> <a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
M	<a href="#">DESTINATION ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE</a>
R	<a href="#">CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE DATE AND TIME</a>
R	<a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE YEAR AND MONTH</a>
M	<a href="#">DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE</a>
R	<a href="#">TRANSFERRED FOR FURTHER CARE TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>
O	<a href="#">WARD TYPE DISCHARGED TO (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>
R	<a href="#">SITE CODE (RECEIVING)</a> <i>or</i> <a href="#">ORGANISATION CODE (RECEIVING)</a>
R	<a href="#">PERSON DEATH DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)</a> <i>or</i> <a href="#">PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)</a> <i>and</i> <a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">DEATH CAUSE ICD CODE (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
Q	<a href="#">POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR</a>
M	<a href="#">ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (RECEIVING POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CARE)</a>
R	<a href="#">PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)</a>
R	<a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>

R	<a href="#">PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)</a>
R	<a href="#">DEATH CAUSE ICD CODE (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)</a>
R	<a href="#">NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORY</a> <i>or</i> <a href="#">MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORY</a>
R	<a href="#">DEATH LOCATION TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>
O	<a href="#">CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR</a>
O	<a href="#">PARENTAL CONSENT TO POST MORTEM INDICATOR</a>
Q	<a href="#">POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR</a>
Q	<a href="#">RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY ON DISCHARGE INDICATOR</a>
Q	<a href="#">SITE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY)</a> <i>or</i> <a href="#">ORGANISATION CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY)</a>
O	<a href="#">DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATOR</a>
O	<a href="#">CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR</a>
O	<a href="#">RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a>
O	<a href="#">OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODE (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a>
O	<a href="#">PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a>
O	<a href="#">ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT FOLLOWING DISCHARGE)</a>
R	<a href="#">DIAGNOSIS (ICD RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted <i>and/or</i> <a href="#">DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
O	<a href="#">PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS)</a>
O	<a href="#">NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
O	<a href="#">NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a>

**Procedures Recorded At Discharge:**  
To carry details of procedures recorded at discharge.  
Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	<a href="#">PROCEDURE (OPCS RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a> <i>and/or</i> <a href="#">PROCEDURE (SNOMED CT RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a>
R	<a href="#">PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)</a> <i>or</i> <a href="#">PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)</a> <i>and</i> <a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)</a>
R	<a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)</a>
R	<a href="#">MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (MRI SCAN)</a>
R	<a href="#">BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR</a>

#### CLINICAL TRIALS (EPISODIC)

**Clinical Trials-Details:**  
To carry details of Clinical Trial enrolment at any time during the Neonatal Critical Care Period.  
Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.

**Clinical Trials:**  
To carry details of Clinical Trial enrolment during Neonatal Critical Care.  
Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
O	<a href="#">CLINICAL TRIAL NAME</a>
O	<a href="#">CLINICAL TRIAL MEDICATION ADMINISTERED NAME</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted

#### INFECTION CULTURES (EPISODIC)

**Infection Culture Indicators:**  
To carry indicators relating to Infection Cultures undertaken at any time during the Neonatal Critical Care Period. One occurrence of this group is permitted.

**Infection Cultures:**  
To carry information relating to Infection Cultures during Neonatal Critical Care. Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
P	<a href="#">INFECTIION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (BLOOD)</a>
P	<a href="#">INFECTIION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID)</a>
P	<a href="#">INFECTIION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (URINE)</a>

**Infection Cultures:**  
To carry information relating to Infection Cultures at any time during the Neonatal Critical Care Period. Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	<a href="#">SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME</a> or <a href="#">SAMPLE COLLECTION YEAR AND MONTH</a> and <a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (SAMPLE COLLECTION)</a>
R	<a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">SAMPLE COLLECTION YEAR AND MONTH</a>
R	<a href="#">SAMPLE TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>
R	<a href="#">CLINICAL SIGN OBSERVED AT SAMPLE COLLECTION</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	<a href="#">SAMPLE TEST RESULT ORGANISM TYPE (SNOMED CT)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
Ø	<a href="#">SAMPLE ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY RESULT (SNOMED CT-DM+D)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	<a href="#">SAMPLE ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY RESULT (DM+D)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted

**ABDOMINAL X-RAYS (EPISODIC)**

**Abdominal X-Ray Indicator:**  
To carry an indicator relating to Abdominal X-Rays undertaken at any time during the Neonatal Critical Care Period. One occurrence of this group is permitted.

**Abdominal X-Rays:**  
To carry information relating to Abdominal X-Rays during Neonatal Critical Care. Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
P	<a href="#">ABDOMINAL X RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>

**Abdominal X-Rays:**  
To carry information relating to Abdominal X-Rays at any time during the Neonatal Critical Care Period. Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	<a href="#">PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (ABDOMINAL X RAY)</a> or <a href="#">PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (ABDOMINAL X RAY)</a> and <a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)</a>
R	<a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)</a>
R	<a href="#">ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED TO INVESTIGATE ABDOMINAL SIGNS INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">CONDITION SEEN IN ABDOMEN DURING X-RAY</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	<a href="#">ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED REASON</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	<a href="#">TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">LAPAROTOMY FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS INDICATION CODE</a>
R	<a href="#">VISUAL INSPECTION CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DURING LAPAROTOMY INDICATOR</a>

R	<a href="#">HISTOLOGY CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS FOLLOWING LAPAROTOMY INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR</a>

**RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING (EPISODIC)**

**Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening Indicator:**  
To carry an indicator relating to Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening undertaken at any time during the Neonatal Critical Care Period. One occurrence of this group is required.

**Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening:**  
To carry information relating to Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening during Neonatal Critical Care. Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
M	<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>

**Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening:**  
To carry information relating to Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening at any time during the Neonatal Critical Care Period. Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	<a href="#">PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)</a> or <a href="#">PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)</a> and <a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">SITE CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)</a> or <a href="#">ORGANISATION CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)</a>
R	<a href="#">CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)</a>
R	<a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)</a>
R	<a href="#">ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)</a>
R	<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY STAGE (LEFT EYE)</a>
R	<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY STAGE (RIGHT EYE)</a>
R	<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY CLOCK HOURS MAXIMUM STAGE (LEFT EYE)</a>
R	<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY CLOCK HOURS MAXIMUM STAGE (RIGHT EYE)</a>
R	<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY MAXIMUM ZONE (LEFT EYE)</a>
R	<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY MAXIMUM ZONE (RIGHT EYE)</a>
R	<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY PLUS DISEASE STATUS (LEFT EYE)</a>
R	<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY PLUS DISEASE STATUS (RIGHT EYE)</a>
R	<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING OUTCOME STATUS CODE</a>

**CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCANS (EPISODIC)**

**Cranial Ultrasound Scan Indicator:**  
To carry an indicator relating to Cranial Ultrasound Scans undertaken at any time during the Neonatal Critical Care Period. One occurrence of this group is permitted.

**Cranial Ultrasound Scan:**  
To carry information relating to Cranial Ultrasound Scans during Neonatal Critical Care. Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
P	<a href="#">CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)</a>
R	<a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)</a>
R	<a href="#">INTRAVENTRICULAR HAEMORRHAGE GRADE (LEFT SIDE)</a>
R	<a href="#">PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (LEFT SIDE)</a>
R	<a href="#">VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (LEFT SIDE)</a>
R	<a href="#">INTRAVENTRICULAR HAEMORRHAGE GRADE (RIGHT SIDE)</a>
R	<a href="#">PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (RIGHT SIDE)</a>
R	<a href="#">VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (RIGHT SIDE)</a>
R	<a href="#">CYSTIC PERIVENTRICULAR LEUKOMALACIA OBSERVED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">POST HAEMORRHAGIC HYDROCEPHALUS OBSERVED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR</a>

**Cranial Ultrasound Scan:**  
 To carry information relating to Cranial Ultrasound Scans at any time during the Neonatal Critical Care Period.  
 Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	<a href="#">PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)</a> or <a href="#">PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)</a> and <a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
0	<a href="#">INTRAVENTRICULAR HAEMORRHAGE GRADE (LEFT SIDE)</a>
0	<a href="#">PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (LEFT SIDE)</a>
0	<a href="#">VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (LEFT SIDE)</a>
0	<a href="#">INTRAVENTRICULAR HAEMORRHAGE GRADE (RIGHT SIDE)</a>
0	<a href="#">PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (RIGHT SIDE)</a>
0	<a href="#">VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (RIGHT SIDE)</a>
0	<a href="#">CYSTIC PERIVENTRICULAR LEUKOMALACIA OBSERVED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR</a>
0	<a href="#">POST HAEMORRHAGIC HYDROCEPHALUS OBSERVED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR</a>
<b>NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT TEST (EPISODIC)</b>	

**NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT BIOCHEMICAL SCREENING (EPISODIC)**

**Newborn Blood Spot Screening:**  
 To carry details of Newborn Blood Spot Test undertaken during Neonatal Critical Care.  
 Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	<a href="#">BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE AND TIME</a>
R	<a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH</a>

**Newborn Blood Spot Test Indicator:**  
To carry an indicator relating to Newborn Blood Spot Tests undertaken at any time during the Neonatal Critical Care Period. One occurrence of this group is required.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
M	<a href="#">NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT TEST PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>

**NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING (EPISODIC)**

**Newborn Blood Spot Screening:**  
To carry details of Newborn Blood Spot Biochemical Screening undertaken at any time in the Neonatal Critical Care Period. Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.

**Newborn Hearing Screening:**  
To carry information relating to Newborn Hearing Screening during Neonatal Critical Care. Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	<a href="#">BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE</a> or <a href="#">BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH</a> and <a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING)</a>
R	<a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING)</a>
R	<a href="#">NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING OUTCOME LEFT EAR (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>
R	<a href="#">NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING OUTCOME RIGHT EAR (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>
R	<a href="#">NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING TEST TYPE</a>

**NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING (EPISODIC)**  
**NEUROLOGY**

**Newborn Hearing Screening Indicator:**  
To carry an indicator relating to Newborn Hearing Screening undertaken at any time during the Neonatal Critical Care Period. One occurrence of this group is permitted.

**Neurology:**  
To carry information relating to Neurology for the baby. One occurrence of this group is permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
P	<a href="#">NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP (THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA COOLING TARGET ACHIEVED)</a>
R	<a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS</a>
R	<a href="#">CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE</a>

**Newborn Hearing Screening:**  
To carry information relating to Newborn Hearing Screening at any time during the Neonatal Critical Care Period. Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	<a href="#">PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING)</a> or <a href="#">PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING)</a>

	<i>and</i> <a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
Q	<a href="#">NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING OUTCOME LEFT EAR (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>
Q	<a href="#">NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING OUTCOME RIGHT EAR (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>
Q	<a href="#">NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING TEST TYPE</a>

**DAILY CARE INFORMATION**

**Daily Care General Information:**  
To carry General Information relating to Daily Care.  
Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted (at least one occurrence is required).

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
M	<a href="#">NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE</a> <i>or</i> <a href="#">NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE YEAR AND MONTH</a> <i>and</i> <a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE</a>
R	<a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE YEAR AND MONTH</a>
M	<a href="#">ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF NEONATAL TREATMENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">PERSON WEIGHT IN GRAMS</a>
O	<a href="#">HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES</a>
O	<a href="#">PERSON LENGTH IN CENTIMETRES</a>
R	<a href="#">LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE</a>
R	<a href="#">LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>
R	<a href="#">PATIENT RECEIVING ONE TO ONE NURSING CARE INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">CARER RESIDENT INDICATION CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>
O	<a href="#">BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORY OF CARE 2011</a>
R	<a href="#">DIAGNOSIS (ICD ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted <i>and/or</i> <a href="#">DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	<a href="#">PROCEDURE (OPCS ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted <i>and/or</i> <a href="#">PROCEDURE (SNOMED CT ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	<a href="#">PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	<a href="#">PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted

**Daily Care Respiratory:**  
To carry Respiratory information relating to Daily Care.  
One occurrence of this group is required.

**Daily Care Respiratory:**  
To carry Respiratory information relating to Daily Care.  
One occurrence of this group is permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
P	<a href="#">RESPIRATORY SUPPORT DEVICE TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
P	<a href="#">RESPIRATORY SUPPORT MODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	<a href="#">NITRIC OXIDE GIVEN INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">RESPIRATORY SUPPORT DEVICE TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	<a href="#">RESPIRATORY SUPPORT MODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	<a href="#">NITRIC OXIDE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">CHEST DRAIN IN SITU INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">TRACHEOSTOMY TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">REPLOGLE TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR</a>

R	<a href="#">SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)</a>
P	<a href="#">FRACTION OF INSPIRED OXYGEN PERCENTAGE</a>
R	<a href="#">SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)</a>
R	<a href="#">FRACTION OF INSPIRED OXYGEN PERCENTAGE</a>
R	<a href="#">OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>
R	<a href="#">PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR</a>

**Daily Care Cardiovascular:**  
To carry Cardiovascular information relating to Daily Care.  
One occurrence of this group is required.

**Daily Care Cardiovascular:**  
To carry Cardiovascular information relating to Daily Care.  
One occurrence of this group is permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	<a href="#">CONTINUOUS INFUSION OF PULMONARY VASODILATOR RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">INOTROPE INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">TREATMENT TYPE FOR PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted.
R	<a href="#">TREATMENT TYPE (PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted.
R	<a href="#">EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>

**Daily Care Gastrointestinal:**  
To carry Gastrointestinal information relating to Daily Care.  
One occurrence of this group is required.

**Daily Care Gastrointestinal:**  
To carry Gastrointestinal information relating to Daily Care.  
One occurrence of this group is permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	<a href="#">PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">HAEMOFILTRATION RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">TREATMENT TYPE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS</a>
R	<a href="#">MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">STOMA PRESENT INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">TREATMENT TYPE (NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS)</a>
R	<a href="#">NUMBER OF RECTAL WASHOUTS</a>
R	<a href="#">STOMA WITH COLOSTOMY BAG IN SITU INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR</a>

**Daily Care Blood Transfusion:**  
To carry Blood Transfusion information relating to Daily Care.  
Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	<a href="#">BLOOD TRANSFUSION TYPE</a>
R	<a href="#">BLOOD TRANSFUSION PRODUCT TYPE</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted.

**Daily Care Neurology:**  
To carry Neurology information relating to Daily Care.  
One occurrence of this group is required.

**Daily Care Neurology:**  
To carry Neurology information relating to Daily Care.  
One occurrence of this group is permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	<a href="#">CENTRAL TONE STATUS</a>
R	<a href="#">NEONATAL CONSCIOUSNESS STATUS</a>
R	<a href="#">SEIZURE OCCURRED INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME OBSERVED INDICATOR</a>

R	<a href="#">TREATMENT TYPE (NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME)</a>
R	<a href="#">VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA INDUCED INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">HYPOXIC ISCHEMIC ENCEPHALOPATHY GRADE (HIGHEST ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)</a>

**Daily Care Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening:**  
To carry Retinopathy of Prematurity information relating to Daily Care.  
One occurrence of this group is required.

**Daily Care Ophthalmology relating to Daily Care.**  
One occurrence of this group is permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>

**Daily Care Fluids and Feeding:**  
To carry Fluids and Feeding information relating to Daily Care.  
One occurrence of this group is required.

**Daily Care Fluids and Feeding:**  
To carry Fluids and Feeding information relating to Daily Care.  
One occurrence of this group is permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	<a href="#">VASCULAR LINE TYPE IN SITU</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	<a href="#">PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)</a>
R	<a href="#">INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">ENTERAL FEED TYPE GIVEN</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	<a href="#">FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted or <a href="#">FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (SNOMED CT DM+D)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	<a href="#">FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (DM+D)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	<a href="#">TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED</a>
O	<a href="#">ENTERAL FEEDING METHOD</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	<a href="#">HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">TREATMENT TYPE (HYPOGLYCAEMIA)</a>
R	<a href="#">BLOOD GLUCOSE CONCENTRATION (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)</a>
R	<a href="#">TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR</a>

**Daily Care Infections:**  
To carry Infection information relating to Daily Care.  
One occurrence of this group is required.

**Daily Care Infections:**  
To carry Infection information relating to Daily Care.  
One occurrence of this group is permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	<a href="#">SEPSIS SUSPECTED INDICATOR</a>

**Daily Care Jaundice:**  
To carry Jaundice information relating to Daily Care.  
One occurrence of this group is required.

<b>Daily Care Jaundice:</b> To carry Jaundice information relating to Daily Care. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	<a href="#">PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">MAXIMUM BILIRUBIN LEVEL</a>

<b>Daily Care Medication:</b> To carry Medication Administered information relating to Daily Care. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	<a href="#">MEDICATION GIVEN DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE (SNOMED CT DM+D)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	<a href="#">MEDICATION ADMINISTERED ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE (DM+D)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted

<b>Daily Care Renal Genito-urinary:</b> To carry Renal Genito-urinary information relating to Daily Care. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	<a href="#">URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR</a>

NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET - TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT

Change to Data Set: Changed Description

TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT

~~One of the following Child Demographics Data Group Structures must be used:~~

<del><b>Child Demographics (Standard):</b> To carry the Child's demographic details where anonymisation of the record is NOT required. One occurrence of this group is required.</del>	
<del><b>Child Demographics:</b> To carry the Child's demographic details. One occurrence of this group is required.</del>	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	<a href="#">NHS NUMBER</a>
M	<a href="#">NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE</a>
R	<a href="#">PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER</a>
R	<a href="#">NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE</a>
R	<a href="#">COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER</a>
R	<a href="#">PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER</a>
R	<a href="#">HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER</a>
R	<a href="#">PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER</a>
M	<a href="#">BABY LOCAL PATIENT IDENTIFIER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>
R	<a href="#">DATE TIME OF BIRTH</a>
M	<a href="#">SITE CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)</a> or <a href="#">ORGANISATION CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)</a>
Q	<a href="#">GESTATION LENGTH (AT DELIVERY)</a>
Q	<a href="#">GESTATION LENGTH (REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY)</a>
R	<a href="#">PERSON PHENOTYPIC SEX</a> or <a href="#">PERSON GENOTYPIC SEX (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>

~~OR~~

<del><b>Child's Demographics (Withheld):</b> To carry the Child's demographic details where anonymisation of the record IS required. One occurrence of this group is required.</del>	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
M	<a href="#">NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE</a>

M	<a href="#">BABY LOCAL PATIENT IDENTIFIER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>
R	<a href="#">DELIVERY TIMESTAMP</a>
R	<a href="#">YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH</a>
M	<a href="#">SITE CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)</a> or <a href="#">ORGANISATION CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)</a>
R	<a href="#">ETHNIC CATEGORY (BABY)</a>
P	<a href="#">ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (BABY)</a>
M	<a href="#">ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)</a>
O	<a href="#">GESTATION LENGTH (AT DELIVERY)</a>
O	<a href="#">GESTATION LENGTH (REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY)</a>
R	<a href="#">PERSON PHENOTYPIC SEX</a> or <a href="#">PERSON GENOTYPIC SEX (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>
R	<a href="#">PERSON STATED GENDER CODE</a> or <a href="#">PERSON GENOTYPIC SEX (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>

One of the following Two Year Assessment Administration Data Group Structures must be used:

<p><b>Two Year Assessment Administration (Standard):</b> To carry administrative information relating to the Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment where anonymisation of the record is NOT required. One occurrence of this group is required.</p>	
<p><b>Two Year Assessment Administration:</b> To carry administrative information relating to the Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment. One occurrence of this group is required.</p>	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
M	<a href="#">TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE</a>
O	<a href="#">CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)</a>
M	<a href="#">TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT TIMESTAMP</a>
R	<a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT YEAR AND MONTH</a>
O	<a href="#">CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">POSTCODE OF USUAL ADDRESS (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)</a>
M	<a href="#">SITE CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)</a> or <a href="#">ORGANISATION CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">LOWER LAYER SUPER OUTPUT AREA (PERSON RESIDENCE)</a>
R	<a href="#">ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT NOT CARRIED OUT REASON</a>
R	<a href="#">PERSON DEATH DATE (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a>
R	<a href="#">PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a>
R	<a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a>

OR

<p><b>Two Year Administration (Withheld):</b> To carry administrative information relating to the Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment where anonymisation of the record IS required. One occurrence of this group is required.</p>	
<p><b>Coded Scored Assessments:</b> To carry details of the SNOMED CT coded scores. Multiple occurrences of this group is required.</p>	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	<a href="#">TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT YEAR AND MONTH</a> and <a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
O	<a href="#">CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">SITE CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)</a> or <a href="#">ORGANISATION CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT NOT CARRIED OUT REASON</a>
R	

	<a href="#">PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a> <i>and</i> <a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
M	<a href="#">CODED ASSESSMENT TOOL TYPE (SNOMED CT)</a>
M	<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION TIMESTAMP</a>
R	<a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH</a>

<b>Two-Year TPRG-SEND – Neuromotor:</b> To carry information relating to TPRG-SEND Neuromotor at the Two-Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
<b>Coded Clinical Observations:</b> To carry details of the SNOMED CT coded clinical observations. Multiple occurrences of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION A)</a>
R	<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION B)</a>
R	<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION C)</a>
R	<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION D)</a>
R	<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION E)</a>
R	<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION F)</a>
R	<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION G)</a>
R	<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION H)</a>
M	<a href="#">CODED OBSERVATION (SNOMED CT)</a>
R	<a href="#">OBSERVATION VALUE</a>
R	<a href="#">UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT</a>
M	<a href="#">CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP</a>
R	<a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">CODED OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH</a>

<b>Two-Year TPRG-SEND – Malformations:</b> To carry information relating to TPRG-SEND Malformations at the Two-Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
<b>British Association for Neonatal Neurodevelopmental Follow-up (BANNFU) Additional Information:</b> To carry additional information relating to British Association for Neonatal Neurodevelopmental Follow-up assessments. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION A)</a>
R	<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION B)</a>

<b>Two-Year TPRG-SEND – Respiratory and Cardiovascular:</b> To carry information relating to TPRG-SEND Respiratory and Cardiovascular System at the Two-Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION A)</a>
R	<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION B)</a>

<b>Two-Year TPRG-SEND – Gastrointestinal Tract:</b> To carry information relating to TPRG-SEND Gastrointestinal Tract at the Two-Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION A)</a>
R	<a href="#">SPECIAL DIET DESCRIPTION</a>
R	<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION B)</a>
R	<a href="#">TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION C)</a>

<b>Two-Year TPRG-SEND – Renal:</b> To carry information relating to TPRG-SEND Renal at the Two-Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements

R	<a href="#">TPRG_SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE (RENAL QUESTION A)</a>
R	<a href="#">TPRG_SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE (RENAL QUESTION B)</a>
R	<a href="#">TPRG_SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE (RENAL QUESTION C)</a>

<b>Two Year TPRG-SEND – Neurology:</b> To carry information relating to TPRG-SEND Neurology at the Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set-Data Elements
R	<a href="#">TPRG_SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION A)</a>
R	<a href="#">TPRG_SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION B)</a>
R	<a href="#">TPRG_SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION C)</a>
R	<a href="#">TPRG_SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION D)</a>

<b>Two Year TPRG-SEND – Growth:</b> To carry information relating to TPRG-SEND Growth at the Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set-Data Elements
R	<a href="#">PERSON WEIGHT (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)</a>
P	<a href="#">OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT)</a> or <a href="#">OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (WEIGHT)</a> and <a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)</a>
P	<a href="#">OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT)</a> or <a href="#">OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEIGHT)</a> and <a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)</a>
P	<a href="#">OBSERVATION DATE (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)</a> or <a href="#">OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)</a> and <a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>

<b>Two Year TPRG-SEND – Development:</b> To carry information relating to TPRG-SEND Development at the Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set-Data Elements
R	<a href="#">TPRG_SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE (DEVELOPMENT ADDITIONAL QUESTION FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>
R	<a href="#">TPRG_SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION A)</a>
R	<a href="#">TPRG_SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION B)</a>
R	<a href="#">TPRG_SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION C)</a>
R	<a href="#">TPRG_SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION D)</a>
R	<a href="#">NEURODEVELOPMENTAL ASSESSMENT ALREADY TAKEN INDICATOR</a>
R	<a href="#">NEURODEVELOPMENTAL ASSESSMENT TEST NAME</a>

<b>Two Year TPRG-SEND – Neurosensory:</b> To carry information relating to TPRG-SEND Neurosensory at the Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set-Data Elements
R	<a href="#">TPRG_SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION A)</a>
R	<a href="#">TPRG_SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION B)</a>
R	<a href="#">TPRG_SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION C)</a>
R	<a href="#">TPRG_SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION D)</a>
R	<a href="#">TPRG_SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION E)</a>
R	<a href="#">TPRG_SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION F)</a>

<b>Two Year TPRG-SEND – Communication:</b> To carry information relating to TPRG-SEND Communication at the Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set-Data Elements

R	<a href="#">TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION A)</a>
R	<a href="#">TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION B)</a>
R	<a href="#">TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION C)</a>
R	<a href="#">TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION D)</a>
R	<a href="#">TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION E)</a>

<b>Two-Year TPRG-SEND—Special Questions:</b>	
To carry information relating to TPRG-SEND Special Questions at the Two-Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data-Set-Data-Elements
R	<a href="#">TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION A)</a>
R	<a href="#">TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION B)</a>
R	<a href="#">CHILD DIFFICULT TO TEST REASON CODE</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted

<b>Two-Year TPRG-SEND—Neurological Diagnosis:</b>	
To carry information relating to TPRG-SEND Neurological Diagnosis at the Two-Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data-Set-Data-Elements
R	<a href="#">CHILD DIFFICULT TO TEST REASON</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	<a href="#">PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (CEREBRAL PALSY)</a>
R	<a href="#">CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>
R	<a href="#">CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE (SNOMED CT)</a>
R	<a href="#">DIAGNOSIS (ICD NEUROLOGICAL)</a> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted

<b>Two-Year Bayley-III Assessment:</b>	
To carry information relating to the Bayley-III Assessment. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data-Set-Data-Elements
P	<a href="#">ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION DATE</a> or <a href="#">ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH</a> and <a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>

<b>Two-Year Bayley-III—Cognitive:</b>	
To carry information relating to the Bayley-III Cognitive sub-scale. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data-Set-Data-Elements
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY III COGNITIVE TOTAL RAW SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY III COGNITIVE SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY III COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY III COGNITIVE COMPOSITE SCORE</a>

<b>Two-Year Bayley-III—Communication:</b>	
To carry information relating to the Bayley-III Communication sub-scales. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data-Set-Data-Elements
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE</a>

Two-Year Bayley-III—Neuromotor:	
To carry information relating to the Bayley-III Neuromotor sub-scales. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data-Set-Data-Elements
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE</a>

Two-Year Bayley-III—Social-Emotional:	
To carry information relating to the Bayley-III Social-Emotional sub-scale. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data-Set-Data-Elements
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL TOTAL RAW SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL COMPOSITE SCORE</a>

Two-Year Bayley-III—Adaptive Behaviour:	
To carry information relating to the Bayley-III Adaptive Behaviour sub-scales. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data-Set-Data-Elements
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) TOTAL RAW SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) TOTAL RAW SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) TOTAL RAW SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) TOTAL RAW SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) TOTAL RAW SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) TOTAL RAW SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) TOTAL RAW SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) TOTAL RAW SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR-SUM-TOTAL RAW SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR-SUM-TOTAL SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR-SUM-TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">BAYLEY-III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR-SUM-TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE</a>

Two-Year Griffiths:	
To carry information relating to Griffiths Scale of Infant Development. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data-Set-Data-Elements
P	

	<a href="#">ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION DATE</a> or <a href="#">ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH</a> and <a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">GRIFFITHS PERSONAL SOCIAL SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE</a>

Two-Year Schedule of Growing:  
To carry information relating to Schedule of Growing Skills.  
One occurrence of this group is permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data-Set-Data-Elements
P	<a href="#">ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION DATE</a> or <a href="#">ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH</a> and <a href="#">NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</a>
R	<a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (ACTIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE</a>
R	<a href="#">SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE</a>

#### ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION TIMESTAMP

Change to Supporting Information: New Supporting Information

An [Assessment Tool Completion Timestamp](#) is an [ACTIVITY DATE TIME](#) and time zone.

An [Assessment Tool Completion Timestamp](#) is the date, time and time zone that the [ASSESSMENT TOOL](#) was completed

This supporting information is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	Assessment Tool Completion Timestamps

[BAYLEY SCALES OF INFANT AND TODDLER DEVELOPMENT \(THIRD EDITION\) \(RETIRED\)](#), renamed from [BAYLEY SCALES OF INFANT AND TODDLER DEVELOPMENT \(THIRD EDITION\)](#)

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

The [Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development \(Third Edition\) \(Bayley III\)](#) is a type of [ASSESSMENT TOOL](#). This item has been retired from the [NHS Data Model and Dictionary](#).

The [Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development \(Third Edition\)](#) is a standard series of measurements used primarily to assess the motor (fine and gross), language (receptive and expressive), and cognitive development of infants and toddlers, ages 0-3. Sub-scales of the [Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development \(Third Edition\)](#) are: The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the [NHS Data Model and Dictionary](#).

- Cognitive Scale
- Communication (Receptive Communication) Scale
- Communication (Expressive Communication) Scale
- Neuromotor (Fine Motor) Scale
- Neuromotor (Fine Motor) Scale
- Social-Emotional Scale
- Adaptive Behaviour (Communication) Scale
- Adaptive Behaviour (Functional Pre-Academics) Scale
- Adaptive Behaviour (Self-Direction) Scale
- Adaptive Behaviour (Leisure) Scale

- Adaptive Behaviour (Social) Scale
- Adaptive Behaviour (Community Use) Scale
- Adaptive Behaviour (Home Living) Scale
- Adaptive Behaviour (Health and Safety) Scale
- Adaptive Behaviour (Self-Care) Scale
- Adaptive Behaviour (Motor) Scale

Each sub-scale allows the calculation of the following [PERSON SCORES](#). Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

- Total raw score
- Scale score
- Developmental age equivalent score
- Composite score

**BAYLEY SCALES OF INFANT AND TODDLER DEVELOPMENT (THIRD EDITION) (RETIRED)**, renamed from **BAYLEY SCALES OF INFANT AND TODDLER DEVELOPMENT (THIRD EDITION)**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.B.Bayley\_Scales\_of\_Infant\_and\_Toddler\_Development\_(Third\_Edition) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.B.Bayley\_Scales\_of\_Infant\_and\_Toddler\_Development\_(Third\_Edition)

**BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR NEONATAL NEURODEVELOPMENTAL FOLLOW-UP**

Change to Supporting Information: New Supporting Information

The [British Association for Neonatal Neurodevelopmental Follow-up \(BANNFU\)](#) is a Special Interest Group of the [British Association of Perinatal Medicine \(BAPM\)](#).

The [British Association for Neonatal Neurodevelopmental Follow-up](#) is a multidisciplinary group which exists to improve the long term outcomes of all babies that have had [Neonatal Critical Care](#) by disseminating best practice and improving care.

For further information on the [British Association for Neonatal Neurodevelopmental Follow-up](#), see the [British Association of Perinatal Medicine](#) website at: [BAPM Special Interest Group: BANNFU](#).

**BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE**

Change to Supporting Information: New Supporting Information

The [British Association of Perinatal Medicine](#) is an [ORGANISATION](#).

The [British Association of Perinatal Medicine \(BAPM\)](#) is a professional association and registered charity.

The [British Association of Perinatal Medicine](#) improves standards of perinatal care by supporting all those involved in perinatal care to optimise their skills and knowledge, promote high quality, safe and innovative practice, encourage research, and speak out for the needs of babies and their families.

For further information on the [British Association of Perinatal Medicine](#), see the [British Association of Perinatal Medicine](#) website at: [British Association of Perinatal Medicine: Leading Excellence in Perinatal Care](#).

**This supporting information is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
shortname	BAPM

**CAESAREAN SECTION**

Change to Supporting Information: New Supporting Information

A [Caesarean Section](#) is a [CLINICAL INTERVENTION](#).

A [Caesarean Section \(C-section\)](#) is a [Patient Procedure](#) to deliver a baby.

For further information on [Caesarean Sections](#), see the [nhs.uk](#) website at: [Caesarean section](#).

**This supporting information is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
shortname	C-section
plural	Caesarean Sections

**CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITOR**

Change to Supporting Information: New Supporting Information

A Cerebral Function Monitor is a MACHINE.

A Cerebral Function Monitor (CFM) is a monitoring device which records Electroencephalograms (EEG).

**This supporting information is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
shortname	CFM
plural	Cerebral Function Monitors

**CORONER**

Change to Supporting Information: New Supporting Information

A Coroner is a PERSON.

A Coroner is a government official who is empowered to conduct or order an inquest into the manner or cause of death.

For further information on Coroners, see the gov.uk website at: [When a death is reported to a coroner.](#)

**This supporting information is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	Coroners

**DECISION TO DELIVER**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

A Decision To Deliver is a CARE ACTIVITY.

A ~~Decision To Deliver~~ is the decision made to accelerate the ~~Delivery~~ of the baby by caesarean section or instrumental birth. A Decision To Deliver is the decision made to accelerate the ~~Delivery~~ of the baby by Caesarean Section or instrumental birth.

**EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION**

Change to Supporting Information: New Supporting Information

Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation is a CLINICAL INTERVENTION.

Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (ECMO) provides cardiac and respiratory support to PATIENTS whose heart and lungs are unable to provide an adequate amount of gas exchange or perfusion to sustain life.

**This supporting information is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
shortname	ECMO

**GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)**, renamed from GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

The [Griffiths Eye and Hand Co-ordination Scale Score](#) is a [PERSON SCORE](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Griffiths Eye and Hand Co-ordination Scale Score](#) is sub-scale D of the [Griffiths Mental Development Scales](#), and covers fine motor skills, manual dexterity and visual monitoring skills. The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

**GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)**, renamed from **GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE**

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired Griffiths Eye and Hand Co-ordination Scale Score
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.G.Griffiths\_Eye\_and\_Hand\_Co-ordination\_Scale\_Score to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.G.Griffiths\_Eye\_and\_Hand\_Co-ordination\_Scale\_Score

---

**GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)**, renamed from **GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE**

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

The [Griffiths Language Scale Score](#) is a [PERSON SCORE](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Griffiths Language Scale Score](#) is sub-scale C of the [Griffiths Mental Development Scales](#), and covers receptive and expressive language. The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

**GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)**, renamed from **GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE**

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired Griffiths Language Scale Score
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.G.Griffiths\_Language\_Scale\_Score to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.G.Griffiths\_Language\_Scale\_Score

---

**GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)**, renamed from **GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE**

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

The [Griffiths Locomotor Scale Score](#) is a [PERSON SCORE](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Griffiths Locomotor Scale Score](#) is sub-scale A of the [Griffiths Mental Development Scales](#), and covers gross motor skills, including the ability to balance and co-ordinate and control movements. The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

**GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)**, renamed from **GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE**

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired Griffiths Locomotor Scale Score
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.G.Griffiths\_Locomotor\_Scale\_Score to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.G.Griffiths\_Locomotor\_Scale\_Score

---

**GRIFFITHS MENTAL DEVELOPMENT SCALES (RETIRED)**, renamed from **GRIFFITHS MENTAL DEVELOPMENT SCALES**

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

The [Griffiths Mental Development Scales](#) is a type of [ASSESSMENT TOOL](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Griffiths Mental Development Scales \(Griffiths\)](#) measure the rate of infant development, and cover ages from birth to 8 years. The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Griffiths Mental Development Scales](#) consists of six sub-scales: Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

- Sub-scale A: [Griffiths Locomotor Scale Score](#)
- Sub-scale B: [Griffiths Personal Social Scale Score](#)
- Sub-scale C: [Griffiths Language Scale Score](#)
- Sub-scale D: [Griffiths Eye and Hand Co-ordination Scale Score](#)
- Sub-scale E: [Griffiths Performance Scale Score](#)
- Sub-scale F: [Griffiths Practical Reasoning Scale Score](#)

---

**GRIFFITHS MENTAL DEVELOPMENT SCALES (RETIRED)**, renamed from **GRIFFITHS MENTAL DEVELOPMENT SCALES**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired Griffiths Mental Development Scales
- Changed Name from `Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.G.Griffiths_Mental_Development_Scales` to `Retired.Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.G.Griffiths_Mental_Development_Scales`

---

**GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)**, renamed from **GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

The [Griffiths Performance Scale Score](#) is a **PERSON SCORE**. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Griffiths Performance Scale Score](#) is sub-scale E of the [Griffiths Mental Development Scales](#), and covers visuospatial skills including speed of work and precision. The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

**GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)**, renamed from **GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired Griffiths Performance Scale Score
- Changed Name from `Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.G.Griffiths_Performance_Scale_Score` to `Retired.Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.G.Griffiths_Performance_Scale_Score`

---

**GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)**, renamed from **GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

The [Griffiths Personal Social Scale Score](#) is a **PERSON SCORE**. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Griffiths Personal Social Scale Score](#) is sub-scale B of the [Griffiths Mental Development Scales](#), and covers proficiency in the activities of daily living, level of independence and interaction with other children. The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

**GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)**, renamed from **GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired Griffiths Personal-Social Scale Score
- Changed Name from `Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.G.Griffiths_Personal-Social_Scale_Score` to `Retired.Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.G.Griffiths_Personal-Social_Scale_Score`

---

**GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)**, renamed from **GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

The [Griffiths Practical Reasoning Scale Score](#) is a [PERSON SCORE](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Griffiths Practical Reasoning Scale Score](#) is sub-scale F of the [Griffiths Mental Development Scales](#), and covers the ability to solve practical problems, understanding of basic mathematical concepts, and understanding of moral issues. The last live version of this item is available in the [??????](#) release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

#### GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired Griffiths Practical Reasoning Scale Score
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.G.Griffiths\_Practical\_Reasoning\_Scale\_Score to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.G.Griffiths\_Practical\_Reasoning\_Scale\_Score

---

#### INFECTION CULTURE (RETIRED), renamed from INFECTION CULTURE

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

An [Infection Culture](#) is a [Clinical Investigation](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

An [Infection Culture](#) is a test that checks for microbial growth in a [SAMPLE](#) of bodily fluid (such as urine, blood or cerebrospinal fluid) taken from a [PATIENT](#). The last live version of this item is available in the [??????](#) release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

#### INFECTION CULTURE (RETIRED), renamed from INFECTION CULTURE

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired Infection Culture
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.I.Infection\_Culture to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.I.Infection\_Culture

---

#### NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET OVERVIEW

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

##### Introduction

The [National Neonatal Data Set](#) consists of a defined list of data items that are extracted from electronic clinical records created by clinical staff on all admissions to Neonatal Critical Care Units in England. The [National Neonatal Data Set](#) consists of a defined list of data items that are extracted from electronic clinical records created by clinical staff on all admissions to NHS [Neonatal Units](#) in England, Wales and Scotland.

The [National Neonatal Data Set](#) is in two parts:

- The [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#) covers the period of time a baby is cared for in Neonatal Critical Care, Transitional Care, or other non-standard critical care settings
- The [National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), carries data relating to a [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#) carried out on the same child approximately two years after their treatment. The [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#) may be carried out by the same [ORGANISATION](#) who was responsible for the neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#), or by a different [ORGANISATION](#).
- [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#):
  - The [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#) covers the period of time a baby is cared for in a [Neonatal Unit](#) regardless of the designation (Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, Local Neonatal Unit, [Special Care Baby Unit](#), [Transitional Care Unit](#))
- [National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#):
  - The [National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#) covers data relating to a [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#) carried out on the same child approximately two years after their stay in a [Neonatal Unit](#).
  - The [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#) may be carried out by the same [ORGANISATION](#) responsible for the [Neonatal Unit](#) admission or a different [ORGANISATION](#).

The two neonatal data sets comprise data items relating to [PATIENT](#) demographics, [CLINICAL INTERVENTIONS](#), outcomes, and [PATIENT DIAGNOSES](#). Each data item is mapped where possible to existing [ISB](#) / [SCCI](#) / [DCB](#) / [DAPB Information Standard and Collection \(including](#)

Extractions) (such as the Neonatal Critical Care Minimum Data Set and Maternity Services Data Set Version 1) as well as to SNOMED CT and ICD codes. Each data item is mapped or in the process of being mapped where possible to existing Information Standards and Collections (Including Extraction) (such as the Neonatal Critical Care Minimum Data Set and Maternity Services Data Set) as well as to SNOMED CT and ICD codes.

The aim of the National Neonatal Data Set is to extract data items from electronic clinical records, create a database of these items, and make this available as a national resource to serve a variety of needs, so avoiding duplicate data collections for different purposes, minimising the burden placed upon clinical teams, and promoting data quality and completeness. The National Neonatal Data Set consists of a defined list of data items that are extracted from electronic clinical records created by clinical staff relating to all admissions to a Neonatal Unit in England, Wales and Scotland. The Neonatal Data Analysis Unit has established a database, the National Neonatal Research Database, to hold data comprising the National Neonatal Data Set, as a national resource, to serve a variety of needs, so avoiding duplicate data collections for different purposes, minimising the burden placed upon clinical teams, and promoting data quality and completeness.

ORGANISATIONS involved in the collection may choose whether to allow identifiable or unidentifiable (anonymised) information to flow to the Neonatal Data Analysis Unit. Where anonymised data is to flow, the appropriate 'withheld' patient and parents demographic structures should be used (i.e. those with no PERSON IDENTIFIERS, such as NHS NUMBER or PERSON BIRTH DATE). **Submission Information**

In addition, where anonymisation is required, the dates and times of events carried throughout the data set (such as SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME, PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)) should be replaced with the specific relevant year and month of the event and the NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT). The National Neonatal Data Set structure allows an either/or choice for these event items throughout the data set. Identifiable information (i.e. PERSON IDENTIFIERS, such as NHS NUMBER) is pseudonymised by the System Supplier before being submitted to the Neonatal Data Analysis Unit. These pseudonymised data items are listed alongside their identifiable counterparts in the National Neonatal Data Set. Only data from PATIENTS whose parents have not opted-out of secondary uses of their babies data will flow to the Neonatal Data Analysis Unit.

**Data Collection** Where anonymisation is required, the dates and times of events carried throughout the data set (such as CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (SAMPLE COLLECTION), CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)) should be replaced with the specific relevant year and month of the event and the NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT).

The National Neonatal Data Set consists of a defined list of data items that are extracted from electronic clinical records created by clinical staff relating to all neonatal critical care delivered in England. The Neonatal Data Analysis Unit has established a database, the National Neonatal Research Database (NNRD) to hold data comprising the National Neonatal Data Set, as a national resource.

#### **Submission Information**

For submission information, see the NDAU website. Note that all date and time fields in the National Neonatal Data Set should be in Co-ordinated Universal Time (UTC) for submission purposes.

#### **Further Guidance**

Further guidance has been produced by the Neonatal Data Analysis Unit and is available on their website at: NDAU website. Further guidance has been produced by the Neonatal Data Analysis Unit and is available on their website at: Neonatal Data Analysis Unit.

#### **Mandation**

The Mandation column indicates the recommendation for the inclusion of data.

- M = Mandatory: this data element is mandatory and the technical process (e.g. submission of the data set, production of output etc) cannot be completed without this data element being present
- R = Required: NHS business processes cannot be delivered without this data element
- O = Optional: the inclusion of this data element is optional as required for local purposes
- P = Pilot: this data element is for piloting use only.

Note: items in the Mandation column which are shown with notation **P** have not been approved by the Information Standards Board for Health and Social Care and are included to facilitate piloting and testing of future Neonatal Data Analysis Unit data requirements, prior to formal inclusion in later versions of the data set. Note: items in the Mandation column which are shown with notation **P** are included to facilitate piloting and testing of future Neonatal Data Analysis Unit data requirements, prior to formal inclusion in later versions of the data set. These items have been included in the data set layout in order to provide advance notice to data providers and system suppliers of the intention to require these items at a later date. Unless ORGANISATIONS are engaged in piloting activities relating to these items, they should NOT submit any data item marked **P**.

---

#### **NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE**

Change to Supporting Information: New Supporting Information

Neonatal Critical Care is a **CLINICAL INTERVENTION**.

Neonatal Critical Care is the delivery of highly intensive continuous support for very sick children and their families 24 hours a day, during a neonatal **CRITICAL CARE PERIOD**.

For further information on Neonatal Critical Care, see the NHS England website at: Neonatal Critical Care.

---

## NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE SPELL

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

A [Neonatal Critical Care Spell](#) is a [Care Spell](#), which is an [ACTIVITY GROUP](#).

~~A [Neonatal Critical Care Spell](#) starts when a [Neonate](#) receives neonatal critical care in a [Neonatal Intensive Care Unit](#), transitional care setting or other non-standard neonatal critical care setting.~~ A [Neonatal Critical Care Spell](#) starts when a [Neonate](#) receives [Neonatal Critical Care](#) in a [Neonatal Intensive Care Unit](#), transitional care setting or other non-standard neonatal critical care setting.

A [Neonatal Critical Care Spell](#) ends when the [PATIENT](#) is discharged (or dies) from the same or any [Health Care Provider](#) of neonatal critical care. ~~A [Neonatal Critical Care Spell](#) continues if the [PATIENT](#) transfers between Neonatal Critical Care [Health Care Providers](#).~~ A [Neonatal Critical Care Spell](#) continues if the [PATIENT](#) transfers between [Neonatal Critical Care Health Care Providers](#).

Therefore each [Neonatal Critical Care Spell](#) comprises one or more sequential [CRITICAL CARE PERIODS](#) delivered by any [Health Care Provider](#).

## NEONATAL DATA ANALYSIS UNIT

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

The [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#) is an [ORGANISATION](#). The [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit \(NDAU\)](#) is an academic unit based at Imperial College London.

~~The [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit \(NDAU\)](#) is an academic unit based at Imperial College London. The [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#) has established a database, the National Neonatal Research Database (NNRD) to hold data comprising the [National Neonatal Data Set – Episodic and Daily Care](#) and [National Neonatal Data Set – Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), as a national resource.~~ The [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#) has established a database, the National Neonatal Research Database (NNRD) to hold data comprising the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#) and [National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), as a national resource.

~~For further information on the [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#), see the [NDAU website](#).~~ For further information on the [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#), see the [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#) website at: [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#).

## NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE

Change to Supporting Information: New Supporting Information

[Neonatal Palliative Care](#) is an active and total approach to care, for a fetus, [Neonate](#) or infant with life limiting conditions, from [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) or recognition, throughout the child's life, death and beyond.

For further information on [Neonatal Palliative Care](#), see the [British Association of Perinatal Medicine](#) website at: [Palliative Care - A Framework for Clinical Practice in Perinatal Medicine](#).

## NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN

Change to Supporting Information: New Supporting Information

A [Neonatal Palliative Care Plan](#) is a [CARE PLAN](#).

A [Neonatal Palliative Care Plan](#) is developed within a [Maternity Episode](#) for [Neonatal Palliative Care](#).

**This supporting information is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	Neonatal Palliative Care Plans

## POST MORTEM

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

A [Post Mortem](#) is a [CLINICAL INTERVENTION](#).

A [Post Mortem](#) is the pathological examination of a dead body to determine the cause of death.

A [Post Mortem](#) may include post-mortem examination of a viable new born fetus but excludes dissection of a pre-viable fetus.

For further information on [Post Mortems](#), see the [nhs.uk](#) website at: [Post-mortem](#).

---

#### PRETERM

Change to Supporting Information: New Supporting Information

A [Preterm](#) is a baby born alive, before 37 weeks of pregnancy are completed.

For further information on [Preterms](#), see the [World Health Organisation](#) website at: [Preterm birth](#).

---

#### RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

[Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#) is a [Clinical Investigation](#).

~~[Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#) is a [Screening Test](#) for [Retinopathy of Prematurity](#), which is an eye disease which may affect prematurely-born babies causing scarring or retinal detachment.~~ [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#) is a [Screening Test](#) for [Retinopathy of Prematurity](#) (an eye disease which may affect prematurely-born babies causing scarring or retinal detachment).

~~For further information on [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#), see the [Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health website](#).~~ For further information on [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#), see the [Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health website](#) at: [Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health website](#).

---

#### ROYAL COLLEGE OF PAEDIATRICS AND CHILD HEALTH

Change to Supporting Information: New Supporting Information

The [Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health](#) is an [ORGANISATION](#).

The [Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health](#) consists of five divisions which work together to deliver support and knowledge to paediatricians.

For further information on the [Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health](#), see the [Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health website](#) at: [About us](#).

---

#### SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (ACTIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (ACTIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

The ~~[Schedule of Growing Skills \(Active Posture\) Scale Score](#)~~ is a [PERSON SCORE](#). **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The ~~[Schedule of Growing Skills \(Active Posture\) Scale Score](#)~~ records the [PERSON SCORE](#) from the 'Active Posture' element of the ~~[Schedule of Growing Skills](#)~~. **The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

---

#### SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (ACTIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (ACTIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired Schedule of Growing Skills (Active Posture) Scale Score
- Changed Name from `Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.S.Schedule_of_Growing_Skills_(Active_Posture)_Scale_Score` to `Retired.Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.S.Schedule_of_Growing_Skills_(Active_Posture)_Scale_Score`

---

#### SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Hearing and Language\) Scale Score](#) is a [PERSON SCORE](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Hearing and Language\) Scale Score](#) records the [PERSON SCORE](#) from the 'Hearing and Language' element of the [Schedule of Growing Skills](#). The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

**SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)**, renamed from **SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired Schedule of Growing Skills (Hearing and Language) Scale Score
- Changed Name from `Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.S.Schedule_of_Growing_Skills_(Hearing_and_Language)_Scale_Score` to `Retired.Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.S.Schedule_of_Growing_Skills_(Hearing_and_Language)_Scale_Score`

---

**SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)**, renamed from **SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Interactive Social\) Scale Score](#) is a [PERSON SCORE](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Interactive Social\) Scale Score](#) records the [PERSON SCORE](#) from the 'Interactive Social' element of the [Schedule of Growing Skills](#). The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

**SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)**, renamed from **SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired Schedule of Growing Skills (Interactive Social) Scale Score
- Changed Name from `Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.S.Schedule_of_Growing_Skills_(Interactive_Social)_Scale_Score` to `Retired.Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.S.Schedule_of_Growing_Skills_(Interactive_Social)_Scale_Score`

---

**SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)**, renamed from **SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Locomotor\) Scale Score](#) is a [PERSON SCORE](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Locomotor\) Scale Score](#) records the [PERSON SCORE](#) from the 'Locomotor' element of the [Schedule of Growing Skills](#). The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

**SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)**, renamed from **SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired Schedule of Growing Skills (Locomotor) Scale Score

- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.S.Schedule\_of\_Growing\_Skills\_(Locomotor)\_Scale\_Score to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.S.Schedule\_of\_Growing\_Skills\_(Locomotor)\_Scale\_Score

---

**SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE**

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Manipulative\) Scale Score](#) is a [PERSON SCORE](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Manipulative\) Scale Score](#) records the [PERSON SCORE](#) from the 'Manipulative' element of the [Schedule of Growing Skills](#). The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

**SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE**

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired Schedule of Growing Skills (Manipulative) Scale Score
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.S.Schedule\_of\_Growing\_Skills\_(Manipulative)\_Scale\_Score to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.S.Schedule\_of\_Growing\_Skills\_(Manipulative)\_Scale\_Score

---

**SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE**

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Passive Posture\) Scale Score](#) is a [PERSON SCORE](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Passive Posture\) Scale Score](#) records the [PERSON SCORE](#) from the 'Passive Posture' element of the [Schedule of Growing Skills](#). The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

**SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE**

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired Schedule of Growing Skills (Passive Posture) Scale Score
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.S.Schedule\_of\_Growing\_Skills\_(Passive\_Posture)\_Scale\_Score to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.S.Schedule\_of\_Growing\_Skills\_(Passive\_Posture)\_Scale\_Score

---

**SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (RETIRED)\_ renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS**

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(SGS\)](#) is a type of [ASSESSMENT TOOL](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Schedule of Growing Skills](#) allows [CARE PROFESSIONALS](#) to establish the developmental levels of children, including areas of strength and potential delay, and covers ages from birth to 5 years. The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Schedule of Growing Skills](#) examines nine areas. Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

- [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Passive Posture\) Scale Score](#)
- [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Active Posture\) Scale Score](#)
- [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Locomotor\) Scale Score](#)

- [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Manipulative\) Scale Score](#)
- [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Visual\) Scale Score](#)
- [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Hearing and Language\) Scale Score](#)
- [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Speech and Language\) Scale Score](#)
- [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Interactive Social\) Scale Score](#)
- [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Self-Care Social\) Scale Score](#)

**SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (RETIRED)\_ renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired Schedule of Growing Skills
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.S.Schedule\_of\_Growing\_Skills to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.S.Schedule\_of\_Growing\_Skills

**SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Self-Care Social\) Scale Score](#) is a [PERSON SCORE](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Self-Care Social\) Scale Score](#) records the [PERSON SCORE](#) from the 'Self-Care Social' element of the [Schedule of Growing Skills](#). The last live version of this item is available in the [??????](#) release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

**SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired Schedule of Growing Skills (Self-Care Social) Scale Score
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.S.Schedule\_of\_Growing\_Skills\_(Self-Care\_Social)\_Scale\_Score to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.S.Schedule\_of\_Growing\_Skills\_(Self-Care\_Social)\_Scale\_Score

**SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Speech and Language\) Scale Score](#) is a [PERSON SCORE](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Speech and Language\) Scale Score](#) records the [PERSON SCORE](#) from the 'Speech and Language' element of the [Schedule of Growing Skills](#). The last live version of this item is available in the [??????](#) release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

**SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired Schedule of Growing Skills (Speech and Language) Scale Score
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.S.Schedule\_of\_Growing\_Skills\_(Speech\_and\_Language)\_Scale\_Score to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.S.Schedule\_of\_Growing\_Skills\_(Speech\_and\_Language)\_Scale\_Score

**SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Visual\) Scale Score](#) is a [PERSON SCORE](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Visual\) Scale Score](#) records the [PERSON SCORE](#) from the 'Visual' element of the [Schedule of Growing Skills](#). The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

**SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)** renamed from **SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired Schedule of Growing Skills (Visual) Scale Score
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.S.Schedule\_of\_Growing\_Skills\_(Visual)\_Scale\_Score to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.S.Schedule\_of\_Growing\_Skills\_(Visual)\_Scale\_Score

**SPECIAL CARE BABY UNIT**

Change to Supporting Information: New Supporting Information

A [Special Care Baby Unit](#) is a [WARD](#).

A [Special Care Baby Unit \(SCBU\)](#) cares for the least sick or less premature babies.

For further information on [Special Care Baby Units](#), see the NHS website at: [Special care: ill or premature babies](#).

This supporting information is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
shortname	SCBU
plural	Special Care Baby Units

**SUPPORTING DEFINITIONS MENU**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

- [Main Menu](#)
- [NHS Business Definitions](#)
- [Supporting Information](#)

**Supporting Definitions:**

- [18 Weeks](#)
- [Accessible Information](#)
- [Assistive Technology](#)
- [Automatic Identification and Data Capture](#)
- [British Association for Neonatal Neurodevelopmental Follow-up](#)
- [Care Programme Approach](#)
- [Children's Nursing](#)
- [Children Act 2004](#)
- [Clinical Senate](#)
- [Choose and Book](#)
- [Community Treatment Order](#)
- [Community Treatment Order Recall](#)
- [Contract Monitoring](#)
- [Data Dictionary Change Notice](#)
- [Data Dictionary for Care](#)
- [Data Landing Portal](#)
- [Data Processing Services](#)
- [Data Services for Commissioners](#)
- [Delen](#)
- [Department](#)

- [Department for Work and Pensions Overseas Healthcare Team](#)
- [Discharge After Patient Did Not Attend](#)
- [e-Government Interoperability Framework](#)
- [Elective Admission](#)
- [Electronic Staff Record](#)
- [Electronic Staff Record Data Warehouse](#)
- [eMED3 Fit Note](#)
- [European Economic Area](#)
- [Fast Healthcare Interoperability Resources](#)
- [Fever Nursing](#)
- [Government Data Standards Catalogue](#)
- [GS1 Application Identifier \(Global\)](#)
- [GS1 Application Identifier \(Internal\)](#)
- [GS1 Global Service Relation Number](#)
- [Health and Wellbeing Board](#)
- [Healthcare Resource Group](#)
- [HES Data Dictionary](#)
- [Hospital Bed](#)
- [Hospital Episode Statistics](#)
- [Impairment Harmonised Standard](#)
- [Information Standards and Collections \(Including Extraction\)](#)
- [Information Standards Board for Health and Social Care](#)
- [Information Standards Notice](#)
- [Integrated Care Partnership](#)
- [Integrated Care System](#)
- [International Esophageal Database](#)
- [Internet Enabled Therapy Activity Log](#)
- [Laboratory](#)
- [Learning Disabilities Nursing](#)
- [Market Forces Factor](#)
- [Mental Health Care Cluster Super Class](#)
- [Mental Health Currency Model](#)
- [Mental Health Nursing](#)
- [Mental Health Resource Group](#)
- [National Casemix Office](#)
- [National Health Service \(Overseas Visitors Hospital Charging Regulations\)](#)
- [National Health Service Act 2006](#)
- [National Tariff Payment System](#)
- [Neonatal Critical Care Unit](#)
- [Neonatal Palliative Care](#)
- [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#)
- [Neonatal Unit](#)
- [NHS Continuing Healthcare Local Appeal](#)
- [NHS Continuing Healthcare Local Resolution](#)
- [NHS Data Model and Dictionary Service](#)
- [NHS England \(Region\)](#)
- [NHS Standard Contract](#)
- [Non-Contract Activity](#)
- [Organisation Data Service](#)
- [Overseas Visitor Treatment Portal](#)
- [Patient Level Information Costing](#)
- [Personal Demographics Service](#)
- [Point of Delivery](#)
- [Preterm](#)
- [Primary Care Network](#)
- [Reasonable Adjustment](#)
- [Radiotherapy Record and Verify System](#)
- [Reasonable Offer](#)
- [Reciprocal Healthcare Agreement](#)
- [Restrictive Intervention Incident](#)
- [Referral To Treatment Period Excluded From Target](#)
- [Rupture of Membranes](#)
- [S2](#)
- [Secondary Uses Service](#)
- [Signposting](#)
- [SNOMED CT Browser](#)
- [Special Education Needs](#)
- [Standardisation Committee for Care Information](#)
- [Strategic Data Collection Service](#)
- [Strategic Data Collection Service in the Cloud](#)
- [Specialised Commissioning Hub](#)
- [Sub Integrated Care Board Location](#)
- [Sustainability and Transformation Partnership](#)
- [Technology Reference Update Distribution \(TRUD\)](#)
- [Terminology and Classifications Delivery Service](#)
- [Transforming Care](#)

---

**TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT**

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

The [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#) is an [ASSESSMENT TOOL](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#) is undertaken by a [CARE PROFESSIONAL](#) for all [PATIENTS](#) who were previously admitted for neonatal critical care in a Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, transitional care setting or other non-standard critical care setting, at two years of age (adjusted for prematurity), during a [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#). The last live version of this item is available in the [?????](#) release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#) covers the following: Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

- Neuromotor
- Malformations
- Respiratory and Cardiovascular System
- Gastro-intestinal Tract
- Renal
- Neurology
- Growth
- Development
- Neurosensory
- Communication
- Special Questions
- Neurological Diagnosis

The allowed responses for each of the questions in the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#) (apart from the 'Growth' section, which carries measurements of [Weight](#), [Height](#) and [Head Circumference](#)) are as follows:

- 0 - No
- 1 - Yes
- 9 - Not known

For further information on the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#), see the [Neonatal Networks website](#).

---

**TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT**

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.T.TPRG-SEND\_Two\_Year\_Corrected\_Age\_Outcome\_Assessment to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.T.TPRG-SEND\_Two\_Year\_Corrected\_Age\_Outcome\_Assessment

---

**TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT**

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

A [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#) is a [CARE CONTACT](#).

A [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#) is undertaken for all [PATIENTS](#) who were admitted for neonatal critical care in a Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, transitional care setting or other non-standard critical care setting, at two years of age (adjusted for prematurity). A [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#) is undertaken for all [PATIENTS](#) who were admitted for Neonatal Critical Care in a Neonatal Unit, transitional care setting or other non-standard critical care setting, at two years of age (adjusted for prematurity).

Responsibility for carrying out the [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#) lies with the [Hospital Site](#) where the [PATIENT](#) was born; or the [Hospital Site](#) where the [PATIENT](#) first received neonatal critical care, if the [Hospital Site](#) of birth had no facilities to deliver neonatal critical care (or the baby was not born in a [Hospital Site](#)). Responsibility for carrying out the [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#) lies with the [Hospital Site](#) where the [PATIENT](#) was born; or the [Hospital Site](#) where the [PATIENT](#) first received [Neonatal Critical Care](#), if the [Hospital Site](#) of birth had no facilities to deliver [Neonatal Critical Care](#) (or the baby was not born in a [Hospital Site](#)).

For further information on the [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), see the [NHS Neonatal Networks website](#).

---

**ACTIVITY GROUP**

---

**Change to Class: Changed Attributes**

**Attributes of this Class are:**

ADJUSTED LENGTH OF STAY  
ADMISSION METHOD  
ADMISSION SOURCE  
CANCER OR SYMPTOMATIC BREAST REFERRAL PATIENT STATUS  
CANCER TRANSFER REASON FOR INTER PROVIDER TRANSFER  
CANCER TREATMENT INTENT  
CARE PACKAGE IDENTIFIER FOR NHS CONTINUING HEALTHCARE  
CARE PACKAGE REVIEW ELIGIBILITY OUTCOME FOR NHS CONTINUING HEALTHCARE  
CARE PACKAGE REVIEW OUTCOME CODE FOR NHS CONTINUING HEALTHCARE  
CARE PACKAGE REVIEW TYPE FOR NHS CONTINUING HEALTHCARE  
CARER RESIDENT INDICATION CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET  
CHILDREN TEENAGERS AND YOUNG ADULTS AGE CATEGORY  
CLINICAL COMMISSIONING GROUP ELIGIBILITY DECISION OUTCOME FOR NHS CONTINUING HEALTHCARE STANDARD  
CLINICAL COMMISSIONING GROUP REVIEW ELIGIBILITY DECISION OUTCOME FOR NHS CONTINUING HEALTHCARE  
COMMUNITY PERINATAL MENTAL HEALTH PARTNER ASSESSMENT OFFER INDICATOR  
COMMUNITY TREATMENT ORDER END REASON  
CONSULTANT EPISODE COMPLETION STATUS FOR PATIENT LEVEL INFORMATION COSTING  
CONTINUITY OF CARER PATHWAY INDICATOR  
DAUGHTER BORN AT THIS ENCOUNTER INDICATOR  
DELIVERY PLACE CHANGE REASON  
DESTINATION OF DISCHARGE  
DISCHARGE DESTINATION  
DISCHARGED TO HOSPITAL AT HOME SERVICE INDICATOR  
DISCHARGED TO NHS AT HOME SERVICE INDICATOR  
DISCHARGE FROM IMPROVING ACCESS TO PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES SERVICE REASON  
DISCHARGE METHOD  
DISCHARGE REASON FOR MOTHER MATERNITY SERVICES  
ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY  
FIRST REGULAR DAY OR NIGHT ADMISSION  
FITNESS ASSESSMENT FOR OLDER PATIENTS WITH BREAST CANCER INDICATOR  
HOLISTIC NEEDS ASSESSMENT POINT OF PATHWAY FOR CANCER  
HOSPITAL PROVIDER SPELL COMPLETION STATUS FOR PATIENT LEVEL INFORMATION COSTING  
ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE  
LABOUR ONSET METHOD CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET  
LAST EPISODE IN SPELL INDICATOR CODE  
LENGTH OF STAY ADJUSTMENT  
LENGTH OF STAY ADJUSTMENT REASON  
MATERNAL CRITICAL INCIDENT INDICATOR  
MENTAL HEALTH ABSOLUTE DISCHARGE RESPONSIBILITY  
MENTAL HEALTH ADMITTED PATIENT CLASSIFICATION  
MENTAL HEALTH CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE END REASON  
MENTAL HEALTH DELAYED DISCHARGE ATTRIBUTABLE TO INDICATION CODE  
MENTAL HEALTH DELAYED DISCHARGE REASON  
METHOD OF ADMISSION  
METHOD OF DISCHARGE  
MULTIDISCIPLINARY TEAM RECOMMENDATION FOR NHS CONTINUING HEALTHCARE STANDARD  
NEONATAL CRITICAL INCIDENT INDICATOR  
NEONATAL LEVEL OF CARE  
NHS CONTINUING HEALTHCARE ACTIVITY TYPE  
NHS CONTINUING HEALTHCARE COMMISSIONED SERVICES INDICATOR  
NHS CONTINUING HEALTHCARE PREVIOUSLY UNASSESSED PERIOD OF CARE DECISION OUTCOME  
NHS CONTINUING HEALTHCARE REFERRAL EXCEEDING 28 DAYS TIME BAND CATEGORY  
NHS CONTINUING HEALTHCARE TYPE  
NON SMOKING CONFIRMATION STATUS AT 4 WEEKS  
OPERATION FUNDING FOR NATIONAL JOINT REGISTRY  
OUTCOME AT 4 WEEK FOLLOW UP FOR STOP SMOKING  
OUTPATIENT ATTENDANCE OUTCOME  
PALLIATIVE CARE SPECIALIST SEEN INDICATOR  
PALLIATIVE TREATMENT REASON FOR UPPER GASTROINTESTINAL  
PATIENT ATTENDANCE SYMPTOMATIC INDICATOR FOR SEXUAL HEALTH SERVICE

PATIENT CLASSIFICATION  
PATIENT ON PATIENT INITIATED OUTPATIENT FOLLOW UP PATHWAY INDICATOR  
PATIENT RECEIVING ONE TO ONE NURSING CARE INDICATOR  
PERSONALISED CARE AND SUPPORT PLANNING POINT OF CANCER PATHWAY  
PHARMACOTHERAPY STOP SMOKING AID RECEIVED  
PLANNED DELIVERY SETTING CHANGE REASON  
PLANNED DESTINATION OF DISCHARGE  
PREGNANCY OUTCOME  
PSYCHIATRIC PATIENT STATUS  
SEXUAL INTERCOURSE UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SUBSTANCE INDICATOR  
SOURCE OF ADMISSION  
SUBSTANCE INJECTED IN THE LAST THREE MONTHS INDICATOR  
SUBSTANCE INJECTED SHARED EQUIPMENT IN THE LAST THREE MONTHS INDICATOR  
SUBSTANCE USE IN THE LAST THREE MONTHS INDICATOR

---

**CARE ACTIVITY**

---

**Change to Class: Changed Attributes****Attributes of this Class are:**

CARE ACTIVITY TYPE FOR PATIENT LEVEL INFORMATION COSTING  
COMMUNITY CARE ACTIVITY TYPE  
CONSULTATION MECHANISM  
CONSULTATION MEDIUM USED  
FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION IDENTIFICATION METHOD CODE  
METHOD OF COMMUNICATION FOR END OF CANCER FASTER DIAGNOSIS PATHWAY  
~~MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR~~  
RESTRICTIVE INTERVENTION POST INCIDENT REVIEW HELD INDICATOR  
RESTRICTIVE INTERVENTION POST INCIDENT REVIEW NOT HELD REASON FOR PATIENT  
RESTRICTIVE INTERVENTION REASON  
RESTRICTIVE INTERVENTION RESTRAINT INJURY INDICATOR  
RESTRICTIVE INTERVENTION TYPE  
SEXUAL AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH CARE ACTIVITY

---

**CARE PLAN**

---

**Change to Class: Changed Attributes****Attributes of this Class are:**

K CARE PLAN IDENTIFIER  
CANCER CARE PLAN INTENT  
CARE PLAN AGREED BY  
CARE PLAN CONTENT AGREED BY  
CARE PLAN TYPE FOR COMMUNITY CARE  
CARE PLAN TYPE FOR MENTAL HEALTH  
CHILD PROTECTION PLAN INDICATION CODE  
CHILD PROTECTION PLAN REASON CODE  
DISCHARGE PLAN CONTENT AGREED BY  
FAMILY INVOLVED IN CARE PLAN INDICATOR  
FAMILY NOT INVOLVED IN CARE PLAN REASON  
INTENDED DELIVERY PLACE  
MATERNITY CARE PLAN TYPE  
MATERNITY PERSONALISED CARE PLAN INDICATOR  
MULTIDISCIPLINARY TEAM MEETING CANCER CARE PLAN DISCUSSION TYPE  
MULTIDISCIPLINARY TEAM MEETING CANCER CARE PLAN NOT DISCUSSED INDICATION CODE  
MULTIDISCIPLINARY TEAM MEETING TYPE FOR CANCER  
NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR  
NO CANCER TREATMENT REASON

---

**CARE PROFESSIONAL**

---

**Change to Class: Changed Attributes****Attributes of this Class are:**

K CARE PROFESSIONAL IDENTIFIER  
CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION FOR TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT  
CARE PROFESSIONAL DISCHARGE RESPONSIBILITY INDICATOR FOR EMERGENCY CARE  
CARE PROFESSIONAL FIRST ASSISTANT GRADE FOR JOINT REPLACEMENT  
CARE PROFESSIONAL LEAD OPERATING SURGEON GRADE FOR JOINT REPLACEMENT  
CARE PROFESSIONAL OPERATING SURGEON TYPE FOR CANCER  
CARE PROFESSIONAL SENIOR OPERATING SURGEON GRADE FOR CANCER  
CARE PROFESSIONAL STAFF GROUP FOR COMMUNITY CARE  
CARE PROFESSIONAL STAFF GROUP FOR MATERNITY  
CARE PROFESSIONAL STAFF GROUP FOR MENTAL HEALTH  
CARE PROFESSIONAL TIER FOR EMERGENCY CARE  
CARE PROFESSIONAL TYPE  
CARE PROFESSIONAL TYPE FOR HIV  
CARE PROFESSIONAL TYPE FOR PREGNANCY FIRST CONTACT  
GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL REFERENCE NUMBER  
PRIVATE CONTROLLED DRUG PRESCRIBER CODE  
REFERRING CARE PROFESSIONAL STAFF GROUP FOR COMMUNITY CARE  
REFERRING CARE PROFESSIONAL STAFF GROUP FOR MENTAL HEALTH  
REFERRING CARE PROFESSIONAL TYPE FOR NHS CONTINUING HEALTHCARE STANDARD

---

**CATEGORY VALUED PERSON OBSERVATION**

---

**Change to Class: Changed Attributes****Attributes of this Class are:**

AGE BAND AT SMOKING QUIT DATE  
ALCOHOL USE ASSESSED AS PROBLEMATIC INDICATOR FOR SEXUAL HEALTH SERVICE  
ALCOHOL USE ASSESSED INDICATOR FOR SEXUAL HEALTH SERVICE  
ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR  
BABY FIRST FEED BREAST MILK STATUS  
BREASTFEEDING STATUS  
BREAST SCREENING HIGH RISK CATEGORY  
CHEST DRAIN IN SITU INDICATOR  
COMPLEX SOCIAL FACTORS INDICATOR  
EMPLOYMENT STATUS  
EMPLOYMENT SUPPORT SUITABILITY INDICATOR  
EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR  
ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY METHOD  
FAMILIAL CANCER SYNDROME INDICATOR  
FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION AGE CATEGORY  
FREE PRESCRIPTIONS INDICATOR  
GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR  
HIV POSITIVE PARTNERS IN THE LAST THREE MONTHS INDICATOR FOR PENETRATIVE SEX MALE SAME SEX PARTNERS  
~~IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESARIAN SECTION INDICATOR~~  
ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR  
IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESAREAN SECTION INDICATOR  
MECONIUM PRESENT IN LIQUOR INDICATOR  
MENTAL CATEGORY  
MENTAL HEALTH ACT 2007 MENTAL CATEGORY  
OFFENCE HISTORY INDICATION CODE  
PARTNER NOTIFICATION CONSULTATION INDICATOR FOR SEXUAL HEALTH SERVICE  
PATIENT EXPOSURE TO HIV  
PERSON RISK FACTOR FOR SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTION  
PRE EXPOSURE PROPHYLAXIS ELIGIBILITY REASON  
PRE EXPOSURE PROPHYLAXIS STOPPED REASON  
PREGNANCY INDICATOR FOR HIV  
PREGNANCY STATUS  
PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR  
PREVIOUS NEGATIVE HIV TEST INDICATOR  
PROSTATE CANCER CLINICAL RISK CATEGORY  
REPROGLE TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR  
SOCIAL WORKER CARE INDICATOR FOR HIV  
STOMA WITH COLOSTOMY BAG IN SITU INDICATOR

TIME BETWEEN DELIVERY AND SPONTANEOUS RESPIRATION CODE  
TRACHEOSTOMY TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR  
TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR  
URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR  
VASCULAR LINE TYPE IN SITU  
WEEKLY HOURS WORKED  
YOUNG CARER INDICATOR

---

**CLINICAL INTERVENTION**

---

**Change to Class: Changed Attributes**

**Attributes of this Class are:**

ABDOMINAL XRAY PERFORMED INDICATOR  
ABDOMINAL XRAY PERFORMED REASON  
ABDOMINAL XRAY PERFORMED TO INVESTIGATE ABDOMINAL SIGNS INDICATOR  
ABLATIVE THERAPY TYPE  
ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR  
ACUTE ONCOLOGY ASSESSMENT PATIENT PRESENTATION TYPE  
ACUTE ONCOLOGY EPISODE OUTCOME  
ADDITIONAL UNPLANNED PROCEDURE REQUIRED INDICATOR  
ADJUNCTIVE THERAPY TYPE  
ANAESTHETIC TYPE FOR JOINT REPLACEMENT  
ANTIRETROVIRAL THERAPY DRUG REGIMEN GROUP CODE  
ANTIRETROVIRAL THERAPY HOME DELIVERY INDICATOR  
ARTHROPLASTY REVISION TYPE FOR HIP KNEE AND ANKLE REPLACEMENT  
ARTHROPLASTY REVISION TYPE FOR SHOULDER AND ELBOW REPLACEMENT  
ASA PHYSICAL STATUS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM CODE  
ASA PHYSICAL STATUS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM CODE FOR NATIONAL JOINT REGISTRY  
ASSOCIATED PROCEDURE TYPE FOR ANKLE REPLACEMENT  
BIOLOGICAL GLENOID RESURFACING TYPE FOR SHOULDER REPLACEMENT  
BIOPSY ANAESTHETIC TYPE  
BIOPSY TYPE FOR CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM TUMOURS  
BLOOD PRODUCTS REQUIRED FOLLOWING OESOPHAGECTOMY INDICATION CODE  
BLOOD TRANSFUSION PRODUCT TYPE  
BLOOD TRANSFUSION TYPE  
BONE GRAFT INDICATOR FOR JOINT REPLACEMENT  
BONE GRAFT SOURCE FOR JOINT REPLACEMENT  
BONE GRAFT STRUCTURE FOR JOINT REPLACEMENT  
BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR  
BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR  
BREAST ASSESSMENT OUTCOME  
BREAST TRIPLE DIAGNOSTIC ASSESSMENT INDICATOR  
BRONCHOSCOPY PERFORMED TYPE  
CANCER CARE SETTING FOR TREATMENT  
CANCER IMAGING MODALITY  
CANCER IMAGING OUTCOME  
CANCER SURGICAL ADMISSION TYPE  
CANCER TREATMENT MODALITY  
CANCER TREATMENT MODALITY FOR REGISTRATION  
CARDIOPULMONARY EXERCISE TEST TYPE  
CD4 CELL COUNT PERFORMED INDICATOR  
CEMENT REMOVAL INDICATOR FOR JOINT REPLACEMENT  
CHEMICAL THROMBOPROPHYLAXIS REGIME TYPE FOR JOINT REPLACEMENT  
CHEST DRAIN IN SITU INDICATOR  
CHRONIC VIRAL LIVER DISEASE TREATMENT INDICATOR FOR HIV  
CLINICAL INTERVENTION TEXT STRING  
CO MORBIDITY ADJUSTMENT INDICATOR  
COMPONENT REMOVAL INDICATOR FOR JOINT REPLACEMENT  
COMPUTER GUIDED SURGERY INDICATOR FOR JOINT REPLACEMENT  
CONTINUOUS INFUSION OF PULMONARY VASODILATOR RECEIVED INDICATOR  
CONTRACEPTION METHOD STATUS  
DEINFIBULATION UNDERTAKEN REASON

DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR  
DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET  
DELIVERY INSTRUMENT TYPE  
DIEPOXYBUTANE TEST RESULT  
DRUG REGIMEN ACRONYM  
EMED3 FIT NOTE FOLLOW UP ASSESSMENT REQUIRED INDICATOR  
ENDOSCOPIC OR RADIOLOGICAL COMPLICATION TYPE  
ENDOSCOPIC PROCEDURE TYPE  
ENTERAL FEEDING METHOD  
ENTERAL FEED TYPE GIVEN  
ESCALATION IN LEVEL OF PATIENT CARE FOLLOWING OESOPHAGECTOMY INDICATOR  
EXCISION TYPE FOR CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM TUMOURS  
EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR  
EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR  
FETAL ORDER  
FIRST ANTIRETROVIRAL THERAPY IN THE UNITED KINGDOM INDICATOR  
FIXATION TYPE FOR ELBOW REPLACEMENT  
FIXATION TYPE FOR SHOULDER REPLACEMENT  
~~FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE~~  
GERMLINE GENETIC TEST TYPE OFFERED  
HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR  
HIP JOINT SURGERY PATIENT POSITION  
HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS VACCINATION DOSE GIVEN  
HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR  
IMAGE GUIDED SURGERY INDICATOR  
IMAGING ANATOMICAL SITE  
~~INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR~~  
INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR  
INTERNATIONAL ESOPHAGEAL DATABASE SURGICAL COMPLICATIONS  
INTERVENTION SESSION TYPE FOR STOP SMOKING  
INTERVENTION SETTING TYPE FOR STOP SMOKING  
~~INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR~~  
INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR  
INTRAVESICAL CHEMOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR  
INTRAVESICAL IMMUNOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR  
JOINT REPLACEMENT PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR  
JOINT REPLACEMENT REVISION REASON CODE FOR ANKLE  
JOINT REPLACEMENT REVISION REASON CODE FOR ELBOW  
JOINT REPLACEMENT REVISION REASON CODE FOR HIP  
JOINT REPLACEMENT REVISION REASON CODE FOR KNEE  
JOINT REPLACEMENT REVISION REASON CODE FOR SHOULDER  
KI 67 STAINING PERFORMED INDICATION CODE  
LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD  
~~LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET~~  
LAPAROTOMY FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS INDICATION CODE  
LATENT TUBERCULOSIS TEST PERFORMED INDICATOR  
LINER REMOVAL INDICATOR FOR JOINT REPLACEMENT  
LIVER CANCER SURVEILLANCE SCAN INDICATOR  
LIVER SURGERY PERFORMED TYPE  
LIVER TRANSARTERIAL EMBOLISATION MATERIAL INJECTION TYPE  
MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR  
MALIGNANCY TREATMENT INDICATOR FOR HIV  
MARGIN INVOLVED INDICATION CODE  
MARGIN INVOLVED INDICATION CODE FOR COLORECTAL  
MATERNITY CARE SETTING  
MECHANICAL THROMBOPROPHYLAXIS REGIME TYPE FOR JOINT REPLACEMENT  
~~MECONIUM PRESENT IN LIQUOR INDICATOR~~  
MEDIASTINAL SAMPLING INDICATOR  
MINIMALLY INVASIVE OESOPHAGECTOMY SURGICAL APPROACH TYPE  
MINIMALLY INVASIVE SURGERY INDICATOR FOR JOINT REPLACEMENT  
~~MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR~~  
MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR  
MRI ULTRASOUND FUSION GUIDED BIOPSY INDICATOR

MULTIPARAMETRIC MRI SCAN INDICATOR  
NEOADJUVANT THERAPY INDICATOR  
NEONATAL RESUSCITATION METHOD FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET  
NEURODEVELOPMENTAL ASSESSMENT ALREADY TAKEN INDICATOR  
NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING TEST TYPE  
~~NITRIC OXIDE GIVEN INDICATOR~~  
NITRIC OXIDE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR  
OBSERVATION SCHEME IN USE  
OESOPHAGECTOMY ANASTOMOSIS TYPE  
OESOPHAGECTOMY NECK DISSECTION INDICATOR  
OESOPHAGECTOMY OESOPHAGEAL CONDUIT TYPE  
OESOPHAGECTOMY SURGICAL APPROACH TYPE  
OPEN OESOPHAGECTOMY SURGICAL APPROACH TYPE  
OPERATION STATUS CODE  
OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR  
OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET  
OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODE ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE  
PARENTAL CONSENT TO ADMINISTER VITAMIN K INDICATOR  
PARENTAL CONSENT TO POST MORTEM INDICATOR  
PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR  
PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR  
PATHOLOGY INVESTIGATION TYPE  
PATHOLOGY INVESTIGATION TYPE FOR BREAST SCREENING  
PATIENT CONSENT FOR TISSUE BANKED AT DIAGNOSIS INDICATION CODE  
PATIENT DIAGNOSIS TREATMENT PROVIDED INDICATION CODE FOR SEXUAL HEALTH SERVICE  
~~PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR~~  
PATIENT PROCEDURE TYPE FOR PRIMARY ANKLE REPLACEMENT  
PATIENT PROCEDURE TYPE FOR PRIMARY ELBOW REPLACEMENT  
PATIENT PROCEDURE TYPE FOR PRIMARY HIP REPLACEMENT  
PATIENT PROCEDURE TYPE FOR PRIMARY KNEE REPLACEMENT  
PATIENT PROCEDURE TYPE FOR PRIMARY SHOULDER REPLACEMENT  
PATIENT PROCEDURE TYPE FOR REVISION ANKLE REPLACEMENT  
PATIENT PROCEDURE TYPE FOR REVISION ELBOW REPLACEMENT  
PATIENT PROCEDURE TYPE FOR REVISION HIP REPLACEMENT  
PATIENT PROCEDURE TYPE FOR REVISION KNEE REPLACEMENT  
PATIENT PROCEDURE TYPE FOR REVISION SHOULDER REPLACEMENT  
PATIENT SPECIFIC INSTRUMENTS INDICATOR FOR SHOULDER OR KNEE REPLACEMENT  
PATIENT SUBJECT TO REMOTE MONITORING INDICATOR  
PATIENT TREATED TO CHILDRENS CANCER AND LEUKAEMIA GROUP GUIDELINES INDICATOR  
~~PLANE OF SURGICAL EXCISION INDICATOR~~  
PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR  
~~POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR~~  
PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL XRAY INDICATOR  
~~POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR~~  
PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR  
PLANE OF SURGICAL EXCISION INDICATOR  
PRETREATMENT PROSTATE BIOPSY TECHNIQUE TYPE  
PREVIOUS BONY INFECTION INDICATOR OF TIBIA OR HINDFOOT FOR ANKLE REPLACEMENT  
PREVIOUS FRACTURE OF INDEX JOINT INDICATOR FOR ANKLE REPLACEMENT  
PREVIOUS INDEX JOINT SURGERY TYPE FOR ANKLE REPLACEMENT  
PREVIOUS SURGERY TYPE FOR SHOULDER REPLACEMENT  
PRIMARY INDUCTION CHEMOTHERAPY FAILURE INDICATOR  
PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING TYPE  
PROCEDURE SCHEME IN USE  
PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR  
PROSTATE NERVE SPARING SURGERY TYPE  
RADICAL PROSTATECTOMY MARGIN STATUS  
RADIOISOTOPE  
RADIOTHERAPY ACTUAL DOSE  
RADIOTHERAPY ATTENDANCE ADDITIONAL PROCEDURE  
RADIOTHERAPY PLAN OTHER PROCEDURE  
RADIOTHERAPY PRESCRIBED BEAM TYPE  
RADIOTHERAPY PRESCRIBED DOSE

RADIOTHERAPY TREATMENT INTENT  
 RADIOTHERAPY TREATMENT MODALITY  
 REGIONAL ANAESTHETIC TECHNIQUE FOR CANCER  
 RELAPSE METHOD DETECTION TYPE  
 RENAL VEIN TUMOUR INDICATOR FOR PAEDIATRIC KIDNEY  
 RENAL VEIN TUMOUR THROMBUS INDICATION CODE FOR UROLOGICAL  
~~REPLEGGE TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR~~  
 RESPIRATORY SUPPORT DEVICE TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET  
 RESPIRATORY SUPPORT MODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET  
 RESUSCITATION METHOD CODE  
 RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING OUTCOME STATUS CODE  
 RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR  
 RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR  
 REVISION PROCEDURE TYPE FOR ANKLE REPLACEMENT  
 REVISION PROCEDURE TYPE FOR ELBOW REPLACEMENT  
 REVISION PROCEDURE TYPE FOR HIP REPLACEMENT  
 REVISION PROCEDURE TYPE FOR KNEE REPLACEMENT  
 REVISION PROCEDURE TYPE FOR SHOULDER REPLACEMENT  
 ROTATOR CUFF CONDITION FOR SHOULDER REPLACEMENT  
 ROTATOR CUFF REPAIRED INDICATOR FOR SHOULDER REPLACEMENT  
 ROTATOR CUFF REPAIR TYPE FOR SHOULDER REPLACEMENT  
 ROYAL COLLEGE OF RADIOLOGISTS PATIENT CATEGORY  
 SENTINEL LYMPH NODE BIOPSY TYPE  
 SIGNIFICANT MATERNAL PYREXIA IN LABOUR INDICATOR  
 SPECIALIST RADIOTHERAPY TREATMENT TYPE  
 STAFF ROLE CARRYING OUT HOLISTIC NEEDS ASSESSMENT OR PERSONALISED CARE AND SUPPORT PLANNING  
 STEM CELL INFUSION DONOR TYPE  
 STEM CELL INFUSION SOURCE CODE  
 STEM CELL TRANSPLANT CONDITIONING REGIMEN  
~~STEROIDS GIVEN DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR~~  
 STEROIDS ADMINISTERED DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR  
~~STOMA PRESENT INDICATOR~~  
 SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR  
~~SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR~~  
 SURGICAL ACCESS TYPE  
 SURGICAL ACCESS TYPE FOR HEAD AND NECK CANCER  
 SURGICAL APPROACH FOR PRIMARY HIP REPLACEMENT  
 SURGICAL APPROACH FOR PRIMARY KNEE REPLACEMENT  
 SURGICAL APPROACH FOR PRIMARY OR REVISION ANKLE REPLACEMENT  
 SURGICAL APPROACH FOR PRIMARY OR REVISION ELBOW REPLACEMENT  
 SURGICAL APPROACH FOR PRIMARY OR REVISION SHOULDER REPLACEMENT  
 SURGICAL APPROACH FOR REVISION HIP REPLACEMENT  
 SURGICAL APPROACH FOR REVISION KNEE REPLACEMENT  
 SURGICAL PALLIATION TYPE  
 SYSTEMIC ANTI CANCER THERAPY CURATIVE TREATMENT COMPLETED AS PLANNED INDICATOR  
 SYSTEMIC ANTI CANCER THERAPY CURATIVE TREATMENT NOT COMPLETED OUTCOME REASON  
 SYSTEMIC ANTI CANCER THERAPY DRUG REGIMEN MODIFICATION INDICATOR FOR DOSE REDUCTION  
 SYSTEMIC ANTI CANCER THERAPY DRUG REGIMEN TREATMENT INTENT  
 SYSTEMIC ANTI CANCER THERAPY DRUG ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION  
 SYSTEMIC ANTI CANCER THERAPY NON CURATIVE TREATMENT PATIENT BENEFIT INDICATOR  
~~TRACHEOSTOMY TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR~~  
 TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED  
 TREATMENT TYPE FOR HYPOGLYCAEMIA  
 TREATMENT TYPE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS  
 TREATMENT TYPE FOR NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME  
 TREATMENT TYPE FOR PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS  
 TUBERCULOSIS TREATMENT INDICATOR FOR HIV  
 UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR  
 UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR  
 UNITS OF BLOOD TRANSFUSED FOLLOWING OESOPHAGECTOMY  
 UNTOWARD INTRAOPERATIVE EVENT CODE FOR ANKLE REPLACEMENT  
 UNTOWARD INTRAOPERATIVE EVENT CODE FOR ELBOW REPLACEMENT  
 UNTOWARD INTRAOPERATIVE EVENT CODE FOR HIP REPLACEMENT

UNTOWARD INTRAOPERATIVE EVENT CODE FOR KNEE REPLACEMENT  
UNTOWARD INTRAOPERATIVE EVENT CODE FOR SHOULDER REPLACEMENT  
~~VASCULAR LINE TYPE IN SITU~~  
VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR  
VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR  
VIRAL LOAD COUNT PERFORMED INDICATOR  
VISUAL INSPECTION CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DURING LAPAROTOMY INDICATOR  
VITAMIN K ADMINISTERED INDICATOR  
VITAMIN K ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION

---

**CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM**

---

**Change to Class: Changed Attributes**

**Attributes of this Class are:**

K INVESTIGATION RESULT DATE  
ABNORMALITY DETECTED INDICATOR  
ACUTE MYELOID LEUKAEMIA RISK FACTORS  
ALK GENE FUSION STATUS  
AMNIONICITY STATUS  
ANKLE DORSIFLEXION CODE FOR PRIMARY ANKLE REPLACEMENT  
ANKLE PLANTARFLEXION CODE FOR PRIMARY ANKLE REPLACEMENT  
BLOOD PRODUCTS REQUIRED FOLLOWING OESOPHAGECTOMY INDICATION CODE  
BREAST BIOPSY REFERRAL OUTCOME  
BREAST CANCER HISTOLOGICAL TYPE  
BREAST PROGESTERONE RECEPTOR STATUS  
BREAST SCREENING MAMMOGRAPHY OUTCOME CODE  
BRONCHOSCOPY PERFORMED TYPE  
CANCER SPECIMEN NATURE  
CANCER SURGICAL ADMISSION TYPE  
CANCER VASCULAR OR LYMPHATIC INVASION  
CENTRAL TONE STATUS  
CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE  
CERVICAL GLANDULAR INTRAEPITHELIAL NEOPLASIA PRESENCE AND GRADE  
CHLAMYDIA TEST RESULT  
CHORIONICITY STATUS  
CLINICAL FRAILTY SCALE POINT  
CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ANALYSED DATE  
CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT RECEIVED DATE  
CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE  
CONDITION SEEN IN ABDOMEN DURING XRAY  
CYSTIC PERIVENTRICULAR LEUKOMALACIA OBSERVED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR  
CYTOGENETIC ABNORMALITY RISK GROUP  
CYTOGENETIC ANALYSIS CODE  
CYTOGENETIC PRESENCE TYPE FOR RHABDOMYOSARCOMA  
CYTOGENETIC RISK GROUP FOR PAEDIATRIC MOLECULAR GENETIC ABNORMALITIES  
DEGREES OF FIXED FLEXION DEFORMITY FOR PRIMARY KNEE REPLACEMENT  
DEGREES OF FLEXION RANGE FOR PRIMARY KNEE REPLACEMENT  
DETRUSOR MUSCLE PRESENCE INDICATION CODE  
EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR RECEPTOR MUTATIONAL STATUS  
ESTROGEN RECEPTOR STATUS  
EUROPEAN LEUKAEMIA NET GENETIC RISK CODE  
EXCISION MARGIN INDICATION CODE  
FINDING SCHEME IN USE  
GENETIC CONFIRMATION INDICATOR  
GRADE OF DIFFERENTIATION  
GYNAECOLOGICAL CANCER SITE OF PERITONEAL INVOLVEMENT  
HAEMOGLOBINOPATHY INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET  
HEPATITIS B INFECTION INDICATION CODE  
HEPATITIS B STATUS  
HEPATITIS C INFECTION INDICATION CODE  
HEPATITIS C STATUS  
HIV STATUS

HORMONE EXPRESSION TYPE  
HUMAN EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR IN SITU HYBRIDISATION RECEPTOR STATUS FOR BREAST  
HUMAN EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR RECEPTOR STATUS FOR BREAST  
HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS IN SITU HYBRIDISATION TEST RESULT  
IMMUNOHISTOCHEMISTRY NUCLEAR EXPRESSION INTACT INDICATION CODE  
INTRAVENTRICULAR HAEMORRHAGE GRADE  
INVASIVE CANCER SPECIAL TYPE INDICATOR  
INVESTIGATION EXAMINATION RESULT  
~~INVESTIGATION RUBELLA RESULT INDICATOR~~  
INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR MOTHER RUBELLA SCREENING  
LEUKAEMIC CELLS PRESENT POST MINIMAL RESIDUAL DISEASE INDUCTION PERCENTAGE  
LYMPH NODE STATUS  
METASTASIS EXTENT CODE  
MICROSATELLITE INSTABILITY TESTING RESULT  
MICROSCOPIC INVOLVEMENT INDICATION CODE FOR FALLOPIAN TUBE OR OVARIAN CANCER  
MICROSCOPIC INVOLVEMENT INDICATION CODE FOR UTERINE SEROSA  
MICROSCOPIC INVOLVEMENT INDICATOR FOR PARAMETRIUM OR CERVICAL STROMA  
MICROSCOPIC INVOLVEMENT INDICATOR FOR VAGINAL  
NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT TEST OUTCOME STATUS  
NEWBORN HEARING AUDIOLOGY OUTCOME  
NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING OUTCOME  
NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING OUTCOME FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET  
NUMBER OF FETUSES  
OBSERVATION VALUE  
OESOPHAGECTOMY OESOPHAGEAL CONDUIT NECROSIS FAILURE TYPE  
OESOPHAGOENTERIC LEAK SEVERITY TYPE  
ORGAN SUPPORT MAXIMUM  
OTHER NON BREAST LOCALLY ADVANCED METASTATIC MALIGNANCY INDICATOR  
P16 IMMUNOHISTOCHEMISTRY TEST RESULT  
PAEDIATRIC MYELODYSPLASIA CLINICAL FINDINGS  
PATHOLOGICAL RISK CLASSIFICATION CODE AFTER NEPHRECTOMY  
PATHOLOGICAL RISK CLASSIFICATION CODE AFTER PREOPERATIVE CHEMOTHERAPY  
PD L1 EXPRESSION PERCENTAGE  
PERINEURAL INVASION INDICATOR FOR SKIN  
PERINEURAL INVASION INDICATOR FOR UROLOGICAL  
PERITONEAL INVOLVEMENT INDICATION CODE  
PERSON BLOOD GROUP  
PERSON GENOTYPIC SEX FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET  
PERSON RHESUS FACTOR  
PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR  
PREOPERATIVE THERAPY RESPONSE TYPE  
PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS  
RECURRENT LARYNGEAL NERVE INJURY INVOLVEMENT TYPE  
RENAL VEIN TUMOUR INDICATOR FOR PAEDIATRIC KIDNEY  
RENAL VEIN TUMOUR THROMBUS INDICATION CODE FOR UROLOGICAL  
RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY CLOCK HOURS MAXIMUM STAGE  
RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY MAXIMUM ZONE  
RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY PLUS DISEASE STATUS  
RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY STAGE  
ROS1 FUSION STATUS  
S CATEGORY CODE  
SENTINEL LYMPH NODE BIOPSY OUTCOME  
SITUATION SCHEME IN USE  
SPLENOMEGALY INDICATOR  
SUBTALAR JOINT MOVEMENT CODE FOR PRIMARY ANKLE REPLACEMENT  
SYPHILIS STATUS  
TIBIA HINDFOOT ALIGNMENT CODE FOR PRIMARY ANKLE REPLACEMENT  
TUMOUR NECROSIS  
TUMOUR NECROSIS INDICATION CODE  
VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR  
VIABLE TUMOUR EVIDENCE AT RESECTION MARGIN  
VISUAL ACUITY OR FIELD TEST RESULT  
ZYGOSITY STATUS

---

**CRITICAL CARE PERIOD**

---

Change to Class: Changed Attributes

Attributes of this Class are:

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORY OF CARE 2011  
CRITICAL CARE ADMISSION SOURCE  
CRITICAL CARE ADMISSION TYPE  
CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE DESTINATION  
CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE LOCATION  
CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE READY DATE  
CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE READY TIME  
CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE STATUS  
CRITICAL CARE PERIOD COMPLETION STATUS FOR PATIENT LEVEL INFORMATION COSTING  
CRITICAL CARE SOURCE LOCATION  
DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE  
NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE ADMISSION INDICATOR  
PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER WITHIN 24 HOURS OF ADMISSION INDICATOR  
PRIMARY CATEGORY OF CARE REQUIRED ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE  
~~RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY ON DISCHARGE INDICATOR~~  
PRIMARY REASON FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT  
READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATOR  
RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY INDICATOR ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE  
TEMPERATURE RECORDED AFTER ADMISSION TO NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT INDICATOR  
TRANSFERRED FOR FURTHER CARE TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET  
~~TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR~~  
TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR

---

**EDUCATION**

---

Change to Class: Changed Attributes

Attributes of this Class are:

HIGHEST EDUCATION ENROLMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET  
SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEED TYPE

---

**LOCATION**

---

Change to Class: Changed Attributes

Attributes of this Class are:

ACTIVITY LOCATION TYPE CODE  
ACUTE ONCOLOGY ASSESSMENT LOCATION  
LOCATION CLASS  
~~LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE~~  
LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET  
LOCATION OF ACTIVITY END  
LOCATION OF ACTIVITY START  
~~LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE~~  
LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET  
PATIENT LOCATION FOR NHS CONTINUING HEALTHCARE CHECKLIST  
PLACE OF SAFETY INDICATOR

---

**OTHER PERSON OBSERVATION**

---

Change to Class: Changed Attributes

Attributes of this Class are:

ALCOHOL HISTORY FOR CANCER BEFORE LAST THREE MONTHS  
ALCOHOL HISTORY FOR CANCER IN LAST THREE MONTHS  
NUMBER OF ALCOHOL UNITS

---

**PATIENT DIAGNOSIS**

---

**Change to Class: Changed Attributes**

**Attributes of this Class are:**

BASIS OF DIAGNOSIS FOR CANCER  
BREAST CANCER INVASIVE STATUS  
~~CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET~~  
CHOLANGIOCARCINOMA PRESENCE CATEGORY  
CYSTIC FIBROSIS BANDING  
DIAGNOSIS SCHEME IN USE  
FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION IDENTIFIED TYPE  
FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION TYPE 4 CODE  
HISTOLOGY CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS FOLLOWING LAPAROTOMY INDICATOR  
HISTORY OF FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION INDICATOR  
HYPOXIC ISCHEMIC ENCEPHALOTHAPY GRADE  
LIFE THREATENING SYMPTOMS AT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR  
LIVER CIRRHOSIS CAUSE TYPE  
LIVER CIRRHOSIS TYPE  
LONG HEAD BICEPS PRESENT INDICATOR FOR SHOULDER REPLACEMENT  
MATERNITY COMPLICATING DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR  
~~MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS~~  
MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET  
~~MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE~~  
MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET  
NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME OBSERVED INDICATOR  
MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET  
~~OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS~~  
NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS  
NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME OBSERVED INDICATOR  
OTHER MYELODYSPLASIA SYMPTOMS AT DIAGNOSIS  
PATIENT DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED INDICATION CODE FOR SEXUAL HEALTH SERVICE  
PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATION FOR PRIMARY ANKLE REPLACEMENT  
PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATION FOR PRIMARY ELBOW REPLACEMENT  
PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATION FOR PRIMARY HIP REPLACEMENT  
PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATION FOR PRIMARY KNEE REPLACEMENT  
PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATION FOR PRIMARY SHOULDER REPLACEMENT  
PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR  
PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR CEREBRAL PALSY  
PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS  
PATIENT DIAGNOSIS SITE OF INFECTION FOR SEXUAL HEALTH SERVICE  
~~PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR~~  
POST HAEMORRHAGIC HYDROCEPHALUS OBSERVED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR  
PRESENTING COMPLAINT CODING SIGNIFICANCE  
PRESENT ON ADMISSION INDICATOR  
PREVIOUS DIAGNOSED CONDITION INDICATOR  
PRIMARY CANCER SITE FOR CANCER FASTER DIAGNOSIS PATHWAY  
PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS  
PROVISIONAL DIAGNOSIS  
SARS COV 2 STATUS INDICATION CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET  
SEIZURE OCCURRED INDICATOR  
SEPSIS SUSPECTED INDICATOR  
SEVERE CARDIORESPIRATORY DISEASE INDICATOR  
TUMOUR OR LESION LATERALITY

---

**PATIENT TRANSPORT JOURNEY**

**Change to Class: Changed Attributes**

**Attributes of this Class are:**

K            PATIENT JOURNEY NUMBER  
~~PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT~~  
PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

---

**PERSON DEATH DETAILS**

---

**Change to Class: Changed Attributes**

**Attributes of this Class are:**

K PERSON DEATH DATE  
CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR  
CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR  
DEATH CAUSE IDENTIFICATION METHOD  
DEATH LOCATION TYPE CODE  
DEATH LOCATION TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET  
DEATH NOT AT PREFERRED LOCATION REASON  
DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATOR  
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORY  
NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORY  
PERSON AT RISK OF UNEXPECTED DEATH INDICATOR  
PERSON DEATH TIME  
PREFERRED DEATH LOCATION DISCUSSED INDICATOR

---

**PLANNED ACTIVITY**

**Change to Class: Changed Attributes**

**Attributes of this Class are:**

K PLANNED ACTIVITY IDENTIFIER  
CONTRACT MONITORING PLANNED ACTIVITY  
DECISION TO TREAT DATE  
DECISION TO TREAT TIME  
DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATOR  
INTENDED PROCEDURE STATUS  
PLANNED CANCER TREATMENT TYPE  
PLANNED CARE CONTACT INDICATOR

---

**QUALIFICATION**

**Change to Class: Changed Attributes**

**Attributes of this Class are:**

K QUALIFICATION TYPE  
EMPLOYEE QUALIFICATION AWARDED DATE  
EMPLOYEE QUALIFICATION PLANNED COMPLETION DATE  
QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL FOR IMPROVING ACCESS TO PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES  
QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET  
QUALIFICATION SUBJECT AREA  
QUALIFICATION TITLE

---

**REGISTRABLE BIRTH**

**Change to Class: Changed Attributes**

**Attributes of this Class are:**

APGAR SCORE 10 MINUTES  
APGAR SCORE 1 MINUTE  
APGAR SCORE 5 MINUTES  
BIRTH ORDER  
BIRTH ORDER FOR MATERNITY SERVICES  
DELIVERY METHOD  
DELIVERY PLACE TYPE  
DELIVERY TIME  
GESTATION LENGTH IN DAYS  
GESTATION LENGTH IN WEEKS  
GESTATION LENGTH REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY  
LIVE OR STILL BIRTH  
MODE OF DELIVERY  
NUMBER OF BABIES IDENTIFICATION CODE  
NUMBER OF BABIES INDICATION CODE

PARENTS CONSANGUINEOUS INDICATOR  
PRESENTATION OF FETUS  
STATUS OF PERSON CONDUCTING DELIVERY

---

**TOBACCO USAGE**

Change to Class: Changed Attributes

Attributes of this Class are:

CIGARETTES PER DAY  
MOTHER CURRENT SMOKER AT BOOKING INDICATOR  
SMOKING STATUS  
SMOKING STATUS FOR MATERNITY  
TOBACCO SMOKING CESSATION TREATMENT INDICATION CODE

---

**ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether an **Abdominal X-Ray** was performed on a **PATIENT**.

National Codes:

Y Yes - an **Abdominal X-Ray** was performed on a **PATIENT**  
N No - an **Abdominal X-Ray** was not performed on a **PATIENT**

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATORS

---

**ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR**

Data Elements:

**ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR**

---

**ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED REASON**

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The reason why an **Abdominal X-Ray** was performed.

National Codes:

01 Abdominal distension  
02 Abdominal tenderness  
03 Increased / bilious aspirates  
04 Abdominal discolouration  
05 Abdominal mass  
06 Bloody stools  
07 Mucousy stools  
09 None of the above

---

**ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED TO INVESTIGATE ABDOMINAL SIGNS INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

An indication of whether an **Abdominal X-Ray** was performed to investigate abdominal clinical signs for the **PATIENT**.

National Codes:

Y **Abdominal X-Ray** performed to investigate abdominal clinical signs  
N **Abdominal X-Ray** not performed to investigate abdominal clinical signs

- Y Yes - [Abdominal X-Ray](#) performed to investigate abdominal clinical signs
- N No - [Abdominal X-Ray](#) not performed to investigate abdominal clinical signs

**ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED TO INVESTIGATE ABDOMINAL SIGNS INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

- Changed Description
- null

**ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether active cooling (using cooling equipment) was performed on a [PATIENT](#).

**National Codes:**

- Y Yes - active cooling was performed on a [PATIENT](#)
- N No - active cooling was not performed on a [PATIENT](#)

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	ACTIVE COOLING INDICATORS

**ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR**

**Data Elements:**

<a href="#">ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR</a>
--

**ACTIVITY COUNT**

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The number or count of individual [ACTIVITIES](#).

**ACTIVITY DATE**

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The date, month, year and century, or any combination of these elements, that is of relevance to an [ACTIVITY](#).

**ACTIVITY DURATION**

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The duration of an [ACTIVITY](#).

**ACTIVITY IDENTIFIER**

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

A unique number or set of characters that is applicable to only one [ACTIVITY](#) for a [PATIENT](#) within an [ORGANISATION](#).

**ACTIVITY OFFER STATUS**

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The status of an offer of an **ACTIVITY** offered to a **PERSON**.

**National Codes:**

- 01 Offered and Undecided
- 02 Offered and Declined
- 03 Offered and Accepted
- 04 Not Offered

**ACTIVITY TIME**

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The time (using a 24 hour clock) that is of relevance to an **ACTIVITY**.

This may include representation of a time zone.

**ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether there has been alcohol use by the **PATIENT**.

**National Codes:**

- Y Yes - there has been alcohol use
- N No - there has not been any alcohol use
- U Unknown (**PATIENT** not asked)
- Z Not Stated (**PATIENT** asked but declined to provide a response)

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	ALCOHOL USE INDICATORS

**ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR**

**Data Elements:**

ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR
-----------------------

**AMNIONICITY STATUS**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM** for the amnionicity status for the baby (the number of amnions (inner membranes) that surround babies in a multiple pregnancy).

Note: one amnion is monoamniotic; two amnions are diamniotic.

**National Codes:**

- 1 Monoamniotic
- 2 Diamniotic
- 8 Other (in cases of triplets or more)

**AMNIONICITY STATUS**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**AMNIONICITY STATUS**

**Data Elements:**

AMNIONICITY STATUS
--------------------

---

**ANTENATAL STEROID COURSE COMPLETION STATUS**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

The completion status of a steroid course given to a [PATIENT](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set – Episodic and Daily Care](#), see the [National Neonatal Data Set User Guidance](#) for further information on the recording of this item. For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), see the [National Neonatal Data Set User Guidance](#) produced by the [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#) on their website at: [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#), for further information on the recording of this item.

*National Codes:*

- 4 Complete course
- 2 Incomplete course
- 1 Complete antenatal steroid course
- 2 Incomplete antenatal steroid course
- 3 Antenatal steroid course not given (clinically indicated but not administered)
- 4 Antenatal steroid course not given (not clinically indicated)

---

**APGAR SCORE 10 MINUTES**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The [Apgar Score](#) at ten minutes after birth.

---

**APGAR SCORE 1 MINUTE**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The [Apgar Score](#) at one minute after birth.

---

**APGAR SCORE 5 MINUTES**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The [Apgar Score](#) at five minutes after birth.

---

**BIRTH ORDER FOR MATERNITY SERVICES**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The sequence in which the baby was born, if part of a [Delivery](#) having multiple births, for the [Maternity Services Data Set](#) and [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#).

---

**BLOOD TRANSFUSION PRODUCT TYPE**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The type of blood product given as part of a [Blood Transfusion](#).

*National Codes:*

- 1 Packed red cells or whole blood transfusion
- 2 Fresh frozen plasma
- 3 Cryoprecipitate
- 4 Platelets
- 5 Albumin

---

**BLOOD TRANSFUSION TYPE**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The type of [Blood Transfusion](#) given to a [PATIENT](#) as part of their treatment.

**National Codes:**

- 1 Partial (dilutional) exchange transfusion
- 2 Full exchange transfusion

---

**BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether a brain activity scan (using an [Electroencephalogram](#) or [Cerebral Function Monitor](#)) was performed on a [PATIENT](#).

**National Codes:**

- Y Yes - a brain activity scan was performed on a [PATIENT](#)
- N No - a brain activity scan was not performed on a [PATIENT](#)

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATORS

---

**BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR**

**Data Elements:**

<a href="#">BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
---

---

**BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether the [MRI Scan](#) performed on the [PATIENT](#) detected a brain injury.

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR](#) is recorded where [MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) is National Code 'Yes - a [MRI Scan](#) was performed on the [PATIENT](#)'.

- Y Yes - the [MRI Scan](#) detected a brain injury
- N No - the [MRI Scan](#) did not detect a brain injury

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATORS

---

**BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR**

**Data Elements:**

<a href="#">BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR</a>
---

---

**BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORY OF CARE 2011**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The [British Association of Perinatal Medicine](#) 2011 category of care for a [PATIENT](#).

- 1 Intensive Care
- 2 High Dependency Care
- 3 Special Care
- 4 Normal Care

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORIES OF CARE 2011

**BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORY OF CARE 2011**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORY OF CARE 2011**

**Data Elements:**

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORY OF CARE 2011
---

**CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION FOR TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The professional designation of the **CARE PROFESSIONAL** who performed the **Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment** for the **National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment**.

**National Codes:**

- 01 **NURSE**
- 02 **Advanced Neonatal Nurse Practitioner (ANNP)**
- 03 **Foundation (Year 1)**
- 04 **Foundation (Year 2)**
- 05 **Core Training (Year 1)**
- 06 **Core Training (Year 2)**
- 07 **General Practice Specialty Training**
- 08 **Specialty Trainee 3rd year**
- 09 **Specialty Trainee 4th year**
- 10 **Specialty Trainee 5th year**
- 11 **Specialty Trainee 6th year**
- 12 **Specialty Trainee 7th year**
- 13 **Specialty Trainee 8th year**
- 14 **Neonatal grid trainee**
- 15 **Specialist Registrar**
- 16 **Fellow, grade staff**
- 17 **Associate Specialist**
- 18 **Specialty Doctor**
- 19 **CONSULTANT**
- 20 **Occupational Therapist**
- 21 **Physiotherapist**

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATIONS FOR TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT

**CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION FOR TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION FOR TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT**

**Data Elements:**

CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)
---

**CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether the **Post Mortem** was requested by a **CARE PROFESSIONAL**.

**National Codes:**

- Y Yes - the Post Mortem was requested by a CARE PROFESSIONAL
- N No - the Post Mortem was not requested by a CARE PROFESSIONAL

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATORS

**CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR**

Data Elements:

CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR
---

**CARER RESIDENT INDICATION CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

An indication of whether the parent/Carer of a PATIENT is staying with the PATIENT during a Neonatal Critical Care Spell; and if so, whether they are delivering any of the care that the PATIENT requires. An indication of whether the parent/Carer of a PATIENT (baby) is resident with the PATIENT during a Neonatal Critical Care Spell; and if so, whether they are delivering any of the care that the PATIENT requires.

National Codes:

- 1 Parent/Carer not resident
- 2 Parent/Carer resident but not caring for PATIENT
- 3 Parent/Carer resident and caring for PATIENT

**CENTRAL TONE STATUS**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

An indication of a PATIENT's central tone status, observed by monitoring neuromotor functions. ~~For example, observation of floppy limbs would mean decreased central tone.~~

For example, observation of floppy limbs would mean decreased central tone.

National Codes:

- 1 Central tone normal
- 2 Central tone increased
- 3 Central tone decreased

**CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

A code to describe the measured result of the brain activity of a PATIENT, obtained using Cerebral Function Monitoring (a method for continuous monitoring of brain activity).

National Codes:

- 1 Normal brain activity
- 2 Moderately abnormal low baseline brain activity
- 3 Burst suppression brain activity
- 4 Seizures
- 5 No brain activity

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODES

---

**CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE**

---

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE****Data Elements:**

CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE
---

---

**CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET (RETIRED)\_ renamed from CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

The type of **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** of *Cerebral Palsy*, recorded for the [National Neonatal Data Set – Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

**National Codes:** The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

- 1 Spastic bilateral: 2 limb involvement
- 2 Spastic bilateral: 3 limb involvement
- 3 Spastic bilateral: 4 limb involvement
- 4 Hemiplegia: right sided
- 5 Hemiplegia: left sided
- 6 Dyskinetic/dystonic/choreo-athetoid
- 7 Unspecified

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

**CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET (RETIRED)\_ renamed from CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.C.Ce.CEREBRAL\_PALSY\_TYPE\_CODE\_FOR\_NATIONAL\_NEONATAL\_DATA\_SET to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.C.CEREBRAL\_PALSY\_TYPE\_CODE\_FOR\_NATIONAL\_NEONATAL\_DATA\_SET

**CHEST DRAIN IN SITU INDICATOR**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

An indication of whether a **PATIENT** has a chest drain in situ as part of their treatment.

**National Codes:**

- Y Chest drain in situ
- N No chest drain in situ
- Y Yes - chest drain in situ
- N No - no chest drain in situ

---

**CHILD DIFFICULT TO TEST REASON**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The reason why a **CARE PROFESSIONAL** undertaking a [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#) found the **PATIENT** (child) difficult to test.

**National Codes:**

- A Child was tired
  - B Poor attention
  - C Difficult to engage
  - D Other reason
-

## CHORIONICITY STATUS

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM](#) for the chorionicity status for the baby (whether twins in utero share one chorion and placenta (monochorionic) or whether they each have their own (dichorionic)).

### National Codes:

1	Monochorionic
2	Dichorionic
8	Other (in cases of triplets or more)

## CHORIONICITY STATUS

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

## CHORIONICITY STATUS

### Data Elements:

CHORIONICITY STATUS

## CIGARETTES PER DAY

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The number of cigarettes smoked by the [PATIENT](#) where they are a current or ex-smoker.

## CLINICAL CLASSIFICATION CODE

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

A unique clinical classification identifier for a [CODED CLINICAL ENTRY](#).

This could be [OPCS Classification of Interventions and Procedures \(OPCS-4\)](#) codes or [International Classification of Diseases \(ICD\)](#) codes.

See [Clinical Coding](#) for further information about the types of [CODED CLINICAL ENTRIES](#).

## CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The recorded value for a [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM](#).

A [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) may be recorded for a [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#).

## CLINICAL SIGN OBSERVED AT SAMPLE COLLECTION

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

The clinical signs for a [PATIENT](#) observed at the [SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME](#). The clinical signs for a [PATIENT](#) observed at the [CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP \(SAMPLE COLLECTION\)](#).

### National Codes:

01	Increased oxygen requirement or ventilator support
02	Lethargy/irritability/poor handling
03	Temperature instability
04	Ileus/onset of feed tolerance
05	Fall in urine output
06	Impaired peripheral perfusion (Capillary Refill Time greater than 3 seconds/pallor/mottling/core-peripheral temperature gap greater than 2C)
07	Increase in apnoea/bradycardia
08	Hypotension
09	Glucose intolerance
10	Metabolic acidosis/base deficit greater than 10mmol/L

---

**CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

A unique clinical terminology identifier for a [CODED CLINICAL ENTRY](#).

This could be [Read Coded Clinical Terms](#), [SNOMED CT](#) concepts or defined in the [National Interim Clinical Imaging Procedure Code Set](#).

See [Clinical Coding](#) for further information about the types of [CODED CLINICAL ENTRIES](#).

Note: [SNOMED CT](#) is the Information Standard for clinical terminology for use within the NHS; it is planned that in time this will be the only terminology used by the NHS.

---

**CLINICAL TRIAL MEDICATION ADMINISTERED NAME**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The name of the medication administered as part of a [CLINICAL TRIAL](#).

---

**CLINICAL TRIAL NAME**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The name of a [CLINICAL TRIAL](#).

---

**COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The [COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER \(CHI NUMBER\)](#) uniquely identifies a [PATIENT](#) on the [Community Health Index \(Scotland\)](#) within the NHS in Scotland. It is the equivalent of the [NHS NUMBER](#) in England and Wales.

The [COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER](#) is ten numeric digits in length, and is constructed as follows:

- [PERSON BIRTH DATE](#) (in format DDMMYY);
- two further digits;
- a ninth digit which is always an even number for females and an odd number for males;
- an arithmetical check digit.

Further information on the [COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER](#) can be found at the [ISD Scotland website](#).

---

**CONDITION SEEN IN ABDOMEN DURING X-RAY**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

A condition seen in the abdomen of a [PATIENT](#) who has undergone an [Abdominal X-Ray](#).

*National Codes:*

- |   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1 | Pneumatosis           |
| 2 | Air in the liver      |
| 3 | Pneumoperitoneum      |
| 4 | Fixed intestinal loop |
| 5 | Gasless abdomen       |
| 9 | None of the above     |

---

**CONTINUOUS INFUSION OF PULMONARY VASODILATOR RECEIVED INDICATOR**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

An indication of whether a [PATIENT](#) received a continuous infusion of a pulmonary vasodilator as part of their treatment.

**National Codes:**

- Y Continuous infusion of a pulmonary vasodilator received
- N Continuous infusion of a pulmonary vasodilator not received
- Y Yes - continuous infusion of a pulmonary vasodilator received
- N No - continuous infusion of a pulmonary vasodilator not received

---

**CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether the Post Mortem was requested by a Coroner.

**National Codes:**

- Y Yes - the Post Mortem was requested by a Coroner
- N No - the Post Mortem was not requested by a Coroner

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATORS

---

**CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR**

**Data Elements:**

CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR

---

**CYSTIC PERIVENTRICULAR LEUKOMALACIA OBSERVED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

An indication of whether the condition cystic periventricular leukomalacia was observed during a cranial Ultrasound Scan. An indication of whether the condition Cystic Periventricular Leukomalacia (CPL) was observed during a cranial Ultrasound Scan.

**National Codes:**

- Y Cystic periventricular leukomalacia seen
- N Cystic periventricular leukomalacia not seen
- Y Yes - Cystic Periventricular Leukomalacia was observed during a cranial Ultrasound Scan
- N No - no Cystic Periventricular Leukomalacia was observed during a cranial Ultrasound Scan

---

**DEATH LOCATION TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The type of LOCATION where the baby died, for the purposes of the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care.

**National Codes:**

- 1 Labour WARD/Delivery Suite
- 2 Postnatal WARD
- 3 Neonatal Unit
- 8 Other location (not listed)

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	DEATH LOCATION TYPES FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

---

**DEATH LOCATION TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

### DEATH LOCATION TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Data Elements:

DEATH LOCATION TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
--

### DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether the death of a **PATIENT** has been referred to the **Coroner**.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - the death has been referred to the **Coroner**
- N No - the death has not been referred to the **Coroner**

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATORS

### DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

### DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATOR

Data Elements:

DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATOR
-------------------------------------

### DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether the **REGISTRABLE BIRTH** was delivered in a birthing pool for the purpose of the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - the **REGISTRABLE BIRTH** was delivered in a birthing pool
- N No - the **REGISTRABLE BIRTH** was not delivered in a birthing pool

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATORS FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

### DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

### DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Data Elements:

DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
---

### DELIVERY INSTRUMENT TYPE

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

The type of instrument used during **Delivery** of a baby.

National Codes:

- 1 Forceps
- 2 Ventouse vacuum device
- 3 Other

**DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether [Labour and Delivery](#) was planned to be in a birthing pool.**National Codes:**

- Y Yes - [Labour and Delivery](#) was planned to be in a birthing pool  
 N No - [Labour and Delivery](#) was not planned to be in a birthing pool

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATORS

**DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATOR****Data Elements:**[DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATOR](#)**DELIVERY METHOD**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

The method by which a baby is delivered, which is a [REGISTRABLE BIRTH](#).**National Codes:**

- 0 Spontaneous vertex  
 1 Spontaneous other cephalic  
 2 Low forceps, not breech  
 3 Other forceps, not breech  
 4 Ventouse, vacuum extraction  
 5 Breech  
 6 Breech extraction  
 7 ~~Elective caesarean section~~  
 8 ~~Emergency caesarean section~~  
 7 [Elective Caesarean Section](#)  
 8 [Emergency Caesarean Section](#)  
 9 Other (not listed)

**DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

The destination of a baby discharged from a neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#). The destination of a baby discharged from [Neonatal Critical Care](#).**National Codes:**

- 1 Home with parent(s)  
 2 [WARD](#) in same [ORGANISATION](#)  
 3 Died  
 4 Social/foster care  
 5 Transferred to a [Hospital Site](#) of another [ORGANISATION](#) for further care  
 6 Transferred to a [Hospice](#)

**ENTERAL FEEDING METHOD**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

The method by which [Enteral Feeding](#) is given.

**National Codes:**

- 1 Breast
- 2 Bottle
- 3 Cup
- 4 Nasogastric tube
- 5 Orogastric tube
- 6 Gastrostomy
- 7 Nasojejunal tube
- 8 ~~Other~~
- 8 Other (not listed)

**ENTERAL FEED TYPE GIVEN**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

The type of feed given to a [PATIENT](#) (baby) during [Enteral Feeding](#).

**National Codes:**

- 4 ~~Breastfeeding~~
- 1 Breastfeeding (suckling at the breast)
- 2 Mothers fresh expressed breast milk
- 3 Mothers frozen expressed breast milk
- 4 Donor expressed breast milk
- 5 Breast milk fortifier
- 6 Formula milk

**EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether a [PATIENT](#) has an epidural catheter (a plastic tube that is placed through the skin into the epidural space in the spine) in situ as part of their treatment.

**National Codes:**

- Y Yes - epidural catheter in situ
- N No - no epidural catheter in situ

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATORS

**EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR**

**Data Elements:**

EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR
-------------------------------------

**ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY**

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The date on which a pregnant [PERSON](#) is expected to give birth.

This will be calculated as follows:

- from the [LAST MENSTRUAL PERIOD DATE](#) if the [Dating Ultrasound Scan](#) agrees within 7 days or,
- if the difference is more than 7 days, the date calculated from the [Dating Ultrasound Scan](#) will be taken.
- If neither of these are available, a clinical assessment is used.

The method of calculation for the date is as identified by the [METHOD OF ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY](#).

#### ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The ethnicity of a [PERSON](#), as specified by the [PERSON](#).

[ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021](#) is the classification used for the 2021 census.

**Note: This item has not been approved by the [Data Alliance Partnership Board](#). It has been introduced to provide advance notice to data providers and system suppliers of the intention to report this item at a later date. This item should not be submitted until further development by [NHS Digital](#) has been undertaken.**

#### ETHNIC CATEGORY CODE 2001

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The ethnicity of a [PERSON](#), as specified by the [PERSON](#).

[ETHNIC CATEGORY CODE 2001](#) is the classification used for the 2001 census.

The [Office for National Statistics](#) has developed a further breakdown of the group from that given, which may be used locally.

**Note: the National Code descriptions have been updated. The Data Set specifications that contain this item will be updated in the next version of the Information Standard where they are not already correct.**

#### National Codes:

A	White - British
B	White - Irish
C	White - Any other White background
D	Mixed - White and Black Caribbean
E	Mixed - White and Black African
F	Mixed - White and Asian
G	Mixed - Any other mixed background
H	Asian or Asian British - Indian
J	Asian or Asian British - Pakistani
K	Asian or Asian British - Bangladeshi
L	Asian or Asian British - Any other Asian background
M	Black or Black British - Caribbean
N	Black or Black British - African
P	Black or Black British - Any other Black background
R	Other Ethnic Groups - Chinese
S	Other Ethnic Groups - Any other ethnic group
Z	Not stated

National code Z - Not Stated should be used where the [PERSON](#) has been given the opportunity to state their [ETHNIC CATEGORY](#) but chose not to.

#### EVENT DATE

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The date, month, year and century, or any combination of these elements, of an [EVENT](#).

#### EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether an external ventricular drain (a temporary method of draining cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) from the ventricles in the brain) was inserted into the PATIENT.

**National Codes:**

- Y Yes - an external ventricular drain was inserted into the PATIENT
- N No - an external ventricular drain was not inserted into the PATIENT

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATORS

**EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR**

**Data Elements:**

EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR
---

**EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether the PATIENT received Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (ECMO).

**National Codes:**

- Y Yes - the PATIENT received Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation
- N No - the PATIENT did not receive Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATORS

**EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR**

**Data Elements:**

EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR
--

**FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (RETIRED) renamed from FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

The type of formula milk or breast milk fortifier used to feed a baby. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

**National Codes:** The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

- 40 Nutriprem-1
- 41 Nutriprem-2
- 42 Neocate
- 43 Nutramigen
- 44 Pepti-Junior
- 45 Infatrini
- 46 SMA High-Energy
- 47 Aptamil First Milk
- 48 Cow and Gate First Infant Milk
- 49 SMA First Infant Milk
- 20 Enfamil A.R.
- 24 Aptamil Preterm

- 22 SMA-Gold-Prem-1
- 23 SMA-Gold-Prem-2
- 24 Aptamil-Pepti-1
- 25 Aptamil-Pepti-2
- 26 Preigestimil
- 27 Caprilon
- 28 Wysoy
- 29 Infasey
- 30 SMA-Breast-Milk-Fortifier
- 34 Cow-and-Gate-Nutriprem-Breast-Milk-Fortifier
- 88 Other

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

**FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (RETIRED)\_** renamed from **FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.F.FORMULA\_MILK\_OR\_MILK\_FORTIFIER\_TYPE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.F.FORMULA\_MILK\_OR\_MILK\_FORTIFIER\_TYPE

**GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether a **PATIENT** has a gastroschisis silo (a covering placed over the abdominal organs on the outside of the baby) in situ part of their treatment.

**National Codes:**

- Y Yes - gastroschisis silo is in situ
- N No - no gastroschisis silo in situ

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATORS

**GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR**

**Data Elements:**

GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR
--------------------------------------

**GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODE**

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The code for a [GEOGRAPHIC AREA](#).

**GESTATION LENGTH IN WEEKS**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

The number of weeks completed gestation.

This may be derived from:

- a) estimated date of delivery calculated by [Ultrasound Scan](#) measurements according to the trimester of the scan
- b) estimated date of delivery measured from the first day of last menstrual period (LMP)

- a) [ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY](#) calculated by [Ultrasound Scan](#) measurements according to the trimester of the scan
- b) [ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY](#) measured from the first day of last menstrual period (LMP)
- c) clinical assessment (in the absence of a or b) - antenatally for Maternity, postnatally for Neonatal

The gestational age should be recorded in completed weeks: e.g. events occurring 280-286 days after the onset of the last menstrual period are considered to have occurred at 40 weeks gestation.

**GESTATION LENGTH REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The gestation length of a [Fetus Episode](#) recorded as the remaining number of days of an uncompleted whole week after the [GESTATION LENGTH IN WEEKS](#).

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	GESTATION LENGTHS REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY

**GESTATION LENGTH REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**GESTATION LENGTH REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY**

Data Elements:

<a href="#">GESTATION LENGTH (REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY)</a>
---

**HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether [Haemofiltration](#) was performed on the [PATIENT](#).

National Codes:

- Y Yes - [Haemofiltration](#) was performed on the [PATIENT](#)
- N No - [Haemofiltration](#) was not performed on the [PATIENT](#)

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATORS

**HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR**

Data Elements:

<a href="#">HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
---

**HAEMOGLOBINOPATHY INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

The result of a Haemoglobinopathy [Screening Test](#), recorded for the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#).

National Codes:

- 1 Sickle cell disease
- 2 Sickle cell trait
- 3 Sickle haemoglobin C disease
- 3 Sickle Haemoglobin C disease

- 4 Thalassaemia major
- 5 Thalassaemia minor

**HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER**

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The **HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (H&C NUMBER)** uniquely identifies a **PATIENT** within the NHS in Northern Ireland. It is the equivalent of the **NHS NUMBER** in England and Wales.

The **HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER** is ten numeric digits in length, and is in the same format as the **NHS NUMBER** in England (3 3 4 format with the tenth digit being a modulus 11 check digit). **HEALTH AND CARE NUMBERS** are however unique from **NHS NUMBERS** allocated in England as they are taken from a range of numbers reserved for Northern Ireland (320 000 001 to 399 999 999 plus check digit).

**HEPATITIS B STATUS**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM** for the hepatitis B status of the **PATIENT**.

**National Codes:**

- 1 Positive
- 2 Negative

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	HEPATITIS B STATUSES

**HEPATITIS B STATUS**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**HEPATITIS B STATUS**

**Data Elements:**

HEPATITIS B STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)
--

**HEPATITIS C STATUS**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM** for the hepatitis C status of the **PATIENT**.

**National Codes:**

- 1 Positive
- 2 Negative

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	HEPATITIS C STATUSES

**HEPATITIS C STATUS**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**HEPATITIS C STATUS**

**Data Elements:**

HEPATITIS C STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)
--

**HIGHEST EDUCATION ENROLMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The highest level of education enrolment of the mother of the PATIENT in an Educational Establishment, for the purposes of the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care.

National Codes:

- 1 Primary School
- 2 Secondary School
- 3 College
- 4 University
- 5 No formal education
- 8 Other (not listed)
- U Unknown (PATIENT not asked)
- Z Not stated (PATIENT asked but declined to provide a response)

HIGHEST EDUCATION ENROLMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

HIGHEST EDUCATION ENROLMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Data Elements:

HIGHEST EDUCATION ENROLMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
---

HISTOLOGY CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS FOLLOWING LAPAROTOMY INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

An indication of whether a PATIENT DIAGNOSIS of Necrotising Enterocolitis was confirmed using histology, following a laparotomy. An indication of whether a PATIENT DIAGNOSIS of Necrotising enterocolitis (NEC) was confirmed using histology, following a laparotomy (a surgical incision into the abdominal cavity, for diagnosis or in preparation for major surgery).

National Codes:

- Y Necrotising enterocolitis confirmed by histology
- N Necrotising enterocolitis not confirmed by histology
- Y Yes - necrotising enterocolitis confirmed by histology
- N No - necrotising enterocolitis not confirmed by histology

HIV STATUS

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM for the Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) status of the PATIENT.

National Codes:

- 1 Positive
- 2 Negative

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	HIV STATUSES

HIV STATUS

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

HIV STATUS

Data Elements:

HIV STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)
--

HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether the **PATIENT** was treated for hypoglycaemia (an abnormally low level of the sugar glucose in the blood).

**National Codes:**

- Y Yes - the **PATIENT** was treated for hypoglycaemia
- N No - the **PATIENT** was not treated for hypoglycaemia

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATORS

**HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR**

**Data Elements:**

HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR
-----------------------------------

**HYPOXIC ISCHEMIC ENCEPHALOPATHY GRADE**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

~~The observed level of **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** of Hypoxic Ischemic Encephalopathy (a condition associated with oxygen deprivation due to birth asphyxia in the Neonate).~~ The observed level of **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** of Hypoxic Ischemic Encephalopathy (HIE) (a condition associated with oxygen deprivation due to birth asphyxia in the Neonate).

**National Codes:**

- 0 None
- 1 Mild
- 2 Moderate
- 3 Severe

**ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether there has been illicit (non-prescribed) substance use by the **PATIENT**.

**National Codes:**

- Y Yes - there has been illicit substance use
- N No - there has not been any illicit substance use
- U Unknown (**PATIENT** not asked)
- Z Not Stated (**PATIENT** asked but declined to provide a response)

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATORS

**ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR**

**Data Elements:**

ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR
---------------------------------

**ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The type of illicit substance use (non-prescribed) by the PATIENT.

ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE is recorded where ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR is National Code 'Yes - there has been illicit substance use'.

**National Codes:**

- 1 Methadone
- 2 Heroin
- 3 Other opiate/s
- 4 Benzodiazepines
- 5 Cocaine
- 8 Other (not listed)

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPES

**ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE**

**Data Elements:**

<u>ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE</u>
-----------------------------------

**INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (RETIRED)**, renamed from **INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

An indication of whether an Infection Culture test was undertaken. **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**National Codes:** The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

- Y Infection Culture test undertaken
- N No Infection Culture test undertaken

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

**INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (RETIRED)**, renamed from **INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.I.In.INFECTION\_CULTURE\_TEST\_INDICATOR to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.I.In.INFECTION\_CULTURE\_TEST\_INDICATOR

**IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESAREAN SECTION INDICATOR**, renamed from **IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESARIAN SECTION INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

An indication of whether the mother was in labour (Onset of Established Labour) before delivery of the baby by caesarian section. **An indication of whether the mother was in Labour (Onset of Established Labour) before Delivery of the baby by Caesarean Section.**

**National Codes:**

- Y Mother in labour before delivery
- N Mother not in labour before delivery
- Y Yes - mother in Labour before Delivery of the baby by Caesarean Section
- N No - mother not in Labour before Delivery of the baby by Caesarean Section

---

**IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESAREAN SECTION INDICATOR** renamed from **IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESARIAN SECTION INDICATOR**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.I.In.IN\_LABOUR\_BEFORE\_CAESARIAN\_SECTION\_INDICATOR to Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.I.In.IN\_LABOUR\_BEFORE\_CAESAREAN\_SECTION\_INDICATOR

---

**INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR**

---

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether inotrope infusion (heart pump medication) was administered to a **PATIENT**.

**National Codes:**

- Y Yes - inotrope infusion was administered to a **PATIENT**
- N No - inotrope infusion was not administered to a **PATIENT**

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATORS

---

**INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR**

---

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR**

**Data Elements:**

INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR

---

**INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR (RETIRED)** renamed from **INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

An indication of whether antibiotics were given to the mother during **Labour and Delivery**. This item has been retired from the **NHS Data Model and Dictionary**.

**National Codes:** The last live version of this item is available in the **??????** release of the **NHS Data Model and Dictionary**.

- Y Intrapartum antibiotics given
- N Intrapartum antibiotics not given

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

**INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR (RETIRED)** renamed from **INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.I.Int.INTRAPARTUM\_ANTIBIOTICS\_GIVEN\_INDICATOR to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.I.INTRAPARTUM\_ANTIBIOTICS\_GIVEN\_INDICATOR

---

**INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR**

---

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether an intravenous infusion of glucose and electrolytes was administered to the **PATIENT**.

**National Codes:**

- Y Yes - an intravenous infusion of glucose and electrolytes was administered to the **PATIENT**
- N No - an intravenous infusion of glucose and electrolytes was not administered to the **PATIENT**

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATORS

**INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR**

Data Elements:

INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR
---

**INTRAVENTRICULAR HAEMORRHAGE GRADE**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

The grade of intraventricular haemorrhage as determined during a cranial [Ultrasound Scan](#).

National Codes:

- 0 No intraventricular haemorrhage seen
- 1 Grade 1 (germinal matrix) intraventricular haemorrhage
- 2 Grade 2 intraventricular haemorrhage
- 3 Grade 3 intraventricular haemorrhage
- 4 Grade 4 intraventricular haemorrhage
- 0 No Intraventricular Haemorrhage (IVH) seen
- 1 Grade 1 (germinal matrix) Intraventricular Haemorrhage (IVH)
- 2 Grade 2 Intraventricular Haemorrhage (IVH)
- 3 Grade 3 Intraventricular Haemorrhage (IVH)
- 4 Grade 4 Intraventricular Haemorrhage (IVH)

**INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR MOTHER RUBELLA SCREENING\_ renamed from INVESTIGATION RUBELLA RESULT INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

An indication of whether antibodies have been detected for rubella. An indication of whether antibodies have been detected for rubella for a mother in a [Maternity Episode](#).

National Codes:

- 01 Rubella antibodies detected (greater than or equal to 10 IU/ml)
- 02 Rubella susceptible (less than 10 IU/ml)
- 03 Test process incomplete
- 03 Test process incomplete (Retired 1 December 2022)

**INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR MOTHER RUBELLA SCREENING\_ renamed from INVESTIGATION RUBELLA RESULT INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.I.Int.INVESTIGATION\_RUBELLA\_RESULT\_INDICATOR to Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.I.Int.INVESTIGATION\_RESULT\_CODE\_FOR MOTHER\_RUBELLA\_SCREENING

**JOB ROLE CODE**

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

A National Code for a [POSITION](#) applicable to an [EMPLOYEE](#).

Note:

- Each National Code description has been prefixed with the [STAFF GROUP](#) to indicate the [STAFF GROUP](#) for the [JOB ROLE CODE](#). However the [JOB ROLE CODE](#) representation in the [National Workforce Data Set](#) / [Electronic Staff Record](#) remains unchanged.

**National Codes:**

01001	Medical and Dental - Medical Director
01002	Medical and Dental - Clinical Director - Medical
01003	Medical and Dental - Professor
01004	Medical and Dental - Senior Lecturer
01005	Medical and Dental - <a href="#">CONSULTANT</a>
01006	Medical and Dental - Dental surgeon acting as Hospital <a href="#">CONSULTANT</a>
01007	Medical and Dental - Special salary scale in Public Health Medicine
01008	Medical and Dental - Associate Specialist (Closed to new entrants from 01 April 2008 or regrading from 01 April 2009)
01009	Medical and Dental - Staff Grade (Closed to new entrants 01 April 2008)
01010	Medical and Dental - Hospital Practitioner (Closed to new entrants)
01011	Medical and Dental - Clinical Assistant (Closed to new entrants)
01012	Medical and Dental - Specialist Registrar - Closed (Retired 01 April 2010)
01013	Medical and Dental - Senior House Officer - Closed (Retired 01 April 2010)
01014	Medical and Dental - House Officer - Pre-registration - Closed (Retired 01 April 2010)
01015	Medical and Dental - House Officer - Post-registration - Closed (Retired 01 April 2010)
01016	Medical and Dental - Trust Grade Doctor - House Officer level - Closed (Retired 01 April 2010)
01017	Medical and Dental - Trust Grade Doctor - SHO level - Closed (Retired 01 April 2010)
01018	Medical and Dental - Trust Grade Doctor - Specialist Registrar level - Closed (Retired 01 April 2010)
01019	Medical and Dental - Trust Grade Doctor - Career Grade level
01020	Medical and Dental - Director of Public Health
01021	Medical and Dental - Clinical Medical Officer (Closed to new entrants)
01022	Medical and Dental - Senior Clinical Medical Officer (Closed to new entrants)
01023	Medical and Dental - 'Other' Community Health Service
01024	Medical and Dental - <a href="#">GENERAL DENTAL PRACTITIONER</a>
01025	Medical and Dental - <a href="#">GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONER</a>
01026	Medical and Dental - Salaried <a href="#">GENERAL PRACTITIONER</a>
01027	Medical and Dental - Regional Dental Officer (Retired 01 October 2017)
01028	Medical and Dental - Clinical Director - Dental
01029	Medical and Dental - Dental Officer
01030	Medical and Dental - Senior Dental Officer
01031	Medical and Dental - Salaried Dental Practitioner
01032	Medical and Dental - Specialty Doctor
01033	Medical and Dental - Foundation Year 1
01034	Medical and Dental - Foundation Year 2
01035	Medical and Dental - Specialty Registrar
01036	Medical and Dental - Medical Student (Retired 31 July 2022)
01037	Medical and Dental - Trust Grade Doctor - Specialty Registrar
01038	Medical and Dental - Foundation Dentist
01039	Medical and Dental - Associate Postgraduate Dean
01040	Medical and Dental - Trust Grade Doctor - Foundation Level
01041	Medical and Dental - GP Senior Partner
01042	Medical and Dental - GP Partner/Provider
01043	Medical and Dental - GP Retainer
01044	Medical and Dental - GP Locum
01045	Medical and Dental - Dental Core Trainee
01046	Medical and Dental - Specialist Dentist
01047	Medical and Dental - Specialist
02001	Students - Student <a href="#">NURSE</a> - Adult Branch
02002	Students - Student <a href="#">NURSE</a> - Child Branch
02003	Students - Student <a href="#">NURSE</a> - Mental Health Branch
02004	Students - Student <a href="#">NURSE</a> - Learning Disabilities Branch
02005	Students - Student <a href="#">MIDWIFE</a>
02006	Students - Student <a href="#">Health Visitor</a>
02007	Students - Student District Nurse
02008	Students - Student <a href="#">School Nurse</a>
02009	Students - Student Practice Nurse
02010	Students - Student <a href="#">Occupational Health Nurse</a>
02011	Students - Student Community Children's Nurse
02012	Students - Student Mental Health Nurse
02013	Students - Student Learning Disabilities Nurse
02014	Students - Student <a href="#">Chiroprapist</a>
02015	Students - Student <a href="#">Dietitian</a>
02016	Students - Student <a href="#">Occupational Therapist</a>
02017	Students - Student <a href="#">Orthoptist</a>

02018 Students - Student Physiotherapist  
 02019 Students - Student Radiographer - Diagnostic  
 02020 Students - Student Radiographer - Therapeutic  
 02021 Students - Student Speech and Language Therapist  
 02022 Students - Art, Music and Drama Student  
 02023 Students - Student Psychotherapist  
 02024 Students - Student [Social Worker](#)  
 02025 Students - Student Paramedic  
 02026 Students - Student Prosthetics and Orthotics  
 02027 Students - Student Operating Department Practitioner  
 02028 Students - Student Osteopath  
 02029 Students - Medical Student  
 03001 Nursing and Midwifery Registered - Director of Nursing  
 03002 Nursing and Midwifery Registered - Nurse Consultant  
 03003 Nursing and Midwifery Registered - Nurse Manager  
 03004 Nursing and Midwifery Registered - Modern Matron  
 03005 Nursing and Midwifery Registered - Specialist Nurse Practitioner  
 03006 Nursing and Midwifery Registered - Sister/Charge Nurse  
 03007 Nursing and Midwifery Registered - Staff Nurse  
 03008 Nursing and Midwifery Registered - [Enrolled Nurse](#)  
 03009 Nursing and Midwifery Registered - Midwife - Consultant  
 03010 Nursing and Midwifery Registered - Midwife - Specialist Practitioner  
 03011 Nursing and Midwifery Registered - Midwife - Manager  
 03012 Nursing and Midwifery Registered - MIDWIFE - Sister/Charge Nurse (Retired 01 December 2012)  
 03013 Nursing and Midwifery Registered - [MIDWIFE](#)  
 03014 Nursing and Midwifery Registered - Community Practitioner  
 03015 Nursing and Midwifery Registered - Community Nurse  
 03016 Nursing and Midwifery Registered - Advanced Practitioner (Retired 31 July 2022)  
 03017 Nursing and Midwifery Registered - Practice Nurse  
 03018 Nursing and Midwifery Registered - Extended Role Practice Nurse  
 03019 Nursing and Midwifery Registered - Practice Nurse Partner  
 03020 Nursing and Midwifery Registered - Practice Research Nurse  
 03021 Nursing and Midwifery Registered - Practice Nurse Dispenser  
 03022 Nursing and Midwifery Registered - Surgical Care Practitioner  
 03023 Nursing and Midwifery Registered - Sonographer  
 03024 Nursing and Midwifery Registered - Nurse - Advanced Practitioner  
 03025 Nursing and Midwifery Registered - Midwife - Advanced Practitioner  
 03026 Nursing and Midwifery Registered - Trainee Advanced Practitioner  
 04001 Allied Health Professionals - Art Therapist  
 04002 Allied Health Professionals - Art Therapist Consultant  
 04003 Allied Health Professionals - Art Therapist Manager  
 04004 Allied Health Professionals - Art Therapist Specialist Practitioner  
 04070 Allied Health Professionals - Art Therapist Advanced Practitioner  
 04005 Allied Health Professionals - [Chiropodist/Podiatrist](#)  
 04006 Allied Health Professionals - [Chiropodist/Podiatrist](#) Consultant  
 04007 Allied Health Professionals - [Chiropodist/Podiatrist](#) Manager  
 04008 Allied Health Professionals - [Chiropodist/Podiatrist](#) Specialist Practitioner  
 04071 Allied Health Professionals - [Chiropodist/Podiatrist](#) Advanced Practitioner  
 04009 Allied Health Professionals - [Dietitian](#)  
 04010 Allied Health Professionals - [Dietitian](#) Consultant  
 04011 Allied Health Professionals - [Dietitian](#) Manager  
 04012 Allied Health Professionals - [Dietitian](#) Specialist Practitioner  
 04072 Allied Health Professionals - [Dietitian](#) Advanced Practitioner  
 04013 Allied Health Professionals - Dramatherapist  
 04014 Allied Health Professionals - Dramatherapist Consultant  
 04015 Allied Health Professionals - Dramatherapist Manager  
 04016 Allied Health Professionals - Dramatherapist Specialist Practitioner  
 04073 Allied Health Professionals - Dramatherapist Advanced Practitioner  
 04017 Allied Health Professionals - Multi Therapist  
 04018 Allied Health Professionals - Multi Therapist Consultant  
 04019 Allied Health Professionals - Multi Therapist Manager  
 04020 Allied Health Professionals - Multi Therapist Specialist Practitioner  
 04074 Allied Health Professionals - Multi Therapist Advanced Practitioner  
 04021 Allied Health Professionals - Music Therapist  
 04022 Allied Health Professionals - Music Therapist Consultant  
 04023 Allied Health Professionals - Music Therapist Manager

04024 Allied Health Professionals - Music Therapist Specialist Practitioner  
 04075 Allied Health Professionals - Music Therapist Advanced Practitioner  
 04025 Allied Health Professionals - [Occupational Therapist](#)  
 04026 Allied Health Professionals - [Occupational Therapist](#) Consultant  
 04027 Allied Health Professionals - [Occupational Therapist](#) Manager  
 04028 Allied Health Professionals - [Occupational Therapist](#) Specialist Practitioner  
 04076 Allied Health Professionals - [Occupational Therapist](#) Advanced Practitioner  
 04029 Allied Health Professionals - [Orthoptist](#)  
 04030 Allied Health Professionals - [Orthoptist](#) Consultant  
 04031 Allied Health Professionals - [Orthoptist](#) Manager  
 04032 Allied Health Professionals - [Orthoptist](#) Specialist Practitioner  
 04077 Allied Health Professionals - [Orthoptist](#) Advanced Practitioner  
 04033 Allied Health Professionals - [Orthotist](#)  
 04034 Allied Health Professionals - [Orthotist](#) Consultant  
 04035 Allied Health Professionals - [Orthotist](#) Manager  
 04036 Allied Health Professionals - [Orthotist](#) Specialist Practitioner  
 04078 Allied Health Professionals - [Orthotist](#) Advanced Practitioner  
 04037 Allied Health Professionals - [Paramedic](#)  
 04038 Allied Health Professionals - [Paramedic](#) Consultant  
 04039 Allied Health Professionals - [Paramedic](#) Manager  
 04040 Allied Health Professionals - [Paramedic](#) Specialist Practitioner  
 04079 Allied Health Professionals - [Paramedic](#) Advanced Practitioner  
 04041 Allied Health Professionals - [Physiotherapist](#)  
 04042 Allied Health Professionals - [Physiotherapist](#) Consultant  
 04043 Allied Health Professionals - [Physiotherapist](#) Manager  
 04044 Allied Health Professionals - [Physiotherapist](#) Specialist Practitioner  
 04080 Allied Health Professionals - [Physiotherapist](#) Advanced Practitioner  
 04045 Allied Health Professionals - [Prosthetist](#)  
 04046 Allied Health Professionals - [Prosthetist](#) Consultant  
 04047 Allied Health Professionals - [Prosthetist](#) Manager  
 04048 Allied Health Professionals - [Prosthetist](#) Specialist Practitioner  
 04081 Allied Health Professionals - [Prosthetist](#) Advanced Practitioner  
 04049 Allied Health Professionals - [Radiographer](#) - Diagnostic  
 04050 Allied Health Professionals - [Radiographer](#) - Diagnostic, Consultant  
 04051 Allied Health Professionals - [Radiographer](#) - Diagnostic, Manager  
 04052 Allied Health Professionals - [Radiographer](#) - Diagnostic, Specialist Practitioner  
 04082 Allied Health Professionals - [Radiographer](#) - Diagnostic, Advanced Practitioner  
 04053 Allied Health Professionals - [Radiographer](#) - Therapeutic  
 04054 Allied Health Professionals - [Radiographer](#) - Therapeutic, Consultant  
 04055 Allied Health Professionals - [Radiographer](#) - Therapeutic, Manager  
 04056 Allied Health Professionals - [Radiographer](#) - Therapeutic, Specialist Practitioner  
 04083 Allied Health Professionals - [Radiographer](#) - Therapeutic, Advanced Practitioner  
 04057 Allied Health Professionals - [Speech and Language Therapist](#)  
 04058 Allied Health Professionals - [Speech and Language Therapist](#) Consultant  
 04059 Allied Health Professionals - [Speech and Language Therapist](#) Manager  
 04060 Allied Health Professionals - [Speech and Language Therapist](#) Specialist Practitioner  
 04084 Allied Health Professionals - [Speech and Language Therapist](#) Advanced Practitioner  
 04061 Allied Health Professionals - Advanced Practitioner (Retired 31 July 2022)  
 04062 Allied Health Professionals - Emergency Care Practitioner  
 04067 Allied Health Professionals - Operating Department Practitioner  
 04063 Allied Health Professionals - Operating Department Practitioner Manager  
 04064 Allied Health Professionals - Operating Department Practitioner Specialist Practitioner  
 04085 Allied Health Professionals - Operating Department Practitioner Advanced Practitioner  
 04069 Allied Health Professionals - Surgical Care Practitioner  
 04068 Allied Health Professionals - [Osteopath](#)  
 04065 Allied Health Professionals - Osteopath Manager  
 04066 Allied Health Professionals - Osteopath Specialist Practitioner  
 04086 Allied Health Professionals - Osteopath Advanced Practitioner  
 04087 Allied Health Professionals - Sonographer  
 04088 Allied Health Professionals - Trainee Advanced Practitioner  
 05001 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Clinical Director  
 05002 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - [OPTOMETRIST](#)  
 05003 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - [Pharmacist](#)  
 05004 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Psychotherapist  
 05005 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Applied Psychologist - Clinical  
 05006 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Chaplain

05007 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - [Social Worker](#)  
 05008 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Approved Social Worker (Retired 01 October 2017)  
 05009 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Youth Worker  
 05010 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Specialist Practitioner  
 05011 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Practitioner  
 05012 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Technician  
 05014 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - High Intensity Therapist  
 05015 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Trainee High Intensity Therapist  
 05016 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Physician Assistant (Retired 01 January 2016)  
 05042 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Trainee Advanced Practitioner  
 05017 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Advanced Practitioner  
 05018 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Physician Associate  
 05020 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Social Care Manager  
 05021 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Manager  
 05022 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Approved Mental Health Professional (Retired 31 July 2022)  
 05023 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Trainee Clinical Psychologist  
 05024 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Trainee Counselling Psychologist  
 05025 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Trainee Health Psychologist  
 05026 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Trainee Other Applied Psychologist  
 05027 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Applied Psychologist - Counselling  
 05028 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Applied Psychologist - Educational  
 05029 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Applied Psychologist - Forensic  
 05030 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Applied Psychologist - Health  
 05031 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Applied Psychologist - Occupational  
 05032 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Applied Psychologist - Sport and Exercise  
 05033 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Applied Psychologist - Neuropsychologist  
 05034 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Counsellor  
 05035 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Social Worker - Psychological Therapist  
 05036 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Play Therapist  
 05037 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Family Therapist  
 05038 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Child and Adolescent Psychological Therapist or Psychotherapist  
 05040 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Anaesthesia Associate  
 05041 Additional Professional Scientific and Technical - Sonographer  
 06001 Healthcare Scientists - [Clinical Scientist](#) (Retired 01 April 2013)  
 06002 Healthcare Scientists - Consultant Healthcare Scientist  
 06003 Healthcare Scientists - [Biomedical Scientist](#) (Retired 01 April 2013)  
 06004 Healthcare Scientists - Technician (Retired 01 April 2013)  
 06005 Healthcare Scientists - Therapist (Retired 01 April 2013)  
 06006 Healthcare Scientists - Manager  
 06007 Healthcare Scientists - Specialist Healthcare Scientist  
 06008 Healthcare Scientists - Healthcare Scientist  
 06012 Healthcare Scientists - Healthcare Scientist Advanced Practitioner  
 06009 Healthcare Scientists - Specialist Healthcare Science Practitioner  
 06010 Healthcare Scientists - Healthcare Science Practitioner  
 06013 Healthcare Scientists - Healthcare Science Practitioner Advanced Practitioner  
 06011 Healthcare Scientists - Sonographer  
 06014 Healthcare Scientists - Trainee Advanced Practitioner  
 07001 Additional Clinical Services - Health Care Support Worker  
 07002 Additional Clinical Services - Social Care Support Worker  
 07003 Additional Clinical Services - Home Help  
 07004 Additional Clinical Services - Healthcare Assistant  
 07005 Additional Clinical Services - Nursery Nurse  
 07006 Additional Clinical Services - Play Therapist  
 07007 Additional Clinical Services - Play Specialist  
 07008 Additional Clinical Services - Technician  
 07009 Additional Clinical Services - Technical Instructor (Retired 31 July 2022)  
 07010 Additional Clinical Services - Assistant/Associate Practitioner  
 07011 Additional Clinical Services - Counsellor  
 07012 Additional Clinical Services - Assistant  
 07013 Additional Clinical Services - Dental Surgery Assistant  
 07014 Additional Clinical Services - Medical Laboratory Assistant (Retired 01 January 2016)  
 07015 Additional Clinical Services - Phlebotomist  
 07016 Additional Clinical Services - Cytoscreener  
 07017 Additional Clinical Services - Student Technician  
 07018 Additional Clinical Services - Trainee Scientist  
 07019 Additional Clinical Services - Trainee Practitioner

07020 Additional Clinical Services - Nursing Cadet  
 07021 Additional Clinical Services - Healthcare Cadet  
 07022 Additional Clinical Services - Trainee Pharmacist  
 07023 Additional Clinical Services - Assistant Psychologist  
 07024 Additional Clinical Services - Assistant Psychotherapist  
 07025 Additional Clinical Services - Call Operator  
 07026 Additional Clinical Services - Gateway Worker  
 07027 Additional Clinical Services - Support, Time, Recovery Worker  
 07028 Additional Clinical Services - Psychological Wellbeing Practitioner  
 07029 Additional Clinical Services - Trainee Psychological Wellbeing Practitioner  
 07030 Additional Clinical Services - Apprentice (Retired 01 January 2019)  
 07031 Additional Clinical Services - Assistant Practitioner Nursing  
 07032 Additional Clinical Services - Ambulance Care Assistant/Patient Transport Service Driver  
 07033 Additional Clinical Services - Emergency Care Assistant  
 07034 Additional Clinical Services - Emergency Care Practitioner (Retired 01 January 2019)  
 07035 Additional Clinical Services - Emergency Medical Dispatcher  
 07036 Additional Clinical Services - Healthcare Science Associate  
 07037 Additional Clinical Services - Healthcare Science Assistant  
 07038 Additional Clinical Services - Trainee Healthcare Scientist  
 07039 Additional Clinical Services - Trainee Healthcare Science Practitioner  
 07040 Additional Clinical Services - Trainee Healthcare Science Associate  
 07041 Additional Clinical Services - Analyst  
 07042 Additional Clinical Services - Emergency Call Handler  
 07043 Additional Clinical Services - Urgent Care Assistant  
 07044 Additional Clinical Services - Urgent Care Practitioner  
 07045 Additional Clinical Services - Employment Support Worker or Advisor  
 07046 Additional Clinical Services - Family Therapist  
 07047 Additional Clinical Services - Nursing Associate  
 07048 Additional Clinical Services - Trainee Nursing Associate  
 07049 Additional Clinical Services - Social Prescribing Link Worker  
 07050 Additional Clinical Services - Peer Support Worker  
 07051 Additional Clinical Services - Senior Peer Support Worker  
 07052 Additional Clinical Services - Children's Wellbeing Practitioner  
 07053 Additional Clinical Services - Trainee Children's Wellbeing Practitioner  
 07054 Additional Clinical Services - Education Mental Health Practitioner  
 07055 Additional Clinical Services - Trainee Education Mental Health Practitioner  
 07056 Additional Clinical Services - Maternity Support Worker  
 07057 Additional Clinical Services - Health and Wellbeing Coach  
 07058 Additional Clinical Services - Care Coordinator  
 08001 Administrative and Clerical - Clerical Worker  
 08002 Administrative and Clerical - Receptionist  
 08003 Administrative and Clerical - Secretary  
 08004 Administrative and Clerical - Personal Assistant  
 08005 Administrative and Clerical - Medical Secretary  
 08006 Administrative and Clerical - Officer  
 08007 Administrative and Clerical - Manager  
 08009 Administrative and Clerical - Senior Manager  
 08010 Administrative and Clerical - Technician  
 08011 Administrative and Clerical - Accountant  
 08012 Administrative and Clerical - Librarian (Retired 30 June 2021)  
 08013 Administrative and Clerical - Interpreter  
 08014 Administrative and Clerical - Analyst  
 08015 Administrative and Clerical - Adviser  
 08016 Administrative and Clerical - Researcher  
 08017 Administrative and Clerical - Control Assistant  
 08018 Administrative and Clerical - Architect  
 08019 Administrative and Clerical - Lawyer  
 08020 Administrative and Clerical - Surveyor  
 08021 Administrative and Clerical - Chair  
 08022 Administrative and Clerical - Chief Executive  
 08023 Administrative and Clerical - Finance Director  
 08024 Administrative and Clerical - Other Executive Director  
 08025 Administrative and Clerical - Board Level director  
 08026 Administrative and Clerical - Non-executive Director  
 08027 Administrative and Clerical - Childcare Coordinator  
 08028 Administrative and Clerical - Apprentice (Retired 01 January 2019)

- 08029 Administrative and Clerical - Non-Emergency Call Handler
- 08030 Administrative and Clerical - Non-Emergency Medical Dispatcher
- 08031 Administrative and Clerical - Knowledge and Library Services Professional
- 08032 Administrative and Clerical - Knowledge and Library Services Paraprofessional
- 08033 Administrative and Clerical - Chief Operating Officer
- 08034 Administrative and Clerical - Chief People Officer
- 08035 Administrative and Clerical - Chief Information Officer
- 08036 Administrative and Clerical - Estates and Facilities Director
- 08037 Administrative and Clerical - Deputy Chief Executive
- 08038 Administrative and Clerical - Chief Strategy Officer
- 08039 Administrative and Clerical - Chief Sustainability Officer
- 08040 Administrative and Clerical - Improvement Director
- 09001 Estates and Ancillary - Support Worker
- 09002 Estates and Ancillary - Housekeeper
- 09003 Estates and Ancillary - Cook
- 09004 Estates and Ancillary - Porter
- 09005 Estates and Ancillary - Driver
- 09006 Estates and Ancillary - Telephonist
- 09007 Estates and Ancillary - Gardener/Groundsperson
- 09008 Estates and Ancillary - Technician
- 09009 Estates and Ancillary - Electrician
- 09010 Estates and Ancillary - Fitter
- 09011 Estates and Ancillary - Assistant
- 09012 Estates and Ancillary - Labourer
- 09013 Estates and Ancillary - Plumber
- 09014 Estates and Ancillary - Carpenter
- 09015 Estates and Ancillary - Bricklayer
- 09016 Estates and Ancillary - Painter/Decorator
- 09017 Estates and Ancillary - Work Analyst
- 09018 Estates and Ancillary - Chargehand
- 09019 Estates and Ancillary - Supervisor
- 09020 Estates and Ancillary - Engineer
- 09021 Estates and Ancillary - Building Officer
- 09022 Estates and Ancillary - Maintenance Craftsperson
- 09023 Estates and Ancillary - Building Craftsperson
- 09024 Estates and Ancillary - Mechanic
- 09025 Estates and Ancillary - Apprentice (Retired 01 January 2019)
- 09026 Estates and Ancillary - Cleaner
- 10001 Supplementary Role - Assessor
- 10002 Supplementary Role - Clinical Supervisor
- 10003 Supplementary Role - Educational Supervisor
- 10004 Supplementary Role - Tutor

---

**LABOUR ONSET METHOD CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\_ renamed from LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

A code derived from attribute [LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD](#) for the [National Neonatal Data Set – Episodic and Daily Care](#).

A code derived from attribute [LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD](#) for the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#) to identify the method by which the process of [Labour](#) began, or [Delivery by Caesarean Section](#) occurred.

**National Codes:**

- 1 Spontaneous (where the [LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD](#) is 'Spontaneous')
- 2 Induced (where the [LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD](#) is 'Surgical induction', 'Medical induction', or 'Combination of surgical induction and medical induction')
- 3 ~~None (where the [LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD](#) is 'Caesarean section carried out before the onset of labour or a planned elective caesarian section carried out immediately following onset of labour')~~
- 3 None (where the [LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD](#) is 'Caesarean Section carried out before the onset of labour or a planned elective Caesarean Section carried out immediately following onset of Labour')

---

**LABOUR ONSET METHOD CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\_ renamed from LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- null
- Changed

	Name	from	to
	Data_Dictionary.Attributes.L.LABOUR_OR_DELIVERY_ONSET_METHOD_CODE_FOR_NATIONAL_NEONATAL_DATA_SET		
	Data_Dictionary.Attributes.L.LABOUR_ONSET_METHOD_CODE_FOR_NATIONAL_NEONATAL_DATA_SET		

---

#### LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

~~The method by which the process of Labour began, or Delivery by caesarean section occurred.~~The method by which the process of Labour began, or Delivery by Caesarean Section occurred.

Note:

- National Code 1 is not to be recorded if a planned elective caesarean section is carried out, see National Code 2.
- If an unplanned caesarean section is performed after Labour has started National Codes 1, 3, 4, and 5 should be used as applicable.
- National Code 1 should not be recorded if a planned elective Caesarean Section is carried out, see National Code 2.
- If an unplanned Caesarean Section is performed after Labour has started code National Code 1, 3, 4, and 5 should be used as applicable.
- If the methods at National Code 3, 4, or 5 have been used to accelerate rather than induce Labour, they should not be recorded under these codes.

National Codes:

- 1 Spontaneous; the onset of regular contractions whether or not preceded by spontaneous rupture of the membranes
- 2 ~~Any caesarean section carried out before the onset of Labour or a planned elective caesarean section carried out immediately following the onset of Labour, when the decision was made before Labour~~
- 2 Any Caesarean Section carried out before the onset of Labour or a planned elective Caesarean Section carried out immediately following the onset of Labour, when the decision was made before Labour
- 3 Surgical induction; by amniotomy
- 4 Medical induction; including administration of agents either orally, intravenously or intravaginally with the intention of initiating Labour
- 5 Combination of surgical induction and medical induction

---

#### LAPAROTOMY FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS INDICATION CODE

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

~~An indication of whether a laparotomy was required following a PATIENT DIAGNOSIS of Necrotising Enterocolitis; and if so, whether it was performed.~~An indication of whether a laparotomy (a surgical incision into the abdominal cavity, for diagnosis or in preparation for major surgery) was required following a PATIENT DIAGNOSIS of Necrotising enterocolitis (NEC) and if so, whether it was performed.

National Codes:

- 0 Laparotomy not required
- 1 Laparotomy required but PATIENT too ill to carry it out
- 2 Laparotomy required and carried out

---

#### LOCAL PATIENT IDENTIFIER

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

A number used to identify a PATIENT uniquely within a Health Care Provider. It may be different from the PATIENT's casenote number and may be assigned automatically by the computer system.

Where care for NHS patients is sub-commissioned in the independent sector or overseas, the NHS commissioner PAS Number should be used. If no NHS PAS Number has been assigned the independent sector or overseas PAS Number should be used.

---

#### LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\_ renamed from LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

The type of LOCATION in a Hospital. The type of LOCATION in a Hospital for the purpose of the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care.

National Codes:

- 4 Labour and delivery [WARD](#)
- 1 Labour and Delivery [WARD](#)
- 2 [OPERATING THEATRE](#)
- 3 Children's [WARD](#)
- 4 Postnatal [WARD](#)
- 5 Neonatal Intensive Care Unit/Special Care Baby Unit
- 6 Other
- 5 Neonatal Intensive Care Unit/Special Care Baby Unit (SCBU)
- 6 Other (not listed)

**LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\_ renamed from LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.L.Lo.LOCATION\_IN\_HOSPITAL\_TYPE to Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.L.Lo.LOCATION\_IN\_HOSPITAL\_TYPE\_FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

**LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\_ renamed from LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

The [Hospital Site LOCATION](#) where a baby received the highest [CRITICAL CARE LEVEL](#) of care. The [Hospital Site LOCATION](#) where a baby received the highest [CRITICAL CARE LEVEL](#) of care for the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#).

National Code 12 'Other Obstetric location' is used where, for example, babies are cared for on a Labour/Delivery [WARD](#); and either die on that [WARD](#) or are transferred to another [Hospital Site](#) without first being transferred to the Neonatal Intensive Care Unit of the [Hospital Site](#) where they were delivered.

National Codes:

- 04 Neonatal Intensive Care Unit
- 02 Transitional Care [WARD](#)
- 44 Postnatal [WARD](#)
- 42 Other obstetric [LOCATION](#)
- 01 Neonatal Intensive Care Unit (Retired 1 December 2022)
- 02 Transitional Care WARD (Retired 1 December 2022)
- 03 Neonatal Unit
- 04 Non-Neonatal Unit location
- 11 Postnatal WARD (Retired 1 December 2022)
- 12 Other obstetric LOCATION (Retired 1 December 2022)

**LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\_ renamed from LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.L.Lo.LOCATION\_OF\_HIGHEST\_LEVEL\_OF\_CARE to Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.L.Lo.LOCATION\_OF\_HIGHEST\_LEVEL\_OF\_CARE\_FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

**MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether magnesium sulphate was administered to the [PATIENT](#).

National Codes:

- Y Yes - magnesium sulphate was administered to the [PATIENT](#)
- N No - magnesium sulphate was not administered to the [PATIENT](#)

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATORS

---

**MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR**

---

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR****Data Elements:**

MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR
---

---

---

**MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\_ renamed from MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

A PATIENT DIAGNOSIS that may present a risk or complicating factor for a Maternity Episode. A pre existing medical condition or PATIENT DIAGNOSIS which presents a risk factor or complication for a PATIENT (the mother) in a Maternity Episode, for the purposes of the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care.

**National Codes:**

01	Hypertension
02	Cardiac disease
03	Renal disease
04	<del>Mental health disorder</del>
04	Mental health disease
05	Thromboembolic disorder
06	<del>Haematological disorder</del>
07	<del>Central nervous system (CNS) disorder</del>
06	Haematological disease
07	Central nervous system (CNS) disease
08	Diabetes
09	Autoimmune disease
10	Cancer
44	<del>Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)</del>
42	<del>Infectious Hepatitis A</del>
43	<del>Serum Hepatitis B</del>
11	Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) (Retired 1 December 2022)
12	Hepatitis A
13	Hepatitis B
14	Hepatitis C
45	<del>Genital Herpes</del>
46	<del>Endocrine disorder</del>
15	Genital Herpes (Retired 1 December 2022)
16	Endocrine disease
17	Respiratory disease
48	<del>Gastrointestinal disorder</del>
49	<del>Musculoskeletal disorder</del>
18	Gastrointestinal disease
19	Musculoskeletal disease
20	Gynaecological problems

---

**MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\_ renamed from MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
  - null
  - Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.M.MATERNITY\_COMPLICATING\_MEDICAL\_DIAGNOSIS to Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.M.MATERNITY\_COMPLICATING\_MEDICAL\_DIAGNOSIS\_TYPE\_FOR\_NATIONAL\_NEONATAL\_DATA SET
- 

---

**MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\_ renamed from MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

A PATIENT DIAGNOSIS of infectious disease occurring during a Maternity Episode. A PATIENT DIAGNOSIS of infectious disease made during a Maternity Episode, for the purpose of the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care.

**National Codes:**

01	Rubella
02	Varicella
03	Group B streptococcus
04	Asymptomatic bacteriuria
05	Toxoplasmosis
06	<del>Primary Genital Herpes</del>
07	<del>Recurrent Genital Herpes</del>
06	Primary Genital Herpes (Retired 1 December 2022)
07	Recurrent Genital Herpes (Retired 1 December 2022)
08	Tuberculosis (TB)
09	Cytomegalovirus
10	Parvovirus
11	Malaria
12	<del>Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)</del>
12	Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) (Retired 1 December 2022)
13	Cardiac disease
14	Renal disease
15	Mental health disorder
16	Thromboembolic disorder
17	Haematological disorder
18	<del>Central nervous system disorder</del>
18	Central Nervous System (CNS) disorder
19	Diabetes
20	Autoimmune disease
21	Cancer
22	<del>Infectious Hepatitis A</del>
22	Hepatitis A
23	Hepatitis B
24	Hepatitis C
25	Endocrine disorder
26	Respiratory disease
27	Gastrointestinal disorder
28	Musculoskeletal disorder
29	Gynaecological problems

---

**MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\_ renamed from MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.M.MATERNITY\_MEDICAL\_DIAGNOSIS\_TYPE to Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.M.MATERNITY\_MEDICAL\_DIAGNOSIS\_TYPE\_FOR\_NATIONAL\_NEONATAL\_DATA SET

---

**MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**

---

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An obstetric **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** made during a **Maternity Episode**, for the purposes of the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**.

**National Codes:**

01	Severe pre-eclampsia requiring pre-term <u>Delivery</u>
02	Haemolytic anaemia, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count (HELLP)
03	Eclampsia
05	Liver cholestasis of pregnancy
06	Gestational diabetes mellitus
07	Gestational hypertension
08	Gestational proteinuria
09	Antepartum haemorrhage
11	Feto-maternal haemorrhage
18	Symphysis pubic dysfunction
19	Placenta praevia
20	Severe pre-eclampsia

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPES FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

**MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**

**Data Elements:**

MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)
--

**MECONIUM PRESENT IN LIQUOR INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

An indication of whether meconium was present in the liquor following [Rupture of Membranes](#) or at delivery of the baby. An indication of whether meconium was present in the liquor following [Rupture of Membranes](#) or at [Delivery of the baby](#).

**National Codes:**

- Y Meconium present in liquor
- N Meconium not present in liquor
- Y Yes - meconium present in liquor
- N No - meconium not present in liquor

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORY**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The category assigned to the cause of death on the Medical Certificate of Cause of Death (form 66), for a death occurring after the twenty-eight days of life.

For further information on death certificates, see: [death certificate](#).

**National Codes:**

- 1 Disease or condition leading directly to death
- 2 Other disease or condition, if any, leading to 1
- 3 Other disease or condition, if any, leading to 2
- 4 Other significant conditions contributing to the death but not related to the disease or condition causing it

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORIES

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORY**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORY**

**Data Elements:**

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORY
--

**METHOD OF ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY**

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The method by which the [ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY](#) was calculated for a pregnant woman.

**National Codes:**

- 01 Last Menstrual Period (LMP) date as stated by the mother
- 02 Last Menstrual Period (LMP) date confirmed by [Ultrasound Scan In Pregnancy](#)

- 03 [Ultrasound Scan In Pregnancy](#) dating measurements
- 04 Clinical assessment

---

**MODE OF DELIVERY**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

~~The mode of delivery of a baby.~~ The mode of [Delivery](#) of a baby.

**National Codes:**

- 4 ~~Emergency caesarian section~~
- 2 ~~Elective caesarian section~~
- 1 [Emergency Caesarean Section](#)
- 2 [Elective Caesarean Section](#)
- 3 Vaginal - instrument assisted
- 4 Vaginal - spontaneous

---

**MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR (RETIRED)** renamed from MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

An indication of whether a [PATIENT](#) received more than three rectal washouts as part of their treatment. **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**National Codes:** The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

- Y ~~More than three rectal washouts received~~
- N ~~Three or fewer rectal washouts received~~

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

---

**MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR (RETIRED)** renamed from MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.M.Mi.MORE\_THAN\_THREE\_RECTAL\_WASHOUTS\_RECEIVED\_INDICATOR to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.M.MORE\_THAN\_THREE\_RECTAL\_WASHOUTS\_RECEIVED\_INDICATOR

---

**MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR (RETIRED)** renamed from MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

An indication of whether a mother was formally booked for maternity care by attending an [Antenatal Booking Appointment](#) during a [Maternity Episode](#). **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**National Codes:** The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

- Y ~~Formally booked for care~~
- N ~~Not formally booked for care~~

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

---

**MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR (RETIRED)** renamed from MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR
- null

• Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.M.Mi.MOTHER\_ANTENATALLY\_BOOKED\_INDICATOR to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.M.MOTHER\_ANTENATALLY\_BOOKED\_INDICATOR

**MOTHER CURRENT SMOKER AT BOOKING INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

An indication of whether the mother is a current smoker at booking. An indication of whether the mother is a current smoker, as identified at the Antenatal Booking Appointment.

MOTHER CURRENT SMOKER AT BOOKING INDICATOR is derived from SMOKING STATUS FOR MATERNITY.

Where SMOKING STATUS FOR MATERNITY National Code 'Current smoker' is recorded, MOTHER CURRENT SMOKER AT BOOKING INDICATOR should be derived as National Code 'Current smoker at booking'. Where any other National Code for SMOKING STATUS FOR MATERNITY is recorded, MOTHER CURRENT SMOKER AT BOOKING INDICATOR should be derived as 'Not a current smoker at booking'.

**National Codes:**

- Y Current smoker at booking
- N Not a current smoker at booking
- Y Yes - current smoker at the Antenatal Booking Appointment
- N No - not a current smoker at the Antenatal Booking Appointment

**MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether a MRI Scan was performed on the PATIENT.

**National Codes:**

- Y Yes - a MRI Scan was performed on the PATIENT
- N No - a MRI Scan was not performed on the PATIENT

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATORS

**MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR**

**Data Elements:**

<u>MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR</u>
-------------------------------------

**NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The clinical and radiological signs used to indicate whether a PATIENT DIAGNOSIS of *Necrotising enterocolitis (NEC)* (a serious condition that can affect newborn babies, where tissue in the bowel becomes inflamed) has been made.

**National Codes:**

- 01 Clinical feature: Bilious gastric aspirate
- 02 Clinical feature: Emesis
- 03 Clinical feature: Abdominal distension
- 04 Clinical feature: Occult or gross blood in stool
- 05 Radiological feature: Pneumatosis Intestinalis
- 06 Radiological feature: Hepato-biliary gas
- 07 Radiological feature: Pneumoperitoneum
- 08 Surgical confirmation
- 09 Post Mortem examination

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSES

**NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS**

Data Elements:

NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS
---

**NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME OBSERVED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

An indication of whether a **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** of *Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome* was observed. An indication of whether a **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** of *Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome (NAS)* was observed.

National Codes:

- Y Neonatal abstinence syndrome observed
- N Neonatal abstinence syndrome not observed
- Y Yes - Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome observed
- N No - Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome not observed

**NEONATAL CONSCIOUSNESS STATUS**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

The state of consciousness of a **Neonate**. The **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM** for the state of consciousness of a **Neonate**.

National Codes:

- 0 Normal
- 1 Hyperalert
- 2 Lethargic
- 3 Comatose

**NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORY**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The category assigned to the cause of death on the Neonatal Death Certificate (form 65), for a death of a **Neonate**.

For further information on death certificates, see: [death certificate](#).

National Codes:

- 1 Main disease or conditions in infant
- 2 Other diseases or conditions in infant
- 3 Main maternal diseases or conditions affecting infant
- 4 Other maternal diseases or conditions affecting infant
- 5 Other relevant causes

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORIES

**NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORY**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

## NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORY

### Data Elements:

NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORY

## NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether a [Neonatal Palliative Care Plan](#) is in place for a [PATIENT](#).

### National Codes:

- Y Yes - a Neonatal Palliative Care Plan is in place
- N No - a Neonatal Palliative Care Plan is not in place

### This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATORS

## NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

## NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR

### Data Elements:

NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

## NEONATAL RESUSCITATION METHOD FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

The method used to resuscitate a [Neonate](#), for the purposes of the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#).

### National Codes:

- 00 None
- 00 None (Retired 1 December 2022)
- 10 Stimulation
- 11 Positioning managing airways
- 12 Oxygen
- 13 Suction
- 44 ~~Bag and mask Intermittent Positive Pressure Ventilation (IPPV)~~
- 14 Bag and face mask Intermittent Positive Pressure Ventilation (IPPV)
- 15 Intubation
- 16 Cardiac massage
- 17 Face Mask Continuous Positive Airway Pressure (CPAP)
- 18 Tracheal suction for meconium
- 19 Nasal high flow
- 20 Nasal Continuous Positive Airway Pressure (CPAP)
- 21 No resuscitation given

## NEURODEVELOPMENTAL ASSESSMENT ALREADY TAKEN INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

An indication of whether a [PATIENT](#) has already taken a neurodevelopmental assessment.

### National Codes:

- Y Neurodevelopmental assessment already undertaken
- N Neurodevelopmental assessment not undertaken
- Y Yes - neurodevelopmental assessment already undertaken
- N No - neurodevelopmental assessment not undertaken

---

**NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING OUTCOME FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

A coded [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM](#) for a [Newborn Hearing Screening](#) derived from attribute [NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING OUTCOME](#) for the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#).

**National Codes:**

- 1 Passed (where the [NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING OUTCOME](#) is 'Clear response, no follow up required')
- 2 Failed (where the [NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING OUTCOME](#) is 'Clear Response, targeted follow up required', 'No clear response, bilateral referral', 'No clear response, unilateral referral', or 'Incomplete')

---

**NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING TEST TYPE**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The type of hearing test used for [Newborn Hearing Screening](#).

**National Codes:**

- 1 Otoacoustic Emission (OAE)
- 2 Automated Auditory Brainstem Response (AABR)

---

**NHS NUMBER**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The [NHS NUMBER](#), the primary identifier of a [PERSON](#), is a unique identifier for a [PATIENT](#) within the NHS in England and Wales.

This will not vary by any [ORGANISATION](#) of which a [PERSON](#) is a [PATIENT](#).

It is mandatory to record the [NHS NUMBER](#). There are exceptions, such as emergency care, sexual health and major incidents, as defined in existing national policies.

The [NHS NUMBER](#) is 10 numeric digits in length. The tenth digit is a check digit used to confirm its validity. The check digit is validated using the Modulus 11 algorithm and the use of this algorithm is mandatory. There are 5 steps in the validation of the check digit:

**Step 1** Multiply each of the first nine digits by a weighting factor as follows:

**Digit Position**

(starting from the left) Factor:

1	10
2	9
3	8
4	7
5	6
6	5
7	4
8	3
9	2

**Step 2** Add the results of each multiplication together.

**Step 3** Divide the total by 11 and establish the remainder.

**Step 4** Subtract the remainder from 11 to give the check digit.

If the result is 11 then a check digit of 0 is used. If the result is 10 then the [NHS NUMBER](#) is invalid and not used.

**Step 5** Check the remainder matches the check digit. If it does not, the [NHS NUMBER](#) is invalid.

Further guidance is available from the [NHS Digital](#) website at: [NHS Number](#).

**Note:**

This was [e-GIF](#) approved for use in NHS England.

[e-GIF](#) and the [Government Data Standards Catalogue](#) **have been archived** and are available for reference only.

**NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE**

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The trace status of the [NHS NUMBER](#).

**Note:**

- National Code 08 'Trace postponed (baby under six weeks old)' is **not** valid for the [Improving Access to Psychological Therapies Data Set](#).

**National Codes:**

- 01 Number present and verified
- 02 Number present but not traced
- 03 Trace required
- 04 Trace attempted - No match or multiple match found
- 05 Trace needs to be resolved - ([NHS NUMBER](#) or [PATIENT](#) detail conflict)
- 06 Trace in progress
- 07 Number not present and trace not required
- 08 Trace postponed (baby under six weeks old)

**NITRIC OXIDE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR\_ renamed from NITRIC OXIDE GIVEN INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

~~An indication of whether a [PATIENT](#) was given nitric oxide as part of their treatment.~~ **An indication of whether nitric oxide was administered to the [PATIENT](#) as part of their treatment.**

**National Codes:**

- ~~Y~~ Nitric Oxide given
- ~~N~~ Nitric Oxide not given
- Y** Yes - nitric oxide was administered
- N** No - nitric oxide was not administered

**NITRIC OXIDE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR\_ renamed from NITRIC OXIDE GIVEN INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.N.NHS.NITRIC\_OXIDE\_GIVEN\_INDICATOR to Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.N.NHS.NITRIC\_OXIDE\_ADMINISTERED\_INDICATOR

**NUMBER OF ALCOHOL UNITS**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**The self-reported number of alcohol units consumed by the [PATIENT](#).**

**NUMBER OF ALCOHOL UNITS**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**NUMBER OF ALCOHOL UNITS**

**Data Elements:**

**NUMBER OF ALCOHOL UNITS PER WEEK**

**NUMBER OF FETUSES**

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The number of Fetuses (unborn babies) counted within a particular [Maternity Episode](#).

---

**OBSERVATION VALUE**

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The value of a [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM](#).

---

**OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS (RETIRED), renamed from OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

An obstetric [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) during a [Maternity Episode](#). **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**National Codes:** **The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

- 01. Severe pre-eclampsia requiring pre-term birth
- 02. Haemolytic anaemia, elevated liver enzymes and Low platelet count (HELLP)
- 03. Eclampsia
- 04. Puerperal psychosis
- 05. Liver cholestasis of pregnancy
- 06. Gestational diabetes mellitus
- 07. Gestational hypertension
- 08. Gestational proteinuria
- 09. Antepartum haemorrhage
- 10. [Postpartum](#) haemorrhage—requiring additional treatment or transfusion
- 11. Feto-maternal haemorrhage
- 12. [Antenatal/Postpartum](#) thromboembolic disorder
- 13. Placental abruption
- 14. Uterine rupture
- 15. Retained placenta requiring manual removal in theatre
- 16. Caesarean section
- 17. Extensive vaginal, cervical or perineal trauma (including third or fourth degree perineal tears)
- 18. Symphysis pubic dysfunction
- 19. Placenta praevia
- 20. Severe pre-eclampsia

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

---

**OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS (RETIRED), renamed from OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.O.OBSTETRIC\_DIAGNOSIS to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.O.OBSTETRIC\_DIAGNOSIS

---

**ORGANISATION CODE**

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

An [ORGANISATION CODE](#) is a code which identifies an [ORGANISATION](#) uniquely.

[ORGANISATION CODES](#) are managed by:

- [Organisation Data Service \(ODS\)](#)
- [NHS Prescription Services](#)
- [NHS Dental Services](#).

**Notes:**

- [Organisation Data Service](#) codes can be downloaded from [Technology Reference Update Distribution \(TRUD\)](#)
- [Organisation Data Service](#) contact details can be found at [Contact Details](#).

All NHS [ORGANISATIONS](#) are coded using coding frames, as shown in the tables at: [Organisation Coding Frames](#).

---

**ORGANISATION SITE CODE**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

An [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#) is a code which identifies an [ORGANISATION SITE](#) uniquely.

Note: Only [ORGANISATION SITE CODES](#) which have been notified to and issued by the [Organisation Data Service](#) may be used.

**Notes:**

- [Organisation Data Service](#) codes can be downloaded from [Technology Reference Update Distribution \(TRUD\)](#)
- [Organisation Data Service](#) contact details can be found at [Contact Details](#).

All NHS [ORGANISATION SITES](#) are coded using coding frames, as shown in the tables at: [Organisation Site Coding Frames](#).

---

**ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

A unique identifier for an [ORGANISATION SITE](#).

Note:

- [ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIERS](#) are governed by the fundamental standard for "Health and Social Care Organisation Reference Data" (HSC Org Ref Data).
- The standard only relates to [ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIERS](#) which are maintained and published by the [Organisation Data Service](#) (ODS). See [Health and Social Care Organisation Reference Data](#).

The Format/Length of a published code for an [ORGANISATION SITE](#) is min an5 max an9.

---

**OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR**

---

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether oxygen was administered to a [PATIENT](#).

**National Codes:**

Y	Yes - oxygen was administered
N	No - oxygen was not administered

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATORS

---

**OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR**

---

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR**

**Data Elements:**

[OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR](#)

---

**OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**

---

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The mode of delivery of oxygen for a [PATIENT](#) (baby) on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#), for the purposes of the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#).

[OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#) is recorded where [OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR](#) is National Code 'Yes - oxygen was administered'.

**National Codes:**

- 1 Invasive ventilation
- 2 Non-invasive support
- 3 Headbox/incubator/mask
- 4 Nasal cannula

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	OXYGEN DELIVERY MODES FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

**OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**

Data Elements:

OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
---

**OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODE ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

A code to identify the amount of Oxygen Therapy the PATIENT (baby) was discharged with from Neonatal Critical Care.

National Codes:

- 1 0.1-0.5 litres per minute (l/min)
- 2 0.6-1 litres per minute (l/min)
- 3 More than 1 litres per minute (l/min)

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODES ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE

**OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODE ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODE ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE**

Data Elements:

OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODE (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)
---

**PARENTAL CONSENT TO ADMINISTER VITAMIN K INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

An indication of whether parental consent was given to administer vitamin K to the baby.

National Codes:

- Y Parental consent to administer vitamin K given
- N Parental consent to administer vitamin K not given
- Y Yes - parental consent to administer vitamin K given
- N No - parental consent to administer vitamin K not given

**PARENTAL CONSENT TO POST MORTEM INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

An indication of whether parental consent was given to perform a Post Mortem on a deceased baby.

National Codes:

- Y Parental consent to perform Post Mortem given

- N Parental consent to perform [Post Mortem](#) not given
- Y Yes - parental consent to perform [Post Mortem](#) given
- N No - parental consent to perform [Post Mortem](#) not given

**PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

An indication of whether a [PATIENT](#) received [Parenteral Nutrition](#).

National Codes:

- Y [Parenteral Nutrition](#) received
- N [Parenteral Nutrition](#) not received
- Y Yes - [Parenteral Nutrition](#) received
- N No - [Parenteral Nutrition](#) not received

**PARENTS CONSANGUINEOUS INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

An indication of whether the parents of a [REGISTRABLE BIRTH](#) are consanguineous (close blood relations, for example first cousins).

National Codes:

- Y Parents consanguineous
- N Parents not consanguineous
- Y Yes - parents are consanguineous
- N No - parents not consanguineous

**PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER WITHIN 24 HOURS OF ADMISSION INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

~~An indication of whether the parents of a baby admitted to a Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, were seen by a senior staff member within 24 hours of the [CRITICAL CARE START DATE AND TIME](#).~~ An indication of whether the parents of a baby admitted to a [Neonatal Unit](#), were seen by a senior staff member within 24 hours of the [CRITICAL CARE START DATE AND TIME](#).

National Codes:

- Y Parents seen by senior staff member within 24 hours of admission
- N Parents not seen by senior staff member within 24 hours of admission
- Y Yes - parents seen by senior staff member within 24 hours of admission
- N No - parents not seen by senior staff member within 24 hours of admission

**PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether passive cooling (removal of external heat sources) was performed on a [PATIENT](#).

National Codes:

- Y Yes - passive cooling was performed
- N No - passive cooling was not performed

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	PASSIVE COOLING INDICATORS

**PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

## PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR

### Data Elements:

PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR

## PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

An indication of whether a [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) has been made.

### National Codes:

Y Yes - [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) made  
N No - [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) not made

## PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR CEREBRAL PALSY

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether a [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) of *Cerebral Palsy* (a group of lifelong conditions that affect movement and co-ordination caused by a problem with the brain that develops before, during or soon after birth) was made.

### National Codes:

Y Yes - [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) of cerebral palsy was made  
N No - [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) of cerebral palsy was not made

### This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATORS FOR CEREBRAL PALSY

## PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR CEREBRAL PALSY

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

## PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR CEREBRAL PALSY

### Data Elements:

PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (CEREBRAL PALSY)

## PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether a [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) of *Necrotising enterocolitis (NEC)* (a serious condition in which tissues in the bowel become inflamed) was made.

### National Codes:

Y Yes - [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) of Necrotising enterocolitis was made  
N No - [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) of Necrotising enterocolitis was not made

### This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATORS FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS

## PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

## PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS

### Data Elements:

PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS)

## PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR (RETIRED)\_ renamed from PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

An indication of whether a [Patient Procedure](#) was performed. **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**National Codes:** **The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

- Y Yes - a [Patient Procedure](#) was performed
- N No - a [Patient Procedure](#) was not performed

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

**PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR (RETIRED), renamed from PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR
- null
- Changed Name from `Data_Dictionary.Attributes.P.Pati.PATIENT_PROCEDURE_PERFORMED_INDICATOR` to `Retired.Data_Dictionary.Attributes.P.PATIENT_PROCEDURE_PERFORMED_INDICATOR`

**PATIENT RECEIVING ONE TO ONE NURSING CARE INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

An indication of whether a [PATIENT](#) is receiving one-to-one nursing care (one [PATIENT](#) cared for continuously by one [NURSE](#)).

**National Codes:**

- Y Receiving one to one nursing care
- N Not receiving one to one nursing care
- Y Yes - the [PATIENT](#) is receiving one-to-one nursing care
- N No - the [PATIENT](#) is not receiving one-to-one nursing care

**PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether the [PATIENT](#) received [Peritoneal Dialysis](#).

**National Codes:**

- Y Yes - the [PATIENT](#) received [Peritoneal Dialysis](#)
- N No - the [PATIENT](#) did not receive [Peritoneal Dialysis](#)

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATORS

**PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR**

**Data Elements:**

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR
--

**PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether a peritoneal drain was inserted following an [Abdominal X-Ray](#).

**National Codes:**

- Y Yes - a peritoneal drain was inserted following an [Abdominal X-Ray](#)
- N No - a peritoneal drain was not inserted following an [Abdominal X-Ray](#)

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATORS

**PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR**

**Data Elements:**

PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR
---

**PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\_ renamed from PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

The [PERSON](#) accompanying a [PATIENT](#) on a [PATIENT TRANSPORT JOURNEY](#). The [PERSON](#) accompanying a [PATIENT](#) (baby) on a [PATIENT TRANSPORT JOURNEY](#), for the purposes of the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#).

**National Codes:**

- 4 [NURSE](#) - not Advanced Neonatal Nurse Practitioner
- 1 [NURSE](#) - non Advanced Neonatal Nurse Practitioner
- 2 [NURSE](#) - Advanced Neonatal Nurse Practitioner
- 3 Doctor
- 4 [Paramedic](#)
- 5 Parent/[Carer](#)

**PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\_ renamed from PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.P.Person.PERSON\_ACCOMPANYING\_TRANSPORTED\_PATIENT to Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.P.Person.PERSON\_ACCOMPANYING\_TRANSPORTED\_PATIENT\_FOR\_NATIONAL\_NEONATAL\_DATA\_SET

**PERSON AGE**

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The age in years of the [PERSON](#).

**PERSON BIRTH DATE**

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The date on which a [PERSON](#) was born or is officially deemed to have been born.

**Note:**

This was [e-GIF](#) approved for use in NHS England.

[e-GIF](#) and the [Government Data Standards Catalogue](#) have been archived and are available for reference only.

**PERSON BIRTH TIME**

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The time at which a [PERSON](#) was born or is deemed to have been born.

---

**PERSON BLOOD GROUP**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The blood group of a [PERSON](#) established as a result of a [Clinical Investigation](#) using the [ABO System](#).

*National Codes:*

A	Blood Group A
B	Blood Group B
AB	Blood Group AB
O	Blood Group O

---

**PERSON DEATH DATE**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The date on which a [PERSON](#) died or is officially deemed to have died.

This is as recorded on the Death Certificate.

Note:

This was [e-GIF](#) approved for use in NHS England.

[e-GIF](#) and the [Government Data Standards Catalogue](#) **have been archived** and are available for reference only.

---

**PERSON DEATH TIME**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The time at which a [PERSON](#) died or is officially deemed to have died.

This is as recorded on the Death Certificate.

---

**PERSON GENOTYPIC SEX FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The genotypic (chromosomal) sex of a [PERSON](#), recorded for the purposes of the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#) and the [National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#).

If the genotypic sex cannot be determined at birth, National Code 'Indeterminate/Intersex' should be used.

Once the chromosomal sex of the baby has been determined, the [PERSON GENOTYPIC SEX \(NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#) should be resubmitted with the correct value.

*National Codes:*

1	Male
2	Female
9	Indeterminate/Intersex

---

**PERSON OBSERVATION TEXT STRING**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

A free text string to record a [PERSON PROPERTY](#).

---

**PERSON PHENOTYPIC SEX CLASSIFICATION**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

A classification of [PERSON PHENOTYPIC SEX](#).

*National Codes:*

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 9 Indeterminate (unable to be classified as either male or female)

**PERSON GENDER CODE will be replaced with PERSON STATED GENDER CODE or PERSON PHENOTYPIC SEX CLASSIFICATION, which is the most recent approved national information standard to describe the required definition.**

---

#### **PERSON PROPERTY EFFECTIVE START DATE**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The date when a [PERSON PROPERTY](#) became effective for a [PATIENT](#).

Examples may be the date when the [PATIENT](#) experienced a symptom or gave up smoking.

---

#### **PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED DATE**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The date when the [PERSON PROPERTY](#) was recorded by a [PERSON](#).

---

#### **PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED TIME**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The time when the [PERSON PROPERTY](#) was recorded by a [PERSON](#).

This may include a representation of a time zone.

In a computerised system this data would be derived from the time the information was entered.

---

#### **PERSON RHESUS FACTOR**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

An indication of whether a [PERSON](#) has or does not have the rhesus factor (or Rh D antigen) on the surface of their red blood cells, using the [Rh System](#).

This is indicated in association with their [PERSON BLOOD GROUP](#), established as a result of a [Clinical Investigation](#), by:

- RhD-Positive (does have the Rh D antigen) or
- RhD-Negative (does not have the antigen).

#### **National Codes:**

POS	RhD-positive
NEG	RhD-negative

---

#### **PERSON SCORE**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The score taken from an [ASSESSMENT TOOL](#).

This could be for an individual element of, or question within, an [ASSESSMENT TOOL](#), a subtotal or total score.

The purpose of the [PERSON SCORE](#) is to measure changes in health and wellbeing.

---

#### **PERSON STATED GENDER CODE**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The gender of a [PERSON](#).

[PERSON STATED GENDER CODE](#) is self declared or inferred by observation for those unable to declare their [PERSON STATED GENDER](#).

**National Codes:**

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 9 Indeterminate (unable to be classified as either male or female)

[PERSON GENDER CODE](#) will be replaced with [PERSON STATED GENDER CODE](#) or [PERSON PHENOTYPIC SEX CLASSIFICATION](#), which is the most recent approved national information standard to describe the required definition.

---

**PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether the [PATIENT](#) received [Phototherapy](#).

**National Codes:**

- Y Yes - the [PATIENT](#) received [Phototherapy](#)
- N No - the [PATIENT](#) did not receive [Phototherapy](#)

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATORS

---

**PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR**

**Data Elements:**

<a href="#">PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>
---

---

**PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether the [PATIENT](#) had a pneumothorax (collapsed lung).

**National Codes:**

- Y Yes - the [PATIENT](#) had a pneumothorax
- N No - the [PATIENT](#) did not have a pneumothorax

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATORS

---

**PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR**

**Data Elements:**

<a href="#">PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR</a>
--

---

**PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

An indication of whether a porencephalic cyst is visible during a cranial [Ultrasound Scan](#).

**National Codes:**

Y	Porencephalic cyst visible
N	Porencephalic cyst not visible
Y	Yes - porencephalic cyst visible
N	No - no porencephalic cyst visible

---

**POSTCODE**

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The code assigned by Royal Mail to identify postal delivery areas across the United Kingdom.

[POSTCODES](#) may also be used to identify a [GEOGRAPHIC AREA](#).

**Note:**

This was [e-GIF](#) approved for use in NHS England.

[e-GIF](#) and the [Government Data Standards Catalogue](#) **have been archived** and are available for reference only.

---

**POST HAEMORRHAGIC HYDROCEPHALUS OBSERVED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

~~An indication of whether the condition [Post-haemorrhagic Hydrocephalus](#) was seen during a cranial [Ultrasound Scan](#).~~ An indication of whether the condition [Post-haemorrhagic Hydrocephalus \(PHH\)](#) was observed during a cranial [Ultrasound Scan](#).

**National Codes:**

Y	Post-haemorrhagic hydrocephalus seen
N	Post-haemorrhagic hydrocephalus not seen
Y	Yes - Post-haemorrhagic Hydrocephalus was observed during a cranial <a href="#">Ultrasound Scan</a>
N	No - Post-haemorrhagic Hydrocephalus was not observed during a cranial <a href="#">Ultrasound Scan</a>

---

**POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR (RETIRED), renamed from POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

~~An indication of whether a [Post Mortem](#) was carried out on a deceased [PATIENT](#).~~ **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**National Codes:** **The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

Y	<a href="#">Post Mortem</a> carried out
N	<a href="#">Post Mortem</a> not carried out

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

---

**POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR (RETIRED), renamed from POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.P.Pos.POST\_MORTEM\_CARRIED\_OUT\_INDICATOR to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.P.POST\_MORTEM\_CARRIED\_OUT\_INDICATOR

---

**POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (RETIRED), renamed from POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

~~An indication of whether a [Post Mortem](#) confirmed a previous [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) of [Necrotising Enterocolitis](#).~~ **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**National Codes:** The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

- Y Necrotising enterocolitis [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) confirmed by [Post Mortem](#)
- N Necrotising enterocolitis [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) not confirmed by [Post Mortem](#)

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

**POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (RETIRED)**, renamed from **POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR
- null
- Changed

Name	from	to
Data_Dictionary.Attributes.P.Pos.POST_MORTEM_CONFIRMED_NECROTISING_ENTEROCOLITIS_DIAGNOSIS_INDICATOR		
Retired.Data_Dictionary.Attributes.P.POST_MORTEM_CONFIRMED_NECROTISING_ENTEROCOLITIS_DIAGNOSIS_INDICATOR		

**PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether there has been prescribed drug use by the [PATIENT](#).

**National Codes:**

- Y Yes - there has been prescribed drug use
- N No - there has not been any prescribed drug use
- U Unknown ([PATIENT](#) not asked)
- Z Not Stated ([PATIENT](#) asked but declined to provide a response)

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATORS

**PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR**

**Data Elements:**

<a href="#">PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR</a>
---

**PRESENTATION OF FETUS**

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The presentation of the Fetus (unborn baby).

The National Code could be different for each baby born in a multiple birth.

**National Codes:**

- 01 Cephalic
- 02 Breech
- 03 Transverse/oblique
- XX Other (not listed)

**PRIMARY CATEGORY OF CARE REQUIRED ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

The primary category of care for which a baby was admitted to neonatal critical care. The category of care is identified using British Association of Perinatal Medicine classification (see [BAPM website](#)). The primary category of care for which a baby was admitted to [Neonatal Critical Care](#).

The category of care is identified using the [British Association of Perinatal Medicine](#) classification (see [British Association of Perinatal Medicine \(BAPM\) website](#)).

**National Codes:**

- 10 Medical Intensive Care
- 11 Medical High Dependency Care
- 12 Medical Special Care
- 13 Surgical care
- 14 Cardiac care
- 15 Tertiary specialist investigation
- 46 ~~Transfer back to Neonatal Intensive Care Unit for continuing medical Intensive Care~~
- 47 ~~Transfer back to Neonatal Intensive Care Unit for continuing medical High Dependency Care~~
- 48 ~~Transfer back to Neonatal Intensive Care Unit for continuing medical Special Care~~
- 16 [Transfer back to Neonatal Intensive Care Unit for continuing Medical Intensive Care](#)
- 17 [Transfer back to Neonatal Intensive Care Unit for continuing Medical High Dependency Care](#)
- 18 [Transfer back to Neonatal Intensive Care Unit for continuing Medical Special Care](#)
- 19 Social Care
- 20 Transitional Care

**PRIMARY REASON FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The primary reason for admission to a [Neonatal Unit](#).

**National Codes:**

- 01 [Preterm](#)
- 02 [Respiratory disease](#)
- 03 [Cardiovascular disease](#)
- 04 [Failed oximetry testing](#)
- 05 [Infection suspected / confirmed](#)
- 06 [Jaundice](#)
- 07 [Poor feeding or weight loss](#)
- 08 [Hypoglycaemia](#)
- 09 [Convulsions suspected / confirmed](#)
- 10 [Asphyxia](#)
- 11 [Neurological disease not listed](#)
- 12 [Congenital anomaly suspected / confirmed](#)
- 13 [Social issues / Foster care](#)
- 14 [Surgery](#)
- 15 [Cardiac disease](#)
- 16 [Clinical Investigation](#)
- 17 [Monitoring \(short observation\)](#)
- 18 [Poor condition at birth](#)
- 19 [Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome \(NAS\) suspected / confirmed](#)
- 20 [Hypoxic Ischemic Encephalopathy \(HIE\) suspected / confirmed](#)
- 21 [Intrauterine growth restriction \(IUGR\) / Small for gestational age \(SGA\)](#)
- 22 [Birth trauma / injury](#)
- 23 [Admitted due to maternal illness](#)
- 24 [Palliative care](#)
- 25 [Gastrointestinal \(GIT\) disease](#)
- 26 [Metabolic disease not listed](#)
- 27 [Continuing care following transfer of a baby from another Hospital Provider](#)
- 88 [Other \(not listed\)](#)

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	PRIMARY REASONS FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT

**PRIMARY REASON FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

## PRIMARY REASON FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT

### Data Elements:

PRIMARY REASON FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT

### PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM** for the status of the primitive reflexes (reflex actions originating in the central nervous system that are exhibited by normal infants, but not neurologically intact adults, in response to particular stimuli.)

### National Codes:

- 1 Normal
- 2 Increased
- 3 Decreased
- 4 Absent

### This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUSES

### PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

## PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS

### Data Elements:

PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS

### PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether the **PATIENT** received a prostaglandin infusion.

### National Codes:

- Y Yes - the **PATIENT** received a prostaglandin infusion
- N No - the **PATIENT** did not receive a prostaglandin infusion

### This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATORS

### PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

## PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR

### Data Elements:

PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR

### QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET (RETIRED)\_ renamed from QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

The level of **QUALIFICATION** achieved by a **PERSON**, for the purposes of the **National Neonatal Data Set – Episodic and Daily Care**. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

**National Codes:** The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

- 00 No qualifications

- 01 4 O Levels/GCSE's (any grade)/Entry Level/Foundation Diploma
- 02 NVQ Level 1/Foundation GNVQ/Basic Skills
- 03 5+ O Levels (passes)/CSE (grade 1)/GCSE (grades A\* - C)/School Certificate/1 A Level/2 - 3 AS Levels/VCE/Higher Diploma
- 04 NVQ Level 2/Intermediate GNVQ/City and Guilds Craft/BTEC First or General Diploma/RSA Diploma
- 05 2+ A Levels or VCE's/4+ AS Levels/Higher School Certificate/Progression or Advanced Diploma
- 06 NVQ Level 3/Advanced GNVQ/City and Guilds Advanced Craft/ONC/OND/BTEC National/RSA Advanced Diploma
- 07 Degree (for example BA, BSc), Higher Degree (for example MA, PhD, PGCE)
- 08 NVQ Level 4 - 5/HNC/HND/RSA Higher Diploma/BTEC Higher Level
- 09 Professional Qualifications (for example teaching, nursing, accountancy)
- 10 Other vocational or work-related qualifications
- 11 Foreign qualifications

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

**QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET (RETIRED)\_renamed from QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.Q.QUALIFICATION\_ATTAINMENT\_LEVEL\_FOR\_NATIONAL\_NEONATAL\_DATA\_SET to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.Q.QUALIFICATION\_ATTAINMENT\_LEVEL\_FOR\_NATIONAL\_NEONATAL\_DATA\_SET

**READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether the baby was readmitted to a [Neonatal Unit](#).

**National Codes:**

- Y Yes - the baby was readmitted to a [Neonatal Unit](#)
- N No - the baby was not readmitted to a [Neonatal Unit](#)

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATORS

**READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATOR**

**Data Elements:**

<a href="#">READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATOR</a>
--

**RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY INDICATOR ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\_renamed from RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY ON DISCHARGE INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

An indication of whether a [PATIENT](#) is receiving [Oxygen Therapy](#) when discharged from a [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#) (i.e. [PATIENT](#) continues to use oxygen after discharge). An indication of whether a [PATIENT](#) (baby) is receiving and is dependant on [Oxygen Therapy](#) on discharge from [Neonatal Critical Care](#).

**National Codes:**

- Y [PATIENT](#) receiving [Oxygen Therapy](#) on discharge
- N [PATIENT](#) not receiving [Oxygen Therapy](#) on discharge
- Y Yes - [PATIENT](#) is receiving [Oxygen Therapy](#) on discharge
- N No - [PATIENT](#) is not receiving [Oxygen Therapy](#) on discharge

**RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY INDICATOR ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\_ renamed from RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY ON DISCHARGE INDICATOR**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
  - null
  - Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.R.Radiot.RECEIVING\_OXYGEN\_THERAPY\_ON\_DISCHARGE\_INDICATOR to Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.R.Radiot.RECEIVING\_OXYGEN\_THERAPY\_INDICATOR\_ON\_DISCHARGE\_FROM\_NEONATAL\_CRITICAL\_CARE
- 

**REPROGLE TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

An indication of whether a [PATIENT](#) has a replegle tube fitted as part of their treatment.

*National Codes:*

- Y Replegle tube fitted
  - N No replegle tube fitted
  - Y Yes - replegle tube fitted
  - N No - no replegle tube fitted
- 

**RESPIRATORY SUPPORT DEVICE TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

~~The type of device used for respiratory support provided to a [PATIENT](#), for the purposes of the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#).~~ The type of device used for respiratory support provided to a [PATIENT](#) on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#), for the purposes of the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#).

*National Codes:*

- 1 Endotracheal tube
  - 2 Tracheostomy
  - 3 Nasal cannula
  - 4 Nasopharyngeal cannula
  - 5 Face mask
- 

**RESPIRATORY SUPPORT MODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

~~The mode of delivery of respiratory support for a [PATIENT](#) via an endotracheal tube, for the purposes of the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#).~~ The mode of delivery of respiratory support for a [PATIENT](#) via an endotracheal tube (a flexible plastic tube that is placed through the mouth into the trachea (windpipe) to help a [PATIENT](#) breathe), for the purposes of the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#).

*National Codes:*

- 1 Positive pressure ventilation
  - 2 High Frequency Oscillatory Ventilation (HFOV)
  - 3 High Frequency Jet Ventilation (HFJV)
  - 4 Continuous Positive Airway Pressure (CPAP)
  - 5 ~~Bilevel Positive Airway Pressure device (BiPAP or SiPAP)~~
  - 5 Bilevel Positive Airway Pressure device / Synchronised Inspiratory Positive Airway Pressure (BiPAP / SiPAP)
  - 6 High flow oxygen/air device
- 

**RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY CLOCK HOURS MAXIMUM STAGE**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The number of clock hours (where the circumferential extent of the disease is described in segments as if the top of the eye were 12 on the face of a clock) affected by Retinopathy of Prematurity as determined during [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#).

---

**RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY MAXIMUM ZONE**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

The maximum zone (area of the eye) affected by Retinopathy of Prematurity as determined during [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#).

**National Codes:**

- 0 Zone 0 (No Retinopathy of Prematurity)
- 0 Zone 0 (No Retinopathy of Prematurity) (Retired 1 December 2022)
- 1 Zone 1
- 2 Zone 2
- 3 Zone 3

**RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY PLUS DISEASE STATUS**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

The status of plus disease (a significant level of vascular dilation and tortuosity observed at the posterior retinal vessels, reflecting an increase of blood flow through the retina) in the eye as determined during [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#). The **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM** for the status of plus disease (a significant level of vascular dilation and tortuosity observed at the posterior retinal vessels, reflecting an increase of blood flow through the retina) in the eye as determined during [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#).

**National Codes:**

- 4 No plus disease detected
- 1 No plus disease detected (Retired 1 December 2022)
- 2 Pre-plus disease detected
- 3 Plus disease detected

**RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING OUTCOME STATUS CODE**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

The outcome of [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#).

**National Codes:**

- 0 No retinopathy of prematurity detected - no further action
- 4 Follow up [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#) required
- 2 Retinopathy of prematurity diagnosed - treatment required
- 3 Retinopathy of prematurity diagnosed - [PATIENT](#) transferred from Neonatal Intensive Care Unit for treatment
- 0 No Retinopathy of Prematurity detected - no further action
- 1 Follow up Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening required
- 2 Retinopathy of Prematurity diagnosed - treatment required
- 3 Retinopathy of Prematurity diagnosed - [PATIENT](#) transferred from [Neonatal Intensive Care Unit](#) for treatment

**RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#) was performed on a [PATIENT](#).

**National Codes:**

- Y Yes - [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#) was performed
- N No - [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#) was not performed

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATORS

**RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

## RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR

### Data Elements:

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR

### RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY STAGE

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

The stage of Retinopathy of Prematurity as determined during [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#).

For further information on the stages of Retinopathy of Prematurity, see [Retinopathy of prematurity: Stage](#).

#### National Codes:

0	None seen (Stage 0)
1	Demarcation (Stage I)
2	Ridge (Stage II)
3	Ridge with external fibrovascular proliferation (Stage III)
4	Sub-total retinal detachment (Stage IV)
5	Total retinal detachment (Stage V)
0	None seen (Stage 0) (Retired 1 December 2022)
1	Stage 1 Retinopathy of Prematurity (Demarcation)
2	Stage 2 Retinopathy of Prematurity (Ridge)
3	Stage 3 Retinopathy of Prematurity (Ridge with external fibrovascular proliferation)
4	Stage 4 Retinopathy of Prematurity (Sub-total retinal detachment)
5	Stage 5 Retinopathy of Prematurity (Total retinal detachment)
A	Aggressive posterior Retinopathy of Prematurity

### RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether a Retinopathy of Prematurity surgical procedure was performed on a [PATIENT](#).

#### National Codes:

Y	Yes - a Retinopathy of Prematurity surgical procedure was performed on a <a href="#">PATIENT</a>
N	No - a Retinopathy of Prematurity surgical procedure was not performed on a <a href="#">PATIENT</a>

#### This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATORS

### RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

## RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR

### Data Elements:

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR

### SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The date that a [SAMPLE](#) collection takes place or the start of a period for [SAMPLE](#) collection.

### SAMPLE COLLECTION TIME

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The time at which a [SAMPLE](#) collection takes place or a period for sample collection begins.

---

**SAMPLE TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

The type of bodily fluid [SAMPLE](#) taken for a [Clinical Investigation](#), for the purposes of the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#).

**National Codes:**

- 1 Blood
- 2 Urine (suprapubic)
- 3 Urine (catheteriation)
- 4 Urine (clean catch)
- 5 Cerebrospinal fluid
- 5 Cerebrospinal fluid (CSF)

---

**SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**

---

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

A code to indicate whether there is a confirmed or suspected [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) of SARS-COV-2 (COVID) recorded at the time of the [REGISTRABLE BIRTH](#), for the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#).

**National Codes:**

- Y Yes - there is a confirmed [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) of SARS-COV-2 (COVID)
- N No - there is not a confirmed [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) of SARS-COV-2 (COVID)
- S The [PATIENT](#) is suspected of having SARS-COV-2 (COVID)

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION CODES FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

---

**SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**

---

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**

**Data Elements:**

[SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION CODE \(NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#)

---

**SEIZURE OCCURRED INDICATOR**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

An indication of whether a [PATIENT](#) suffered a seizure.

**National Codes:**

- Y Seizure occurred
- N No seizure occurred
- Y Yes - seizure occurred
- N No - no seizure occurred

---

**SEPSIS SUSPECTED INDICATOR**

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

An indication of whether a [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) of Sepsis (bloodstream infection) was suspected for a [PATIENT](#).

**National Codes:**

- Y Sepsis suspected
- N Sepsis not suspected

Y Yes - sepsis suspected  
N No - sepsis not suspected

---

**SIGNIFICANT MATERNAL PYREXIA IN LABOUR INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

~~An indication of whether the mother suffered significant Pyrexia (high temperature) during Labour and Delivery.~~ An indication of whether the mother suffered significant pyrexia (high temperature) during Labour.

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), 'significant' pyrexia is where the mothers [Temperature](#) was greater than 38 degrees Celsius.

National Codes:

Y Significant maternal pyrexia  
N No significant maternal pyrexia  
Y Yes - significant maternal pyrexia  
N No - no significant maternal pyrexia

---

**SMOKING STATUS FOR MATERNITY (RETIRED)\_ renamed from SMOKING STATUS FOR MATERNITY**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

~~The smoking status of the mother during a Maternity Episode.~~ This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

~~National Codes:~~ The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

01 Current smoker  
02 Ex-smoker - stopped after conception  
03 Ex-smoker - stopped between conception and 12 months before conception  
04 Ex-smoker - stopped more than 12 months before conception  
05 Non-smoker - history unknown  
06 Never smoked

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

**SMOKING STATUS FOR MATERNITY (RETIRED)\_ renamed from SMOKING STATUS FOR MATERNITY**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, status to Retired, Name

- Changed Description
- Retired SMOKING STATUS FOR MATERNITY
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Attributes.S.Smo.SMOKING\_STATUS\_FOR\_MATERNITY to Retired.Data Dictionary.Attributes.S.SMOKING\_STATUS\_FOR\_MATERNITY

---

**STERIODS ADMINISTERED DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR\_ renamed from STEROIDS GIVEN DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

~~An indication of whether steroids were given to a mother during a Maternity Episode, for the purpose of maturing the lungs of a Fetus (unborn baby).~~ An indication of whether steroids were administered to a mother during a [Maternity Episode](#), for the purpose of maturing the lungs of a Fetus (unborn baby).

National Codes:

Y Steroids given  
N Steroids not given  
Y Yes - steroids were administered  
N No - steroids were not administered

---

**STERIODS ADMINISTERED DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR\_ renamed from STEROIDS GIVEN DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR**

**Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset, Name**

- Changed Description
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.S.Stan.STEROIDS\_GIVEN\_DURING\_PREGNANCY\_TO\_MATURE\_FETAL\_LUNGS\_INDICATOR to Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.S.Stan.STEROIDS\_ADMINISTERED\_DURING\_PREGNANCY\_TO\_MATURE\_FETAL\_LUNGS\_INDICATOR

---

STOMA WITH COLOSTOMY BAG IN SITU INDICATOR\_ renamed from STOMA PRESENT INDICATOR

**Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset, Name**

~~An indication of whether a PATIENT has a stoma as part of their treatment.~~ An indication of whether a PATIENT has a stoma (opening on the abdomen) and there is a colostomy bag in place.

*National Codes:*

- Y Stoma present
- N Stoma not present
- Y Yes - PATIENT has a stoma and there is a colostomy bag in place
- N No - PATIENT does not have a stoma and there is no colostomy bag in place

---

STOMA WITH COLOSTOMY BAG IN SITU INDICATOR\_ renamed from STOMA PRESENT INDICATOR

**Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset, Name**

- Changed Description
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.S.Stan.STOMA\_PRESENT\_INDICATOR to Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.S.Stan.STOMA\_WITH\_COLOSTOMY\_BAG\_IN\_SITU\_INDICATOR

---

SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR\_ renamed from SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR

**Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset, Name**

~~An indication of whether surfactant was given to a PATIENT.~~ An indication of whether surfactant (a group of molecules to support air breathing) was administered to a PATIENT.

~~For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, this item may indicate either whether a Neonate was given surfactant during resuscitation, or whether the Neonate was given surfactant on any NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE.~~

*National Codes:*

- Y Surfactant given
- N Surfactant not given
- Y Yes - surfactant was administered
- N No - surfactant was not administered

---

SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR\_ renamed from SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR

**Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset, Name**

- Changed Description
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.S.Sup.SURFACTANT\_GIVEN\_INDICATOR to Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.S.Sup.SURFACTANT\_ADMINISTERED\_INDICATOR

---

SYPHILIS STATUS

**Change to Attribute: New Attribute**

The CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM for the syphilis status of the PATIENT.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, SYPHILIS STATUS is obtained using the Venereal Disease Research Laboratory test (VDRL) test or the Treponema Pallidum Haemagglutination (TPHA) test.

*National Codes:*

- 1 Positive

2 Negative

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	SYPHILIS STATUSES

**SYPHILIS STATUS**

**Change to Attribute: New Attribute**

**SYPHILIS STATUS**

**Data Elements:**

SYPHILIS STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE TPHA TEST)
SYPHILIS STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE VDRL TEST)

**TEMPERATURE RECORDED AFTER ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE INDICATOR**

**Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset**

**An indication of whether a baby's Temperature was recorded after admission to a neonatal critical care. An indication of whether a baby's Temperature was recorded after admission to Neonatal Critical Care.**

**National Codes:**

- Y Temperature recorded
- N Temperature not recorded
- Y Yes - Temperature recorded
- N No - Temperature not recorded

**TIME BETWEEN DELIVERY AND SPONTANEOUS RESPIRATION CODE**

**Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset**

**A coded representation of the length of time between delivery of the baby and the time spontaneous respiration began. A coded representation of the length of time between Delivery of the baby and the time spontaneous respiration began.**

**National Codes:**

- 0 Less than 1 minute
- 1 Between 1.0 and 1.5 minutes
- 2 Between 1.6 and 2.0 minutes
- 3 Between 2.1 and 3.0 minutes
- 4 Between 3.1 and 4.0 minutes
- 5 Between 4.1 and 5.0 minutes
- 6 More than 5.0 minutes

**TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED**

**Change to Attribute: New Attribute**

**The total volume of milk given to a baby, where the UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millilitres (ml)'.**

**TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED**

**Change to Attribute: New Attribute**

**TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED**

**Data Elements:**

TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED
-------------------------------

**TRACHEOSTOMY TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR**

**Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset**

An indication of whether a **PATIENT** has a tracheostomy tube in situ as part of their treatment.

**National Codes:**

- Y Tracheostomy tube in situ
- N No Tracheostomy tube in situ
- Y Yes - tracheostomy tube in situ
- N No - no tracheostomy tube in situ

---

**TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR**

**Change to Attribute: New Attribute**

An indication of whether a **PATIENT** has a trans-anastomotic feeding tube that crosses a joining in the oesophagus in situ as part of their treatment, for example after a tracheo-oesophageal fistula repair.

**National Codes:**

- Y Yes - trans-anastomotic feeding tube is in situ
- N No - no trans-anastomotic feeding tube in situ

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATORS

---

**TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR**

**Change to Attribute: New Attribute**

**TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR**

**Data Elements:**

TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR
---

---

**TRANSFERRED FOR FURTHER CARE TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**

**Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset**

The type of care a baby is being transferred for, where the **DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE** is recorded as National Code 'Transferred to a **Hospital Site** of another **ORGANISATION** for further care', for the purposes of the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**. The type of care a baby is being transferred for, where the **DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE** is recorded as National Code 'Transferred to a **Hospital Site** of another **ORGANISATION** for further care', for the purposes of the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**.

**National Codes:**

- 40 Transfer for continuing care
- 44 Transfer for specialist care
- 42 Transfer for surgical care
- 43 Transfer for cardiac care
- 10 Transferred to another **Hospital** for continuing care
- 11 Transferred to another **Hospital** for specialist care
- 12 Transferred to another **Hospital** for surgical care
- 13 Transferred to another **Hospital** for cardiac care

---

**TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR\_ renamed from TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR**

**Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset, Name**

An indication of whether a **PATIENT** was transferred out of a Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, for the management of a **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** of **Necrotising Enterocolitis**. An indication of whether a **PATIENT** was transferred from Neonatal Critical Care, for the management of a **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** of **Necrotising enterocolitis (NEC)**.

National Codes:

- Y Transferred for management of necrotising enterocolitis
- N Not transferred for management of necrotising enterocolitis
- Y Yes - the PATIENT was transferred for the management of necrotising enterocolitis
- N No - the PATIENT was not transferred for the management of necrotising enterocolitis

TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR\_ renamed from TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.T.Tran.TRANSFERRED\_FROM\_NEONATAL\_INTENSIVE\_CARE\_UNIT\_FOR\_NECROTISING\_ENTEROC to Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.T.Tran.TRANSFERRED\_FROM\_NEONATAL\_CRITICAL\_CARE\_FOR\_NECROTISING\_ENTEROCOLITIS

TREATMENT TYPE FOR HYPOGLYCAEMIA

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The type of treatment given for a PATIENT DIAGNOSIS of Hypoglycaemia.

National Codes:

- 1 Intravenous glucose bolus
- 2 Glucose gel
- 3 Intravenous glucose
- 4 Increased milk feeds

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	TREATMENT TYPES FOR HYPOGLYCAEMIA

TREATMENT TYPE FOR HYPOGLYCAEMIA

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

TREATMENT TYPE FOR HYPOGLYCAEMIA

Data Elements:

TREATMENT TYPE (HYPOGLYCAEMIA)
--------------------------------

TREATMENT TYPE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

The type of treatment given for a PATIENT DIAGNOSIS of Necrotising Enterocolitis. The type of treatment given for a PATIENT DIAGNOSIS of Necrotising enterocolitis (NEC).

Note that a PATIENT can have both types of treatment during a period of care for this PATIENT DIAGNOSIS; medical treatment would be followed by surgical treatment if the PATIENT did not respond. Note that a PATIENT can have both medical and surgical treatment during a period of care for Necrotising enterocolitis. Medical treatment would be followed by surgical treatment if the PATIENT did not respond.

National Codes:

- 1 Medical treatment
- 2 Surgical treatment

TREATMENT TYPE FOR NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The type of treatment given for a **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** of Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome (NAS).

**National Codes:**

- 1 Pharmacological
- 2 Non-Pharmacological

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	TREATMENT TYPES FOR NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME

**TREATMENT TYPE FOR NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

**TREATMENT TYPE FOR NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME**

**Data Elements:**

TREATMENT TYPE (NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME)

**TREATMENT TYPE FOR PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

The type of treatment given for a **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** of Patent Ductus Arteriosus. The type of treatment given for a **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** of Patent Ductus Arteriosus (PDA).

**National Codes:**

- 1 Indometacin/Indomethacin
- 2 Ibuprofen
- 3 Surgery

**TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT NOT CARRIED OUT REASON**

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

The reason that a **Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment** was not carried out.

**National Codes:**

- 4 ~~PATIENT deceased post discharge from Neonatal Critical Care~~
- 1 PATIENT deceased post discharge from Neonatal Critical Care
- 2 Lost to follow up (unable to contact family)
- 3 Family declined [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#) invitation
- 4 Did not attend [APPOINTMENT](#)
- 5 Family moved out of area - [Neonatal Critical Care Unit](#) no longer responsible for carrying out assessment

**UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT**

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The **UNIT OF MEASUREMENT** using the Unified Code for Units of Measure (UCUM) code system.

For further information on the Unified Code for Units of Measure (UCUM) code system, see the [Unified Code for Units of Measure website](#).

**UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether the umbilical cord was clamped immediately after Birth.

**National Codes:**

- Y Yes - the umbilical cord was clamped immediately after Birth
- N No - the umbilical cord was not clamped immediately after Birth

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATORS

**UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR**

**Change to Attribute: New Attribute**

**UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR**

**Data Elements:**

UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR
--

**UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR**

**Change to Attribute: New Attribute**

**An indication of whether the umbilical cord was milked of blood to enhance placental-infant transfusion at Birth.**

**National Codes:**

- Y Yes - a the umbilical cord was milked of blood
- N No - the umbilical cord was not milked of blood

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATORS

**UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR**

**Change to Attribute: New Attribute**

**UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR**

**Data Elements:**

UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR
--

**URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR**

**Change to Attribute: New Attribute**

**An indication of whether a PATIENT has a urinary catheter in situ as part of their treatment.**

**National Codes:**

- Y Yes - urinary catheter is in situ
- N No - no urinary catheter in situ

**This attribute is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATORS

**URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR**

**Change to Attribute: New Attribute**

**URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR**

**Data Elements:**

URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR
------------------------------------

VASCULAR LINE TYPE IN SITU

Change to Attribute: Changed Dataset

The type of vascular line in situ for a PATIENT as part of their treatment.

National Codes:

- 1 Peripheral arterial line
- 2 Umbilical arterial line
- 3 Umbilical venous line
- 4 Percutaneous central venous line ('long line')
- 5 Surgically inserted central venous line
- 6 Peripheral venous line

VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

An indication of whether a PATIENT DIAGNOSIS of Ventricular Dilation was made during a cranial Ultrasound Scan.

National Codes:

- Y Ventricular dilation diagnosed
- N Ventricular dilation not diagnosed
- Y Yes - ventricular dilation diagnosed
- N No - ventricular dilation not diagnosed

VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether a ventricular tap (open the blockage between the ventricle and spinal cord) was performed on the PATIENT.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - a ventricular tap was performed
- N No - a ventricular tap was not performed

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATORS

VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR

Data Elements:

VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR
-------------------------------------

VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether surgery for a ventriculoperitoneal (VP) shunt (a medical device that relieves pressure on the brain caused by fluid accumulation) was performed on a PATIENT.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - surgery for a ventriculoperitoneal shunt was performed
- N No - surgery for a ventriculoperitoneal shunt was not performed

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATORS

---

#### VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

#### VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR

Data Elements:

VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR
--

---

#### VISUAL INSPECTION CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DURING LAPAROTOMY INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

~~An indication of whether a visual inspection during a laparotomy confirmed the PATIENT DIAGNOSIS of Necrotising Enterocolitis.~~ An indication of whether a visual inspection during a laparotomy (a surgical incision into the abdominal cavity, for diagnosis or in preparation for major surgery) confirmed the **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** of Necrotising enterocolitis (NEC).

National Codes:

Y	Visual inspection confirmed diagnosis of necrotising enterocolitis
N	Visual inspection did not confirm diagnosis of necrotising enterocolitis
Y	Yes - visual inspection confirmed the <b>PATIENT DIAGNOSIS</b> of necrotising enterocolitis
N	No - visual inspection did not confirm the <b>PATIENT DIAGNOSIS</b> of necrotising enterocolitis

---

#### VITAMIN K ADMINISTERED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

An indication of whether a baby was given vitamin K.

National Codes:

Y	Vitamin K given
N	Vitamin K not given
Y	Yes - vitamin K given
N	No - vitamin K not given

---

#### VITAMIN K ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

The route of administration of vitamin K given to a baby.

National Codes:

1	Intramuscular injection
2	Intravenous injection
3	Oral
3	Oral administration

---

#### WARD TYPE DISCHARGED TO FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: Changed Description, Dataset

The type **WARD** a **PATIENT** was discharged to, for the purposes of the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**.

~~**WARD TYPE DISCHARGED TO FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET** is required when the **DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE** is National Code **WARD**.~~ **WARD TYPE DISCHARGED TO FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET** is required when the **DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE** is National Code **WARD** in same **ORGANISATION**.

National Codes:

- 1 Postnatal [WARD](#)
- 2 Transitional care [WARD](#)
- 3 ~~Neonatal Intensive Care Unit~~
- 3 Neonatal Intensive Care Unit (Retired 1 December 2022)
- 4 Paediatric Intensive Care Unit
- 5 [Other Neonatal Unit](#)

**ZYGOSITY STATUS**

**Change to Attribute: New Attribute**

The **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM** for the zygosity status for the baby (the degree to which both copies of a chromosome or gene have the same genetic sequence).

**National Codes:**

- 1 Monozygotic
- 2 Dizygotic
- 8 Other (in cases of triplets or more)

**ZYGOSITY STATUS**

**Change to Attribute: New Attribute**

**ZYGOSITY STATUS**

**Data Elements:**

[ZYGOSITY STATUS](#)

**ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
National Codes:	See <a href="#">ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not Known (Not Recorded)

**Notes:**

~~[ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#), to indicate whether an [Abdominal X-Ray](#) has been performed on a [PATIENT](#).~~ [ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR](#)

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether at least one [Abdominal X-Ray](#) was performed during the neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#).

**ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset**

**ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR**

**Attribute:**

[PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#)  
[ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR](#)

**ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED REASON**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	See <a href="#">ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED REASON</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED REASON](#) is the same as attribute [ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED REASON](#).

**ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED TO INVESTIGATE ABDOMINAL SIGNS INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED TO INVESTIGATE ABDOMINAL SIGNS INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED TO INVESTIGATE ABDOMINAL SIGNS INDICATOR** is the same as attribute [ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED TO INVESTIGATE ABDOMINAL SIGNS INDICATOR](#).

**ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if the <a href="#">PATIENT</a> was actively cooled

**Notes:**

**ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR** is the same as attribute [ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR](#).

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, **ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR** indicates whether active cooling was performed on the baby on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	ACTIVE COOLING INDICATORS

**ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR</a>
--

**AGE IN MINUTES (BIRTH TO SURFACTANT FIRST DOSE)**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**AGE IN MINUTES (BIRTH TO SURFACTANT FIRST DOSE)** is the same as attribute [PERSON AGE](#).

**AGE IN MINUTES (BIRTH TO SURFACTANT FIRST DOSE)** is the number of minutes between the [DELIVERY TIMESTAMP](#) and the time the baby received the first dose of surfactant (a group of molecules to support air breathing).

**AGE IN MINUTES (BIRTH TO SURFACTANT FIRST DOSE)**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**AGE IN MINUTES (BIRTH TO SURFACTANT FIRST DOSE)**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">PERSON AGE</a>
----------------------------

**ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	an1
----------------	-----

National Codes: See [ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR](#)  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

**ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR** is the same as attribute **ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR**.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, **ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR** is an indication of whether there has been alcohol use by the mother during the **Antenatal** phase of the **Maternity Episode**.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	ALCOHOL USE INDICATORS

**ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR**

Attribute:

[ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR](#)

**AMNIONICITY STATUS**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: an1  
National Codes: See [AMNIONICITY STATUS](#)  
Default Codes: 9 - Amnionicity status not known

**Notes:**

**AMNIONICITY STATUS** is the same as attribute **AMNIONICITY STATUS**.

**AMNIONICITY STATUS**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**AMNIONICITY STATUS**

Attribute:

[AMNIONICITY STATUS](#)

**ANTENATAL PRESCRIBED DRUG (DM+D)**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: See [DM+D CODE](#)  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

**ANTENATAL PRESCRIBED DRUG (DM+D)** is the same as attribute **CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE**.

**ANTENATAL PRESCRIBED DRUG (DM+D)** is the **SNOMED CT®** concept ID from the **NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices** which is used to identify the type of drug prescribed to the mother during the **Antenatal** phase of the **Maternity Episode**.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, **ANTENATAL PRESCRIBED DRUG (DM+D)** is recorded where **PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR** is National Code 'Yes - there has been prescribed drug use'.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	ANTENATAL PRESCRIBED DRUGS (DM+D)

**ANTENATAL PRESCRIBED DRUG (DM+D)**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**ANTENATAL PRESCRIBED DRUG (DM+D)**

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE

**ANTENATAL STEROID COURSE COMPLETION STATUS**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">ANTENATAL STEROID COURSE COMPLETION STATUS</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Completion status of steroid course unknown
Default Codes:	9 - Completion status of antenatal steroid course unknown

**Notes:**

[ANTENATAL STEROID COURSE COMPLETION STATUS](#) is the same as attribute [ANTENATAL STEROID COURSE COMPLETION STATUS](#).

**APGAR SCORE (10 MINUTES)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	max n2
Format/Length:	max an2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	99 - <a href="#">Apgar Score</a> at 10 minutes not known

**Notes:**

[APGAR SCORE \(10 MINUTES\)](#) is the same as attribute [APGAR SCORE 10 MINUTES](#). The value is presented in the range 0-10.

**APGAR SCORE (1 MINUTE)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	max n2
Format/Length:	max an2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	99 - <a href="#">Apgar Score</a> at 1 minute unknown

**Notes:**

[APGAR SCORE \(1 MINUTE\)](#) is the same as attribute [APGAR SCORE 1 MINUTE](#). The value is presented in the range 0-10.

**APGAR SCORE (5 MINUTES)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	max n2
Format/Length:	max an2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	99 - <a href="#">Apgar Score</a> at 5 minutes not known

**Notes:**

[APGAR SCORE \(5 MINUTES\)](#) is the same as attribute [APGAR SCORE 5 MINUTES](#).

The value is presented in the range 0-10.

**ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION DATE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length: an10 CCYY-MM-DD  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

**ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION DATE** is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DATE**.

**ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION DATE** is the date the **ASSESSMENT TOOL** was completed.

---

**ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION TIMESTAMP**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length: max an25  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~**ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION TIMESTAMP** is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DATE** and **ACTIVITY TIME**.~~ **ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION TIMESTAMP** is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DATE** and **ACTIVITY TIME** for the '*Assessment Tool Completion Timestamp*'.

~~**ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION TIMESTAMP** is the date, time and time zone the **ASSESSMENT TOOL** was completed.~~

A Timestamp is represented with the components of date, time and either the number of hours offset (plus or minus) from Greenwich Mean Time, or the letter Z to signify that it is the same as Greenwich Mean Time.

In most cases offset time is restricted to:

- +01:00
- +00:00
- -00:00

Examples of valid formats are:

- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+01:00 British Summer Time (GMT + 1 Hour)
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20-00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T09:18:00Z Greenwich Mean Time.

---

**ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length: an7 YYYY-MM  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

**ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH** is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DATE**.

~~**ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH** is the year and month of the recorded **ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION DATE**.~~ **ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH** is the year and month of the recorded **ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION TIMESTAMP**.

~~For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment**, **ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH** is submitted instead of **ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION DATE**, where the data set record is anonymised.~~ For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment**, **ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH** is submitted instead of **ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION TIMESTAMP**, where the data set record is anonymised.

---

**BABY LOCAL PATIENT IDENTIFIER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length: max an50

National Codes:

Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~BABY LOCAL PATIENT IDENTIFIER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) is the same as attribute LOCAL PATIENT IDENTIFIER.~~ **BABY LOCAL PATIENT IDENTIFIER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)** is the same as attribute **LOCAL PATIENT IDENTIFIER** for the baby for the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care** and **National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment**.

~~BABY LOCAL PATIENT IDENTIFIER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) may be submitted in the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care and the National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment. It is a unique identifier generated by the Neonatal data collection system that will only identify the baby if used by a user with permissions to view the baby's record.~~ **BABY LOCAL PATIENT IDENTIFIER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)** is a unique identifier generated by the Neonatal data collection system that will only identify the baby if used by a user with permissions to view the baby's record.

---

**BASE DEFICIT CONCENTRATION (WORST WITHIN 12 HOURS AFTER BIRTH)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	max n2.n1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	99.9 - Worst base deficit not known

**Notes:**

**BASE DEFICIT CONCENTRATION (WORST WITHIN 12 HOURS AFTER BIRTH)** is the same as attribute **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE**.

~~BASE DEFICIT CONCENTRATION (WORST WITHIN 12 HOURS AFTER BIRTH) is the worst deficit result of any Clinical Investigation which measures the PERSON's base excess concentration, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is Millimoles per litre (mmol/L), taken within twelve hours of the PERSON BIRTH DATE (BABY).~~ **BASE DEFICIT CONCENTRATION (WORST WITHIN 12 HOURS AFTER BIRTH)** is the worst deficit result of any **Clinical Investigation** which measures the **PERSON's** base excess concentration, where the **UNIT OF MEASUREMENT** is **Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)**, taken within twelve hours of the **PERSON BIRTH DATE (BABY)**.

---

**BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description**

Format/Length:	max n2.max n1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION** is the same as attribute **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE**.

~~BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's base excess concentration, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is Millimoles per litre (mmol/L).~~ **BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION** is the result of the **Clinical Investigation** which measures the **PATIENT's** base excess concentration, where the **UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT** is **'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'**.

---

**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE is the scale score PERSON SCORE for the Adaptive Behaviour (Communication) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~ **BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE** is the scale score **PERSON SCORE** for the **Adaptive Behaviour (Communication)** sub-scale of the **Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)**.

~~The score is in the range of 0-200.~~ This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE~~**

Attributes:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

---

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data Field Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data Field Notes.B.BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE

---

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length: max n3  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE is the total raw score PERSON SCORE for the Adaptive Behaviour (Communication) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE~~**

Attributes:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

---

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE
- null

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR\_(COMMUNICATION)\_TOTAL\_RAW\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR\_(COMMUNICATION)\_TOTAL\_RAW\_SCORE

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) SCALE SCORE is the scale score PERSON SCORE for the Adaptive Behaviour (Community Use) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200.~~This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) SCALE SCORE~~**

**Attributes:**

<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>
------------------------------

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) SCALE SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR\_(COMMUNITY\_USE)\_SCALE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR\_(COMMUNITY\_USE)\_SCALE\_SCORE

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) TOTAL RAW SCORE is the total raw score PERSON SCORE for the Adaptive Behaviour (Community Use) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200.~~This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) TOTAL RAW SCORE**

Attributes:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) TOTAL RAW SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) TOTAL RAW SCORE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) TOTAL RAW SCORE

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length: max.n3  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) SCALE SCORE is the scale score PERSON SCORE for the Adaptive Behaviour (Functional Pre-Academics) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) SCALE SCORE**

Attributes:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) SCALE SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) SCALE SCORE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) SCALE SCORE

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) TOTAL RAW SCORE** is the total raw score **PERSON SCORE** for the Adaptive Behaviour (Functional Pre-Academics) sub-scale of the **Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)**.~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)**\_ renamed from **BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) TOTAL RAW SCORE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) TOTAL RAW SCORE**

**Attributes:**

<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>
------------------------------

**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)**\_ renamed from **BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) TOTAL RAW SCORE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

- null
- **Changed Description**
- **Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) TOTAL RAW SCORE**
- null
- **Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data Field Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) TOTAL RAW SCORE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data Field Notes.B.BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) TOTAL RAW SCORE**

**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)**\_ renamed from **BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) SCALE SCORE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) SCALE SCORE** is the scale score **PERSON SCORE** for the Adaptive Behaviour (Health and Safety) sub-scale of the **Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)**.~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)**\_ renamed from **BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) SCALE SCORE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) SCALE SCORE**

**Attributes:**

<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>
------------------------------

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) SCALE SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR\_(HEALTH\_AND\_SAFETY)\_SCALE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR\_(HEALTH\_AND\_SAFETY)\_SCALE\_SCORE

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) TOTAL RAW SCORE is the total raw score PERSON SCORE for the Adaptive Behaviour (Health and Safety) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200.~~ This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) TOTAL RAW SCORE**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>
------------------------------

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) TOTAL RAW SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR\_(HEALTH\_AND\_SAFETY)\_TOTAL\_RAW\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR\_(HEALTH\_AND\_SAFETY)\_TOTAL\_RAW\_SCORE

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) SCALE SCORE is the scale score PERSON SCORE for the Adaptive Behaviour (Home Living) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200.~~ This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) SCALE SCORE**

Attributes:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) SCALE SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR\_(HOME\_LIVING)\_SCALE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR\_(HOME\_LIVING)\_SCALE\_SCORE

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) TOTAL RAW SCORE is the total raw score PERSON SCORE for the Adaptive Behaviour (Home Living) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) TOTAL RAW SCORE**

Attributes:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) TOTAL RAW SCORE
- null

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR\_(HOME\_LIVING)\_TOTAL\_RAW\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR\_(HOME\_LIVING)\_TOTAL\_RAW\_SCORE

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) SCALE SCORE is the scale score PERSON SCORE for the Adaptive Behaviour (Leisure) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) SCALE SCORE**

**Attributes:**

<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>
------------------------------

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) SCALE SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR\_(LEISURE)\_SCALE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR\_(LEISURE)\_SCALE\_SCORE

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) TOTAL RAW SCORE is the total raw score PERSON SCORE for the Adaptive Behaviour (Leisure) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

## BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Attributes:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- **Changed Description**
- **Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) TOTAL RAW SCORE**
- null
- **Changed Name** from **Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR\_(LEISURE)\_TOTAL\_RAW\_SCORE** to **Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR\_(LEISURE)\_TOTAL\_RAW\_SCORE**

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length: max n3  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) SCALE SCORE is the scale score PERSON SCORE for the Adaptive Behaviour (Motor) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

## BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) SCALE SCORE

Attributes:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- **Changed Description**
- **Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) SCALE SCORE**
- null
- **Changed Name** from **Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR\_(MOTOR)\_SCALE\_SCORE** to **Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR\_(MOTOR)\_SCALE\_SCORE**

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length: max n3  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE is the total raw score PERSON SCORE for the Adaptive Behaviour (Motor) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE**

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) SCALE SCORE** is the scale score [PERSON SCORE](#) for the Adaptive Behaviour (Self-Care) sub-scale of the [Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development \(Third Edition\)](#).

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) SCALE SCORE**

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) SCALE SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) SCALE SCORE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) SCALE SCORE

---

**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_** renamed from **BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) TOTAL RAW SCORE**

---

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) TOTAL RAW SCORE** is the total raw score **PERSON SCORE** for the Adaptive Behaviour (Self-Care) sub-scale of the [Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development \(Third Edition\)](#).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200.~~This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_** renamed from **BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) TOTAL RAW SCORE**

---

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

**~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) TOTAL RAW SCORE~~**

**Attributes:**

<del><b>PERSON SCORE</b></del>
--------------------------------

---

**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_** renamed from **BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) TOTAL RAW SCORE**

---

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired **BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) TOTAL RAW SCORE**
- null
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) TOTAL RAW SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) TOTAL RAW SCORE

---

**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_** renamed from **BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) SCALE SCORE**

---

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) SCALE SCORE** is the scale score **PERSON SCORE** for the Adaptive Behaviour (Self-Direction) sub-scale of the [Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development \(Third Edition\)](#).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200.~~This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_** renamed from **BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) SCALE SCORE**

---

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

---

## BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) SCALE SCORE

Attributes:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) SCALE SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR\_(SELF-DIRECTION)\_SCALE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR\_(SELF-DIRECTION)\_SCALE\_SCORE

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length: max-n3  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) TOTAL RAW SCORE~~ is the total raw score ~~PERSON SCORE~~ for the Adaptive Behaviour (Self-Direction) sub-scale of the ~~Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)~~.

~~The score is in the range of 0-200.~~ This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

## BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Attributes:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) TOTAL RAW SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR\_(SELF-DIRECTION)\_TOTAL\_RAW\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR\_(SELF-DIRECTION)\_TOTAL\_RAW\_SCORE

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length: max-n3  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE is the scale score PERSON SCORE for the Adaptive Behaviour (Social) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE

Attributes:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

---

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR\_(SOCIAL)\_SCALE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR\_(SOCIAL)\_SCALE\_SCORE

---

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) TOTAL RAW SCORE is the total raw score PERSON SCORE for the Adaptive Behaviour (Social) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Attributes:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

---

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) TOTAL RAW SCORE
- null

- **Changed Name** from **Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL)\_TOTAL\_RAW\_SCORE** to **Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL)\_TOTAL\_RAW\_SCORE**

**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)**\_renamed from **BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	max n5
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE** is the sum total of the composite score **PERSON SCORES** for the following sub-scales of the **Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)**:~~

- ~~**Adaptive Behaviour (Communication)**~~
- ~~**Adaptive Behaviour (Community Use)**~~
- ~~**Adaptive Behaviour (Functional Pre-Academies)**~~
- ~~**Adaptive Behaviour (Health and Safety)**~~
- ~~**Adaptive Behaviour (Home Living)**~~
- ~~**Adaptive Behaviour (Leisure)**~~
- ~~**Adaptive Behaviour (Motor)**~~
- ~~**Adaptive Behaviour (Self-Care)**~~
- ~~**Adaptive Behaviour (Self-Direction)**~~
- ~~**Adaptive Behaviour (Social)**~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-10000. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)**\_renamed from **BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

**~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE~~**

**Attribute:**

<del><b>PERSON SCORE</b></del>
--------------------------------

**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)**\_renamed from **BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

- null
- **Changed Description**
- **Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE**
- null
- **Changed Name** from **Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR\_SUM\_TOTAL\_COMPOSITE\_SCORE** to **Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR\_SUM\_TOTAL\_COMPOSITE\_SCORE**

**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)**\_renamed from **BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	max n5
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE** is the sum total of the developmental age equivalent score **PERSON SCORES** for the following sub-scales of the **Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)**:~~

- Adaptive Behaviour (Communication)
- Adaptive Behaviour (Community Use)
- Adaptive Behaviour (Functional Pre-Academics)
- Adaptive Behaviour (Health and Safety)
- Adaptive Behaviour (Home Living)
- Adaptive Behaviour (Leisure)
- Adaptive Behaviour (Motor)
- Adaptive Behaviour (Self-Care)
- Adaptive Behaviour (Self-Direction)
- Adaptive Behaviour (Social)

The score is in the range of 0-10000. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE**

Attributes:

<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>
------------------------------

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR\_SUM\_TOTAL\_DEVELOPMENTAL\_AGE\_EQUIVALENT\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR\_SUM\_TOTAL\_DEVELOPMENTAL\_AGE\_EQUIVALENT\_SCORE

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max-n6
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE~~ is the sum total of the raw score [PERSON SCORES](#) for the following sub-scales of the [Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development \(Third Edition\)](#):

- Adaptive Behaviour (Communication)
- Adaptive Behaviour (Community Use)
- Adaptive Behaviour (Functional Pre-Academics)
- Adaptive Behaviour (Health and Safety)
- Adaptive Behaviour (Home Living)
- Adaptive Behaviour (Leisure)
- Adaptive Behaviour (Motor)
- Adaptive Behaviour (Self-Care)
- Adaptive Behaviour (Self-Direction)
- Adaptive Behaviour (Social)

The score is in the range of 0-10000. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE**

Attributes:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE

• null	Name	from
• Changed	Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR_SUM_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE	to
	Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR_SUM_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE	

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n5
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE is the sum total of the scale score PERSON SCORES for the following sub-scales of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition):~~

- Adaptive Behaviour (Communication)
- Adaptive Behaviour (Community Use)
- Adaptive Behaviour (Functional Pre-Academics)
- Adaptive Behaviour (Health and Safety)
- Adaptive Behaviour (Home Living)
- Adaptive Behaviour (Leisure)
- Adaptive Behaviour (Motor)
- Adaptive Behaviour (Self-Care)
- Adaptive Behaviour (Self-Direction)
- Adaptive Behaviour (Social)

The score is in the range of 0-10000. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE**

Attributes:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE
- null

- **Changed** Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR\_SUM\_TOTAL\_SCALE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_ADAPTIVE\_BEHAVIOUR\_SUM\_TOTAL\_SCALE\_SCORE

BAYLEY III COGNITIVE COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COGNITIVE COMPOSITE SCORE

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~BAYLEY III COGNITIVE COMPOSITE SCORE is the composite score PERSON SCORE for the Cognitive sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

BAYLEY III COGNITIVE COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COGNITIVE COMPOSITE SCORE

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

<b>BAYLEY III COGNITIVE COMPOSITE SCORE</b>	
Attribute:	<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>

BAYLEY III COGNITIVE COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COGNITIVE COMPOSITE SCORE

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

- null
- **Changed Description**
- **Retired BAYLEY III COGNITIVE COMPOSITE SCORE**
- null
- **Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III COGNITIVE\_COMPOSITE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_COGNITIVE\_COMPOSITE\_SCORE**

BAYLEY III COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~BAYLEY III COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE is the developmental age equivalent score PERSON SCORE for the Cognitive sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

BAYLEY III COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

### BAYLEY III COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Attributes:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- **Changed Description**
- **Retired BAYLEY III COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE**
- null
- **Changed** Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_COGNITIVE\_DEVELOPMENTAL\_AGE\_EQUIVALENT\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_COGNITIVE\_DEVELOPMENTAL\_AGE\_EQUIVALENT\_SCORE

BAYLEY III COGNITIVE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COGNITIVE SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length: max.n3  
 National Codes:  
 Default Codes:

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III COGNITIVE SCALE SCORE~~ is the scale score [PERSON SCORE](#) for the Cognitive sub-scale of the [Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development \(Third Edition\)](#).

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III COGNITIVE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COGNITIVE SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### BAYLEY III COGNITIVE SCALE SCORE

Attributes:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III COGNITIVE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COGNITIVE SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- **Changed Description**
- **Retired BAYLEY III COGNITIVE SCALE SCORE**
- null
- **Changed** Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_COGNITIVE\_SCALE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_COGNITIVE\_SCALE\_SCORE

BAYLEY III COGNITIVE TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COGNITIVE TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length: max.n3  
 National Codes:  
 Default Codes:

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III COGNITIVE TOTAL RAW SCORE~~ is the total raw score [PERSON SCORE](#) for the Cognitive sub-scale of the [Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development \(Third Edition\)](#).

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III COGNITIVE TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COGNITIVE TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**BAYLEY III COGNITIVE TOTAL RAW SCORE**

Attributes:

<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>
------------------------------

BAYLEY III COGNITIVE TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COGNITIVE TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III COGNITIVE TOTAL RAW SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_COGNITIVE\_TOTAL\_RAW\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_COGNITIVE\_TOTAL\_RAW\_SCORE

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max.n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE is the composite score PERSON SCORE for the Communication (Expressive Communication) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE**

Attributes:

<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>
------------------------------

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_COMMUNICATION\_(EXPRESSIVE\_COMMUNICATION)\_COMPOSITE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_COMMUNICATION\_(EXPRESSIVE\_COMMUNICATION)\_COMPOSITE\_SCORE

**BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)\_** renamed from **BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~**BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE** is the developmental age equivalent score **PERSON SCORE** for the Communication (Expressive Communication) sub-scale of the **Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)**.~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200.~~This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

**BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)\_** renamed from **BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

**~~BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE~~**

**Attributes:**

<a href="#"><u>PERSON SCORE</u></a>
-------------------------------------

**BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)\_** renamed from **BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

- null
- **Changed Description**
- **Retired BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE**
- null
- **Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_COMMUNICATION\_(EXPRESSIVE\_COMMUNICATION)\_DEVELOPMENTAL\_AGE\_EQUIVALENT\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_COMMUNICATION\_(EXPRESSIVE\_COMMUNICATION)\_DEVELOPMENTAL\_AGE\_EQUIVALENT\_SCORE**

**BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_** renamed from **BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~**BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE** is the scale score **PERSON SCORE** for the Communication (Expressive Communication) sub-scale of the **Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)**.~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200.~~This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE**

Attributes:

PERSON SCORE

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_COMMUNICATION\_(EXPRESSIVE\_COMMUNICATION)\_SCALE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_COMMUNICATION\_(EXPRESSIVE\_COMMUNICATION)\_SCALE\_SCORE

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE is the total raw score PERSON SCORE for the Communication (Expressive Communication) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE**

Attributes:

PERSON SCORE

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_COMMUNICATION\_(EXPRESSIVE\_COMMUNICATION)\_TOTAL\_RAW\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_COMMUNICATION\_(EXPRESSIVE\_COMMUNICATION)\_TOTAL\_RAW\_SCORE

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE is the composite score PERSON SCORE for the Communication (Receptive Communication) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200.~~This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE**

**Attributes:**

<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>
------------------------------

---

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- **Changed Description**
- Retired BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE
- null
- **Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_COMMUNICATION\_(RECEPTIVE\_COMMUNICATION)\_COMPOSITE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_COMMUNICATION\_(RECEPTIVE\_COMMUNICATION)\_COMPOSITE\_SCORE**

---

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE is the developmental age equivalent score PERSON SCORE for the Communication (Receptive Communication) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200.~~This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

## BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Attributes:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_COMMUNICATION\_(RECEPTIVE\_COMMUNICATION)\_DEVELOPMENTAL\_AGE\_EQUIVALENT\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_COMMUNICATION\_(RECEPTIVE\_COMMUNICATION)\_DEVELOPMENTAL\_AGE\_EQUIVALENT\_SCORE

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length: max n3  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE is the scale score PERSON SCORE for the Communication (Receptive Communication) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

## BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE

Attributes:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_COMMUNICATION\_(RECEPTIVE\_COMMUNICATION)\_SCALE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_COMMUNICATION\_(RECEPTIVE\_COMMUNICATION)\_SCALE\_SCORE

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length: max n3  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE~~ is the total raw score ~~PERSON SCORE~~ for the ~~Communication (Receptive Communication)~~ sub-scale of the ~~Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)~~.

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE**

**Attributes:**

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_COMMUNICATION\_(RECEPTIVE\_COMMUNICATION)\_TOTAL\_RAW\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_COMMUNICATION\_(RECEPTIVE\_COMMUNICATION)\_TOTAL\_RAW\_SCORE

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n5
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE~~ is the sum total of the composite score ~~PERSON SCORES~~ for the ~~Communication (Expressive Communication) and Communication (Receptive Communication)~~ sub-scales of the ~~Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)~~.

The score is in the range of 0-40000. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE**

**Attributes:**

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE

• null  
 • Changed Name from  
 Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_COMMUNICATION\_SUM\_TOTAL\_COMPOSITE\_SCORE to  
 Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_COMMUNICATION\_SUM\_TOTAL\_COMPOSITE\_SCORE

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max-n5
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE is the sum total of the developmental age equivalent score PERSON SCORES for the Communication (Expressive Communication) and Communication (Receptive Communication) sub-scales of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-10000. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

<del>BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE</del>
Attributes:
<del>PERSON SCORE</del>

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

• null  
 • Changed Name from  
 Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_COMMUNICATION\_SUM\_TOTAL\_DEVELOPMENTAL\_AGE\_EQUIVALENT\_ to  
 Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_COMMUNICATION\_SUM\_TOTAL\_DEVELOPMENTAL\_AGE\_EQUIVALENT\_

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max-n5
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE is the sum total of the raw score PERSON SCORES for the Communication (Expressive Communication) and Communication (Receptive Communication) sub-scales of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-10000. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### **BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE**

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

---

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_COMMUNICATION\_SUM\_TOTAL\_RAW\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_COMMUNICATION\_SUM\_TOTAL\_RAW\_SCORE

---

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max.n5
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE is the sum total of the scale score PERSON SCORES for the Communication (Expressive Communication) and Communication (Receptive Communication) sub-scales of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-10000. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### **BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE**

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

---

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_COMMUNICATION\_SUM\_TOTAL\_SCALE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_COMMUNICATION\_SUM\_TOTAL\_SCALE\_SCORE

---

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max.n3
----------------	--------

National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE is the composite score PERSON SCORE for the Motor (Fine Motor) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200.~~This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE

**Attributes:**

[PERSON SCORE](#)

---

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_NEUROMOTOR\_(FINE\_MOTOR)\_COMPOSITE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_NEUROMOTOR\_(FINE\_MOTOR)\_COMPOSITE\_SCORE

---

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length: max n3  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE is the developmental age equivalent score PERSON SCORE for the Motor (Fine Motor) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200.~~This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

**Attributes:**

[PERSON SCORE](#)

---

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) SCALE SCORE is the scale score PERSON SCORE for the Motor (Fine Motor) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200.~~This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

<b>BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) SCALE SCORE</b>	
<b>Attributes</b>	
<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>	

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) SCALE SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) SCALE SCORE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) SCALE SCORE

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE is the total raw score PERSON SCORE for the Motor (Fine Motor) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200.~~This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE**

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_NEUROMOTOR\_(FINE\_MOTOR)\_TOTAL\_RAW\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_NEUROMOTOR\_(FINE\_MOTOR)\_TOTAL\_RAW\_SCORE

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length: max.n3  
 National Codes:  
 Default Codes:

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE is the composite score PERSON SCORE for the Neuromotor (Gross Motor) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-200.This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE**

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_NEUROMOTOR\_(GROSS\_MOTOR)\_COMPOSITE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_NEUROMOTOR\_(GROSS\_MOTOR)\_COMPOSITE\_SCORE

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length: max.n3  
 National Codes:

Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE is the developmental age equivalent score PERSON SCORE for the Neuromotor (Gross Motor) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200.~~This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### **BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE**

**Attributes:**

[PERSON SCORE](#)

---

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

---

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length: max n3  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) SCALE SCORE is the scale score PERSON SCORE for the Neuromotor (Gross Motor) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200.~~This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### **BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) SCALE SCORE**

**Attributes:**

[PERSON SCORE](#)

---

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- **Changed Description**
- **Retired BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) SCALE SCORE**
- null
- **Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_NEUROMOTOR\_(GROSS\_MOTOR)\_SCALE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_NEUROMOTOR\_(GROSS\_MOTOR)\_SCALE\_SCORE**

**BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_** renamed from **BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~**BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE** is the total raw score **PERSON SCORE** for the Neuromotor (Gross Motor) sub-scale of the **Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)**.~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200.~~ This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

**BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_** renamed from **BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

**BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#"><u>PERSON SCORE</u></a>
-------------------------------------

**BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_** renamed from **BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

- null
- **Changed Description**
- **Retired BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE**
- null
- **Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_NEUROMOTOR\_(GROSS\_MOTOR)\_TOTAL\_RAW\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_NEUROMOTOR\_(GROSS\_MOTOR)\_TOTAL\_RAW\_SCORE**

**BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)\_** renamed from **BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	max n5
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~**BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE** is the sum total of the composite score **PERSON SCORES** for the Neuromotor (Fine Motor) and Neuromotor (Gross Motor) sub-scales of the **Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)**.~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-40000.~~ This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE**

Attributes:

PERSON SCORE
--------------

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_NEUROMOTOR\_SUM\_TOTAL\_COMPOSITE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_NEUROMOTOR\_SUM\_TOTAL\_COMPOSITE\_SCORE

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n5
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE~~ is the sum total of the developmental age equivalent score ~~PERSON SCORES~~ for the Neuromotor (Fine Motor) and Neuromotor (Gross Motor) sub-scales of the ~~Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)~~.

~~The score is in the range of 0-10000.~~ This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE**

Attributes:

PERSON SCORE
--------------

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_NEUROMOTOR\_SUM\_TOTAL\_DEVELOPMENTAL\_AGE\_EQUIVALENT\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_NEUROMOTOR\_SUM\_TOTAL\_DEVELOPMENTAL\_AGE\_EQUIVALENT\_SCORE

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n5
----------------	--------

National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~**BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE** is the sum total of the raw score **PERSON SCORES** for the Neuromotor (Fine Motor) and Neuromotor (Gross Motor) sub-scales of the **Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)**.~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-10000. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

---

**BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)** renamed from **BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

**BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE**

**Attributes:**

[PERSON SCORE](#)

---

**BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)** renamed from **BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

- null
- **Changed Description**
- **Retired BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE**
- null
- **Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data Field Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data Field Notes.B.BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE**

---

**BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)** renamed from **BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length: max n5  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~**BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE** is the sum total of the scale score **PERSON SCORES** for the Neuromotor (Fine Motor) and Neuromotor (Gross Motor) sub-scales of the **Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)**.~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-10000. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

---

**BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)** renamed from **BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

**BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE**

**Attributes:**

[PERSON SCORE](#)

---

**BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)** renamed from **BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

- null
- **Changed Description**

- Retired BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_NEUROMOTOR\_SUM\_TOTAL\_SCALE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_NEUROMOTOR\_SUM\_TOTAL\_SCALE\_SCORE

BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max-n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**  
~~BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL COMPOSITE SCORE is the composite score PERSON SCORE for the Social-Emotional sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200.~~This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL COMPOSITE SCORE**

Attributes

<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>
------------------------------

BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL COMPOSITE SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL\_COMPOSITE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL\_COMPOSITE\_SCORE

BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max-n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**  
~~BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE is the developmental age equivalent score PERSON SCORE for the Social-Emotional sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200.~~This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE**

Attributes:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- **Changed Description**
- **Retired BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE**
- null
- **Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL\_DEVELOPMENTAL\_AGE\_EQUIVALENT\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL\_DEVELOPMENTAL\_AGE\_EQUIVALENT\_SCORE**

BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

**BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL SCALE SCORE** is the **PERSON SCORE** for the Social-Emotional sub-scale of the **Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)**.

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL SCALE SCORE**

Attributes:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- **Changed Description**
- **Retired BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL SCALE SCORE**
- null
- **Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY\_III\_SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL\_SCALE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BAYLEY\_III\_SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL\_SCALE\_SCORE**

BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

**BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL TOTAL RAW SCORE** is the total raw score **PERSON SCORE** for the Social-Emotional sub-scale of the **Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)**.

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL TOTAL RAW SCORE

Attributes

<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>
------------------------------

---

BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL TOTAL RAW SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data Field Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL TOTAL RAW SCORE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data Field Notes.B.BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL TOTAL RAW SCORE

---

BIRTH HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES renamed from BIRTH HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n2.n1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	99.9 - Baby's <a href="#">Head Circumference</a> at birth unknown

Notes:

~~BIRTH HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE is the Birth Head Circumference, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is Centimetres (cm).~~ BIRTH HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES is the same as attribute CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE. BIRTH HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES is result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the Birth Head Circumference, where the UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Centimetres (cm)'.

---

BIRTH HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES renamed from BIRTH HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- null
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data Field Notes.B.Be.BIRTH HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE to Data Dictionary.Data Field Notes.B.Be.BIRTH HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES

---

BIRTH LENGTH IN CENTIMETRES renamed from BIRTH LENGTH

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n2.n1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	99.9 - Baby's length at birth unknown

Notes:

~~BIRTH LENGTH is the Birth Length, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is Centimetres (cm).~~ BIRTH LENGTH IN CENTIMETRES is the same as attribute CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE. BIRTH LENGTH IN CENTIMETRES is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the Birth Length, where the UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Centimetres (cm)'.

---

BIRTH LENGTH IN CENTIMETRES renamed from BIRTH LENGTH

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

• **Changed Description**

• **null**

• **Changed** Name from **Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Be.BIRTH\_LENGTH** to **Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.Be.BIRTH\_LENGTH\_IN\_CENTIMETRES**

---

**BIRTH ORDER (MATERNITY SERVICES)**

---

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	max an2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	UU—Unknown
Default Codes:	UU - Unknown (Not recorded)

**Notes:**

**BIRTH ORDER (MATERNITY SERVICES)** is the same as attribute **BIRTH ORDER FOR MATERNITY SERVICES**.

**BIRTH ORDER (MATERNITY SERVICES)** records the sequence in which the baby was born, with 1 indicating the first or only birth in the sequence (i.e. singleton), 2 indicating the second birth in the sequence, 3 indicating the third, etc.

~~For the **Maternity Services Data Set**~~

- ~~the value is presented in the range 1-15~~
- ~~Unknown indicates not recorded.~~

---

**BIRTH WEIGHT**

---

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	max an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	9999 - <u>Weight</u> not known

**Notes:**

**BIRTH WEIGHT** is the same as attribute **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE**.

**BIRTH WEIGHT** is the result of the **Clinical Investigation** which measures the **Birth Weight**, where the **UNIT OF MEASUREMENT** is **Grams (g)**.

The range is 1 to 9998.

**Note:** the Format/Length has been updated in **Data Dictionary Change Notice 1808 "Correction of Format/Length Data Elements"**. The Data Set specifications that contain this item will be updated in the next version of the Information Standard where it is not already correct.

**BIRTH WEIGHT** will be replaced with **BIRTH WEIGHT IN GRAMS**, which is the most recent approved national information standards to describe the required definition.

---

**BIRTH WEIGHT IN GRAMS**

---

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	max an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	9999 - <u>Weight</u> not known

**Notes:**

**BIRTH WEIGHT** is the same as attribute **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE**.

**BIRTH WEIGHT** is the result of the **Clinical Investigation** which measures the **Birth Weight**, where the **UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT** is **'Grams (g)'**.

The range is 1 to 9998.

**BIRTH WEIGHT** will be replaced with **BIRTH WEIGHT IN GRAMS**, which is the most recent approved national information standards to describe the required definition.

---

**BIRTH WEIGHT IN GRAMS**

---

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element****BIRTH WEIGHT IN GRAMS****Attribute:**CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

---

**BLOOD GLUCOSE CONCENTRATION (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)**

---

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	max n2.max n1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	99.9 - <u>Blood Glucose Concentration</u> unknown

**Notes:**

**BLOOD GLUCOSE CONCENTRATION (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)** is the same as attribute **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE**.

~~**BLOOD GLUCOSE CONCENTRATION (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)** is the result of the **Clinical Investigation** which measures the baby's **Blood Glucose Concentration**, where the **UNIT OF MEASUREMENT** is **Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)**, on admission to neonatal critical care.~~  
**BLOOD GLUCOSE CONCENTRATION (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)** is the result of the **Clinical Investigation** which measures the baby's **Blood Glucose Concentration**, where the **UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT** is **'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'**, on admission to Neonatal Critical Care.

The value is presented in the range 0.0 - 50.0.

---

**BLOOD GLUCOSE CONCENTRATION (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)**

---

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	max n2.max n1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	99.9 - <u>Blood Glucose Concentration</u> unknown

**Notes:**

**BLOOD GLUCOSE CONCENTRATION (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)** is the same as attribute **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE**.

**BLOOD GLUCOSE CONCENTRATION (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)** is the result of the **Clinical Investigation** which measures the baby's lowest **Blood Glucose Concentration** on the **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date**, where the **UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT** is **'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'**.

The value is presented in the range 0.0 - 50.0.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	BLOOD GLUCOSE CONCENTRATIONS (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)

---

**BLOOD GLUCOSE CONCENTRATION (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)**

---

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element****BLOOD GLUCOSE CONCENTRATION (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)****Attribute:**CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

---

**BLOOD GROUP (BABY)**

---

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

---

Format/Length:	max an2
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PERSON BLOOD GROUP</a>
Default Codes:	77 - Not applicable (not tested) 99 - Blood group not known

**Notes:**

**BLOOD GROUP (BABY)** is the same as attribute [PERSON BLOOD GROUP](#) for a baby.

**BLOOD GROUP (MOTHER)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	max an2
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PERSON BLOOD GROUP</a>
Default Codes:	77 - Not applicable (not tested) 99 - Blood group not known

**Notes:**

**BLOOD GROUP (MOTHER)** is the same as attribute [PERSON BLOOD GROUP](#) for a mother.

**BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE (RETIRED)**, renamed from **BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	an10 CCYY-MM-DD
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~**BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE** is the same as attribute [SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE](#).~~

~~**BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE** is the date that a blood [SAMPLE](#) takes place for a [Newborn Blood Spot Test](#) for a [Neonate](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

**BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE (RETIRED)**, renamed from **BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

**BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE**

**Attributes:**

<a href="#">SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE</a>
--

**BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE (RETIRED)**, renamed from **BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

- null
- **Changed Description**
- **Retired BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE**
- null
- **Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BI.BLOOD\_SPOT\_CARD\_COMPLETION\_DATE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.B.BLOOD\_SPOT\_CARD\_COMPLETION\_DATE**

**BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE AND TIME**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	an19 YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE AND TIME** is the same as attribute [SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE](#) and [SAMPLE COLLECTION TIME](#) for a [Newborn Blood Spot Test](#) for a [Neonate](#).

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE AND TIMES

#### BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE AND TIME

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

#### BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE AND TIME

Attribute:

SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE
SAMPLE COLLECTION TIME

#### BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an7 YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

**BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH** is the same as attribute [SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE](#).

~~**BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH** is the year and month of the recorded blood [SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE](#) for a [Newborn Blood Spot Test](#) for a [Neonate](#). **BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH** is the year and month of the recorded [BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE AND TIME](#).~~

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), **BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH** is submitted instead of [BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE](#), where the data set record is anonymised. For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, **BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH** is submitted instead of [BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE AND TIME](#), where the data set record is anonymised.~~

#### BLOOD TRANSFUSION PRODUCT TYPE

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">BLOOD TRANSFUSION PRODUCT TYPE</a>
Default Codes:	

Notes:

**BLOOD TRANSFUSION PRODUCT TYPE** is the same as attribute [BLOOD TRANSFUSION PRODUCT TYPE](#).

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), **BLOOD TRANSFUSION PRODUCT TYPE** indicates the product type used in a [Blood Transfusion](#) the baby had on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#). For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, **BLOOD TRANSFUSION PRODUCT TYPE** indicates the type of blood product given to the baby as part of a [Blood Transfusion](#) on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).~~

#### BLOOD TRANSFUSION TYPE

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">BLOOD TRANSFUSION TYPE</a>
Default Codes:	

Notes:

**BLOOD TRANSFUSION TYPE** is the same as attribute [BLOOD TRANSFUSION TYPE](#).

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), **BLOOD TRANSFUSION TYPE** indicates the type of [Blood Transfusion](#) the baby had on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#). For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, **BLOOD TRANSFUSION TYPE** indicates the type of [Blood Transfusion](#) the baby had on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).~~

---

**BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR**

---

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	
National Codes:	See <a href="#">BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if baby had a brain activity scan

**Notes:**

~~[BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#), to indicate whether a brain activity scan (such as an [Electroencephalogram](#) or [Cerebral Function Analysing Monitor](#)) was performed on a [PATIENT](#).~~ [BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR](#).

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had a brain activity scan on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#).~~ For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had a brain activity scan on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

---

**BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR**

---

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset****BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR****Attribute:**

<a href="#">PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
<a href="#">BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>

---

**BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR**

---

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if brain injury was detected on <a href="#">MRI Scan</a>

**Notes:**

[BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had an [MRI Scan](#) which detected a brain injury, during the neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#).

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	<a href="#">BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATORS</a>

---

**BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR**

---

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element****BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR****Attribute:**

<a href="#">BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR</a>
---

---

**BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORY OF CARE 2011**

---

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

---

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORY OF CARE 2011</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**  
**BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORY OF CARE 2011** is the same as attribute **BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORY OF CARE 2011**.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORIES OF CARE 2011

**BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORY OF CARE 2011**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORY OF CARE 2011**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORY OF CARE 2011</a>
---

**CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	See <a href="#">CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION FOR TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**  
**CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)** is the same as attribute **CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION FOR TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT**.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATIONS (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

**CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION FOR TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT</a>
---

**CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (COMPLETING NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT ADMISSION FORM) (RETIRED)\_renamed from CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (COMPLETING NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT ADMISSION FORM)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	an5
National Codes:	See <a href="#">JOB_ROLE_CODE</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**  
~~**CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (COMPLETING NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT ADMISSION FORM)** is the same as attribute **JOB\_ROLE\_CODE**.~~

~~**CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (COMPLETING NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT ADMISSION FORM)** is the **JOB\_ROLE\_CODE** of the **CARE PROFESSIONAL** completing the admission form for a Neonatal Intensive Care Unit. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (COMPLETING NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT ADMISSION FORM) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (COMPLETING NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT ADMISSION FORM)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (COMPLETING NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT ADMISSION FORM)**

Attributes:

[JOB\\_ROLE\\_CODE](#)

CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (COMPLETING NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT ADMISSION FORM) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (COMPLETING NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT ADMISSION FORM)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (COMPLETING NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT ADMISSION FORM)
- null
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.C.Care.CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (COMPLETING NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT ADMISSION FORM) to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.C.CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (COMPLETING NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT ADMISSION FORM)

CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an5
National Codes:	See <a href="#">JOB_ROLE_CODE</a>
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)~~ is the same as attribute ~~JOB\_ROLE\_CODE~~.

~~CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)~~ is the ~~JOB\_ROLE\_CODE~~ of the ~~CARE PROFESSIONAL~~ undertaking the ~~Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment~~. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)**

Attributes:

[JOB\\_ROLE\\_CODE](#)

CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)
- null
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.C.Care.CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.C.CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

**CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if a <a href="#">CARE PROFESSIONAL</a> requested a <a href="#">Post Mortem</a>

**Notes:**

**CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR** is the same as attribute **CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR**

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, **CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR** is an indication of whether a [CARE PROFESSIONAL](#) requested that a [Post Mortem](#) be carried out on a deceased baby.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATORS

**CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR</a>
---

**CARER RESIDENT INDICATION CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">CARER RESIDENT INDICATION CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[CARER RESIDENT INDICATION CODE \(NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#) is the same as attribute [CARER RESIDENT INDICATION CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#).

**CENTRAL TONE STATUS**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">CENTRAL TONE STATUS</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[CENTRAL TONE STATUS](#) is the same as attribute [CENTRAL TONE STATUS](#). For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, [CENTRAL TONE STATUS](#) indicates the baby's central tone status during the Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date.

**CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE** is the same as attribute **CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE**.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, **CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE** is the measurement of the brain activity on the first calendar day of life.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODES

**CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE</a>
---

**CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE (SNOMED CT)**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">SNOMED CT CODE</a>
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE (SNOMED CT)** is the same as attribute **CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE**.

**CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE (SNOMED CT)** is the **SNOMED CT®** concept ID which is used to identify the type of cerebral palsy diagnosed for the **PATIENT**.

For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE (SNOMED CT)** is the type of cerebral palsy diagnosed for the baby.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	CEREBRAL PALSY TYPES (SNOMED CT)

**CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE (SNOMED CT)**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE (SNOMED CT)**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE</a>
---

**CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) (RETIRED)** renamed from **CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~**CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)** is the same as attribute **CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**.~~

~~**CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)** should be recorded where the **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (CEREBRAL PALSY)** is **Yes**. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) (RETIRED) renamed from CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

- Changed Description
- Retired CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
- null
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.C.Ce.CEREBRAL\_PALSY\_TYPE\_CODE\_(NATIONAL\_NEONATAL\_DATA\_SET) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.C.CEREBRAL\_PALSY\_TYPE\_CODE\_(NATIONAL\_NEONATAL\_DATA\_SET)

**CHEST DRAIN IN SITU INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">CHEST DRAIN IN SITU INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if chest drain in situ

**Notes:**

[CHEST DRAIN IN SITU INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [CHEST DRAIN IN SITU INDICATOR](#).

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [CHEST DRAIN IN SITU INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had a chest drain in situ on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#).~~ For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, [CHEST DRAIN IN SITU INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had a chest drain in situ on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

**CHILD DIFFICULT TO TEST REASON renamed from CHILD DIFFICULT TO TEST REASON CODE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">CHILD DIFFICULT TO TEST REASON</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~[CHILD DIFFICULT TO TEST REASON CODE](#) is the same as attribute [CHILD DIFFICULT TO TEST REASON](#).~~ [CHILD DIFFICULT TO TEST REASON](#) is the same as attribute [CHILD DIFFICULT TO TEST REASON](#).

**CHILD DIFFICULT TO TEST REASON renamed from CHILD DIFFICULT TO TEST REASON CODE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset, Name**

- null
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.C.Ce.CHILD\_DIFFICULT\_TO\_TEST\_REASON\_CODE to Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.C.Ce.CHILD\_DIFFICULT\_TO\_TEST\_REASON

**CHORIONICITY STATUS**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">CHORIONICITY STATUS</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Chorionicity status not known

**Notes:**

[CHORIONICITY STATUS](#) is the same as attribute [CHORIONICITY STATUS](#).

**CHORIONICITY STATUS**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

<b>CHORIONICITY STATUS</b>
Attribute:
<a href="#">CHORIONICITY STATUS</a>

---

**CIGARETTES PER DAY (MOTHER AT BOOKING)**

---

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**CIGARETTES PER DAY (MOTHER AT BOOKING)** is the number of **CIGARETTES PER DAY** smoked by the mother, as identified at the **APPOINTMENT DATE (FORMAL ANTENATAL BOOKING)**. **CIGARETTES PER DAY (MOTHER AT BOOKING)** is the same as attribute **CIGARETTES PER DAY**. **CIGARETTES PER DAY (MOTHER AT BOOKING)** is the number of cigarettes smoked by the mother per day, as identified at the **APPOINTMENT DATE (FORMAL ANTENATAL BOOKING)**.

---

**CLINICAL SIGN OBSERVED AT SAMPLE COLLECTION**

---

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	See <a href="#">CLINICAL SIGN OBSERVED AT SAMPLE COLLECTION</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**CLINICAL SIGN OBSERVED AT SAMPLE COLLECTION** is the same as attribute **CLINICAL SIGN OBSERVED AT SAMPLE COLLECTION**.

---

**CLINICAL TRIAL MEDICATION ADMINISTERED NAME**

---

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	max an250
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**CLINICAL TRIAL MEDICATION ADMINISTERED NAME** is the same as attribute **CLINICAL TRIAL MEDICATION ADMINISTERED NAME**.

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), **CLINICAL TRIAL MEDICATION ADMINISTERED NAME** is the text name of the medication administered to a baby as part of a **CLINICAL TRIAL** during a neonatal **CRITICAL CARE PERIOD**.

---

**CLINICAL TRIAL NAME**

---

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	max an250
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**CLINICAL TRIAL NAME** is the same as attribute **CLINICAL TRIAL NAME**.

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), **CLINICAL TRIAL NAME** is the text name of any **CLINICAL TRIAL** onto which a baby was enrolled during a neonatal **CRITICAL CARE PERIOD**.

---

**CODED ASSESSMENT TOOL TYPE (SNOMED CT)**

---

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">SNOMED CT CODE</a>
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**CODED ASSESSMENT TOOL TYPE (SNOMED CT)** is the same as attribute **CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE**.

**CODED ASSESSMENT TOOL TYPE (SNOMED CT)** is the **SNOMED CT**® concept ID which is used to identify an **ASSESSMENT TOOL**.

Nationally published [SNOMED CT](#) content relating to [ASSESSMENT TOOLS](#) can be found in the [SNOMED CT Browser](#) at: [staging and scales \(staging scale\)](#).

---

#### CODED OBSERVATION (SNOMED CT)

---

##### Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">SNOMED CT CODE</a>
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

##### Notes:

[CODED OBSERVATION \(SNOMED CT\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE](#).

[CODED OBSERVATION \(SNOMED CT\)](#) is the [SNOMED CT](#)® concept ID which is used to identify an [Observable Entity](#).

For further information on observations, see the see the: [SNOMED CT Fact Sheet](#).

---

#### CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP

---

##### Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length:	max an25
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

##### Notes:

[CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED DATE](#) and [PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED TIME](#).

[CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP](#) is the date, time and time zone that the [Observable Entity](#) was recorded by a [CARE PROFESSIONAL](#).

A Timestamp is represented with the components of date, time and either the number of hours offset (plus or minus) from Greenwich Mean Time, or the letter Z to signify that it is the same as Greenwich Mean Time.

In most cases offset time is restricted to:

- +01:00
- +00:00
- -00:00

Examples of valid formats are:

- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+01:00 British Summer Time (GMT + 1 Hour)
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20-00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T09:18:00Z Greenwich Mean Time.

---

#### CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP (TEMPERATURE)

---

##### Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	max an25
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

##### Notes:

[CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP \(TEMPERATURE\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED DATE](#) and [PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED TIME](#).

[CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP \(TEMPERATURE\)](#) is the date, time and time zone that the [PERSON's Temperature](#) was taken.

A Timestamp is represented with the components of date, time and either the number of hours offset (plus or minus) from Greenwich Mean Time, or the letter Z to signify that it is the same as Greenwich Mean Time.

In most cases offset time is restricted to:

- +01:00

- +00:00
- -00:00

**Examples of valid formats are:**

- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+01:00 British Summer Time (GMT + 1 Hour)
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20-00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T09:18:00Z Greenwich Mean Time.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMPS (TEMPERATURE)

**CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP (TEMPERATURE)**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP (TEMPERATURE)**

**Attribute:**

PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED DATE
PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED TIME

**CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP (THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA COOLING TARGET ACHIEVED)**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	max an25
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP (THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA COOLING TARGET ACHIEVED)** is the same as attribute **PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED DATE** and **PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED TIME**.

**CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP (THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA COOLING TARGET ACHIEVED)** is the date, time and time zone when the baby's core **Temperature** reached the target for **Therapeutic Hypothermia**.

A **Timestamp** is represented with the components of date, time and either the number of hours offset (plus or minus) from Greenwich Mean Time, or the letter Z to signify that it is the same as Greenwich Mean Time.

**In most cases offset time is restricted to:**

- +01:00
- +00:00
- -00:00

**Examples of valid formats are:**

- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+01:00 British Summer Time (GMT + 1 Hour)
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20-00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T09:18:00Z Greenwich Mean Time.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMPS (THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA COOLING TARGET ACHIEVED)

**CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP (THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA COOLING TARGET ACHIEVED)**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP (THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA COOLING TARGET ACHIEVED)**

**Attribute:**

--

PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED DATE

PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED TIME

#### CODED OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: an7 YYYY-MM

National Codes:

Default Codes:

#### Notes:

**CODED OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH** is the same as attribute **PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED DATE**.

**CODED OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH** is the year and month of the recorded **CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP**.

**For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, CODED OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH is submitted instead of CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP, where the data set record is anonymised.**

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	CODED OBSERVATION YEARS AND MONTHS

#### CODED OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**CODED OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH**

#### Attribute:

PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED DATE

#### CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: max an25

National Codes:

Default Codes:

#### Notes:

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)** is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DATE** and **ACTIVITY TIME** for the *'Procedure Date'* and *'Procedure Time'*.

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)** is the date, time and time zone of an **Abdominal X-Ray**.

**A Timestamp is represented with the components of date, time and either the number of hours offset (plus or minus) from Greenwich Mean Time, or the letter Z to signify that it is the same as Greenwich Mean Time.**

**In most cases offset time is restricted to:**

- +01:00
- +00:00
- -00:00

**Examples of valid formats are:**

- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+01:00 British Summer Time (GMT + 1 Hour)
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20-00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T09:18:00Z Greenwich Mean Time.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMPS (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">ACTIVITY DATE</a>
<a href="#">ACTIVITY TIME</a>

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	max an25
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)** is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DATE** and **ACTIVITY TIME** for the *'Procedure Date'* and *'Procedure Time'*.

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)** is the date, time and time zone of when a cranial **Ultrasound Scan** was performed.

A **Timestamp** is represented with the components of date, time and either the number of hours offset (plus or minus) from Greenwich Mean Time, or the letter Z to signify that it is the same as Greenwich Mean Time.

In most cases offset time is restricted to:

- +01:00
- +00:00
- -00:00

Examples of valid formats are:

- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+01:00 British Summer Time (GMT + 1 Hour)
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20-00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T09:18:00Z Greenwich Mean Time.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMPS (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">ACTIVITY DATE</a>
<a href="#">ACTIVITY TIME</a>

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	max an25
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)** is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DATE** and **ACTIVITY TIME** for the *'Procedure Date'* and *'Procedure Time'*.

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)** is the date, time and time zone of the **Patient Procedure** performed on a baby during the neonatal **CRITICAL CARE PERIOD**.

A **Timestamp** is represented with the components of date, time and either the number of hours offset (plus or minus) from **Greenwich Mean Time**, or the letter **Z** to signify that it is the same as **Greenwich Mean Time**.

In most cases offset time is restricted to:

- +01:00
- +00:00
- -00:00

Examples of valid formats are:

- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+01:00 British Summer Time (GMT + 1 Hour)
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20-00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T09:18:00Z Greenwich Mean Time.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMPS (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)**

Attribute:

<u>ACTIVITY DATE</u>
<u>ACTIVITY TIME</u>

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (MRI SCAN)**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	max an25
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (MRI SCAN)** is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DATE** and **ACTIVITY TIME** for the *'Procedure Date'* and *'Procedure Time'*.

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (MRI SCAN)** is the date, time and time zone of an **MRI Scan** performed on a baby during the neonatal **CRITICAL CARE PERIOD**.

A **Timestamp** is represented with the components of date, time and either the number of hours offset (plus or minus) from **Greenwich Mean Time**, or the letter **Z** to signify that it is the same as **Greenwich Mean Time**.

In most cases offset time is restricted to:

- +01:00
- +00:00
- -00:00

Examples of valid formats are:

- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+01:00 British Summer Time (GMT + 1 Hour)
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20-00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T09:18:00Z Greenwich Mean Time.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMPS (MRI SCAN)

---

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (MRI SCAN)**

---

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (MRI SCAN)**

Attribute:

ACTIVITY DATE
ACTIVITY TIME

---

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING)**

---

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	max an25
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)** is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DATE** and **ACTIVITY TIME** for the '*Procedure Date*' and '*Procedure Time*'.

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)** is the date, time and time zone of the **Newborn Hearing Screening**.

A **Timestamp** is represented with the components of date, time and either the number of hours offset (plus or minus) from **Greenwich Mean Time**, or the letter **Z** to signify that it is the same as **Greenwich Mean Time**.

In most cases offset time is restricted to:

- +01:00
- +00:00
- -00:00

Examples of valid formats are:

- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+01:00 **British Summer Time (GMT + 1 Hour)**
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+00:00 **Greenwich Mean Time**
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20-00:00 **Greenwich Mean Time**
- 2020-08-21T09:18:00Z **Greenwich Mean Time**.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMPS (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING)

---

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING)**

---

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING)**

Attribute:

ACTIVITY DATE
ACTIVITY TIME

---

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)**

---

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	max an25
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)** is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DATE** and **ACTIVITY TIME** for the '*Procedure Date*' and '*Procedure Time*'.

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)** is the date, time and time zone of the **Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening**.

A **Timestamp** is represented with the components of date, time and either the number of hours offset (plus or minus) from **Greenwich Mean Time**, or the letter **Z** to signify that it is the same as **Greenwich Mean Time**.

In most cases offset time is restricted to:

- +01:00
- +00:00
- -00:00

Examples of valid formats are:

- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+01:00 **British Summer Time (GMT + 1 Hour)**
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+00:00 **Greenwich Mean Time**
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20-00:00 **Greenwich Mean Time**
- 2020-08-21T09:18:00Z **Greenwich Mean Time.**

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMPS (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)**

Change to Data Element: **New Data Element**

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)**

Attribute:

<u>ACTIVITY DATE</u>
<u>ACTIVITY TIME</u>

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (SAMPLE COLLECTION)**

Change to Data Element: **New Data Element**

Format/Length:	max an25
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)** is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DATE** and **ACTIVITY TIME** for the *'Procedure Date'* and *'Procedure Time'*.

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)** is the date, time and time zone that a **SAMPLE** collection takes place or the start of a period for **SAMPLE** collection.

A **Timestamp** is represented with the components of date, time and either the number of hours offset (plus or minus) from **Greenwich Mean Time**, or the letter **Z** to signify that it is the same as **Greenwich Mean Time**.

In most cases offset time is restricted to:

- +01:00
- +00:00
- -00:00

Examples of valid formats are:

- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+01:00 **British Summer Time (GMT + 1 Hour)**
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+00:00 **Greenwich Mean Time**
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20-00:00 **Greenwich Mean Time**
- 2020-08-21T09:18:00Z **Greenwich Mean Time.**

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMPS (SAMPLE COLLECTION)

---

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (SAMPLE COLLECTION)**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (SAMPLE COLLECTION)**

**Attribute:**

ACTIVITY DATE
ACTIVITY TIME

---

**COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	n10
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**[COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER](#) is the same as attribute [COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER](#).**

---

**COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (BABY)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	n10
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**[COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER \(BABY\)](#) is the same as attribute [COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER](#) for a baby.**

---

**COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (MOTHER)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	n10
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**[COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER \(MOTHER\)](#) is the same as attribute [COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER](#) for a mother.**

---

**CONDITION SEEN IN ABDOMEN DURING X-RAY**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">CONDITION SEEN IN ABDOMEN DURING X-RAY</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**[CONDITION SEEN IN ABDOMEN DURING X-RAY](#) is the same as attribute [CONDITION SEEN IN ABDOMEN DURING X-RAY](#).**

---

**CONDITION SEEN IN ABDOMEN DURING X-RAY**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

- null

---

**CONTINUOUS INFUSION OF PULMONARY VASODILATOR RECEIVED INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">CONTINUOUS INFUSION OF PULMONARY VASODILATOR RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if continuous infusion of a pulmonary vasodilator received

**Notes:**

**[CONTINUOUS INFUSION OF PULMONARY VASODILATOR RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [CONTINUOUS INFUSION OF PULMONARY VASODILATOR RECEIVED INDICATOR](#).**

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [CONTINUOUS INFUSION OF PULMONARY VASODILATOR RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had a continuous infusion of a pulmonary vasodilator on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#). For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [CONTINUOUS INFUSION OF PULMONARY VASODILATOR RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had a continuous infusion of a pulmonary vasodilator on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).~~

**CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if the <a href="#">Coroner</a> requested the <a href="#">Post Mortem</a>

**Notes:**

[CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR](#).

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	<a href="#">CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATORS</a>

**CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR</a>
---

**CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR (RETIRED)** renamed from [CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR](#)

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not Known (Not Recorded)

**Notes:**

~~[CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#), to indicate whether a cranial [Ultrasound Scan](#) was performed.~~

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether at least one cranial [Ultrasound Scan](#) was performed during the neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

**CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR (RETIRED)** renamed from [CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR](#)

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

**CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
---

**CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR (RETIRED)** renamed from [CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR](#)

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

- null

- Changed Description
- Retired CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR
- null
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.C.Cou.CRANIAL\_ULTRASOUND\_SCAN\_PERFORMED\_INDICATOR to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.C.CRANIAL\_ULTRASOUND\_SCAN\_PERFORMED\_INDICATOR

**CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE DATE AND TIME**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	an19 YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE DATE AND TIME** is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DATE** and **ACTIVITY TIME**.

**CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE DATE AND TIME** is the **End Date** and **End Time** of a **CRITICAL CARE PERIOD**.

**CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE YEAR AND MONTH**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	an7 YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE YEAR AND MONTH** is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DATE**.

**CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE YEAR AND MONTH** is the year and month that a **CRITICAL CARE PERIOD** ended.

~~For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, this item is submitted instead of **CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE DATE AND TIME**, where the data set record is anonymised.~~ **CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE YEAR AND MONTH** is the year and month of the recorded **CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE DATE AND TIME**.

For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE YEAR AND MONTH** is submitted instead of **CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE DATE AND TIME**, where the data set record is anonymised.

**CRITICAL CARE START DATE AND TIME**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	an19 YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**CRITICAL CARE START DATE AND TIME** is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DATE** and **ACTIVITY TIME**.

~~**CRITICAL CARE START DATE AND TIME** is the **Start Date** and **Start Time** of the **CRITICAL CARE PERIOD**.~~ **CRITICAL CARE START DATE AND TIME** is the **Start Date** and **Start Time** of Neonatal Critical Care.

**CRITICAL CARE START YEAR AND MONTH**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	an7 YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**CRITICAL CARE START YEAR AND MONTH** is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DATE**.

**CRITICAL CARE START YEAR AND MONTH** is the year and month in which a **CRITICAL CARE PERIOD** started.

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), **CRITICAL CARE START YEAR AND MONTH** is submitted instead of **CRITICAL CARE START DATE AND TIME**, where the data set record is anonymised.

---

**CYSTIC PERIVENTRICULAR LEUKOMALACIA OBSERVED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">CYSTIC PERIVENTRICULAR LEUKOMALACIA OBSERVED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[CYSTIC PERIVENTRICULAR LEUKOMALACIA OBSERVED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [CYSTIC PERIVENTRICULAR LEUKOMALACIA OBSERVED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR](#).

---

**DATE AND TIME OF BIRTH\_ renamed from DATE TIME OF BIRTH**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	an19 YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~[DATE TIME OF BIRTH](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON BIRTH DATE](#) and [PERSON BIRTH TIME](#).~~ **DATE AND TIME OF BIRTH** is the same as attribute [PERSON BIRTH DATE](#) and [PERSON BIRTH TIME](#).

---

**DATE AND TIME OF BIRTH\_ renamed from DATE TIME OF BIRTH**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset, Name**

- null
- Changed Name from `Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.D.DATE_TIME_OF_BIRTH` to `Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.D.DATE_AND_TIME_OF_BIRTH`

---

**DATE AND TIME OF BIRTH (BABY) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from DATE TIME OF BIRTH (BABY)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	an19 YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~[DATE TIME OF BIRTH \(BABY\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON BIRTH DATE](#) and [PERSON BIRTH TIME](#).~~

~~[DATE TIME OF BIRTH \(BABY\)](#) is the date on and time at which a **PERSON** was born, from the [End Date](#) and [End Time](#) of the [Fetus Episode](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The date corresponds to~~ The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

- the [PERSON BIRTH DATE](#) of the baby, where a [REGISTRABLE BIRTH](#) was recorded
- ~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~
- ~~the recorded [End Date](#) of the [Fetus Episode](#), where the mother miscarried a Fetus (unborn baby) during the associated [Maternity Episode](#) i.e. where the pregnancy ends in or before the 24th week of gestation (which excludes it being recorded as a [REGISTRABLE BIRTH](#)).~~

---

**DATE AND TIME OF BIRTH (BABY) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from DATE TIME OF BIRTH (BABY)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

**DATE TIME OF BIRTH (BABY)**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">PERSON BIRTH DATE</a>
-----------------------------------

DATE AND TIME OF BIRTH (BABY) (RETIRED) renamed from DATE TIME OF BIRTH (BABY)

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

- null
- **Changed Description**
- **Retired DATE TIME OF BIRTH (BABY)**
- null
- **Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.D.DATE\_TIME\_OF\_BIRTH\_(BABY) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.D.DATE\_AND\_TIME\_OF\_BIRTH\_(BABY)**

DEATH CAUSE ICD CODE (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	min an4 max an6
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[DEATH CAUSE ICD CODE \(DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL CLASSIFICATION CODE](#).

~~[DEATH CAUSE ICD CODE \(DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD\)](#) is the [International Classification of Diseases \(ICD\)](#) code describing the reason for the death of a baby during a Neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#).~~ [DEATH CAUSE ICD CODE \(DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD\)](#) is the [International Classification of Diseases \(ICD\)](#) code describing the reason for the death of a baby during a neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#).

DEATH LOCATION TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">DEATH LOCATION TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[DEATH LOCATION TYPE \(NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#) is the same as attribute [DEATH LOCATION TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#).

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	DEATH LOCATION TYPES (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

DEATH LOCATION TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**DEATH LOCATION TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">DEATH LOCATION TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>
--

DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATOR

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if the death has been referred to the <a href="#">Coroner</a>

**Notes:**

[DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATOR](#).

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATORS

**DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATOR**

**Attribute:**

DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATOR

**DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <u>DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</u>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if baby was delivered in water

**Notes:**

**DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) is the same as attribute DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET.**

**DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)**

**Attribute:**

DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

**DELIVERY INSTRUMENT TYPE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	
National Codes:	See <u>DELIVERY INSTRUMENT TYPE</u>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**DELIVERY INSTRUMENT TYPE is the same as attribute DELIVERY INSTRUMENT TYPE.**

**DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <u>DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATOR</u>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if delivery in water was planned

**Notes:**

**DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATOR is the same as attribute DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATOR.**

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATORS

**DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATOR**

**Attribute:**

DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATOR

---

**DELIVERY METHOD CODE**

---

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">DELIVERY METHOD</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**[DELIVERY METHOD CODE](#) is the same as attribute [DELIVERY METHOD](#).**

**Additional National Code guidance not contained in the attribute definition is given below. It is shown in *italics*.**

- 0 Spontaneous vertex (*normal vaginal [Delivery](#), occipitoanterior*)
- 1 Spontaneous other cephalic (*cephalic vaginal [Delivery](#) with abnormal presentation of head at [Delivery](#), without instruments, with or without manipulation*)
- 2 Low forceps, not breech (*e.g. forceps, low application, without manipulation. Includes forceps [Delivery](#) not otherwise specified*)
- 3 Other forceps, not breech (*e.g. forceps with manipulation. Includes high forceps and mid forceps*)
- 4 Ventouse, vacuum extraction
- 5 Breech (*spontaneous [Delivery](#) assisted or unspecified. Includes partial breech extraction*)
- 6 Breech extraction (*not otherwise specified. Includes total breech extraction and version with breech extraction*)
- 7 ~~Elective caesarean section (*caesarean section before, or at onset of, [Labour](#)*)~~
- 8 ~~Emergency caesarean section~~
- 7 [Elective Caesarean Section](#) (*Caesarean Section before, or at onset of, [Labour](#)*)
- 8 [Emergency Caesarean Section](#)
- 9 Other than those specified above (*e.g. application of weight to leg in breech [Delivery](#). Includes destructive operation to facilitate [Delivery](#) and other surgical or instrumental [Delivery](#)*)

---

**DELIVERY TIMESTAMP**

---

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	max an25
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**[DELIVERY TIMESTAMP](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON BIRTH DATE](#) and [PERSON BIRTH TIME](#).**

**[DELIVERY TIMESTAMP](#) is the date, time and time zone of delivery for each [REGISTRABLE BIRTH](#).**

**A Timestamp is represented with the components of date, time and either the number of hours offset (plus or minus) from Greenwich Mean Time, or the letter Z to signify that it is the same as Greenwich Mean Time.**

**In most cases offset time is restricted to:**

- +01:00
- +00:00
- -00:00

**Examples of valid formats are:**

- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+01:00 British Summer Time (GMT + 1 Hour)
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20-00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T09:18:00Z Greenwich Mean Time.

---

**DESTINATION ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from DESTINATION ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE**

---

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	See <a href="#">DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~DESTINATION ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE~~ is the same as attribute ~~DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE~~. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

DESTINATION ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from DESTINATION ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### DESTINATION ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE

Attributes

[DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE](#)

---

DESTINATION ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from DESTINATION ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- **Changed Description**
- **Retired DESTINATION ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE**
- null
- **Changed**

	Name	from
Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.D.Del.DESTINATION_ON_DISCHARGE_FROM_NEONATAL_CRITICAL_CARE		to
Retired.Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.D.DESTINATION_ON_DISCHARGE_FROM_NEONATAL_CRITICAL_CARE		

---

DIAGNOSIS (ICD NEUROLOGICAL)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length: See [ICD-10 CODE](#)  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

[DIAGNOSIS \(ICD NEUROLOGICAL\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL CLASSIFICATION CODE](#).

[DIAGNOSIS \(ICD NEUROLOGICAL\)](#) is the [ICD](#) code describing a [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) relating to a *Neurological Condition*.

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), [DIAGNOSIS \(ICD NEUROLOGICAL\)](#) may be recorded for the [TPRG SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#) when 'Yes' is recorded for any question (A-H) in the 'Neuromotor' section, or for question B in the 'Malformations' section. For the National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment, [DIAGNOSIS \(ICD NEUROLOGICAL\)](#) may be recorded for the [British Association for Neonatal Neurodevelopmental Follow-up \(BANNFU\)](#) assessment.~~

---

DIAGNOSIS (ICD ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length: See [ICD-10 CODE](#)  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

[DIAGNOSIS \(ICD ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL CLASSIFICATION CODE](#).

~~[DIAGNOSIS \(ICD ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the [ICD](#) code describing a [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) for the baby on admission to neonatal critical care.~~  
[DIAGNOSIS \(ICD ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the [ICD](#) code describing a [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) for the baby on admission to [Neonatal Critical Care](#).

DIAGNOSIS (ICD ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length: See [ICD-10 CODE](#)  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

[DIAGNOSIS \(ICD ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL CLASSIFICATION CODE](#).

~~[DIAGNOSIS \(ICD ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE\)](#) is the [ICD](#) code describing a [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) made on a [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#) during a [Neonatal CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#).~~  
[DIAGNOSIS \(ICD ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE\)](#) is the [ICD](#) code describing a [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) made on a [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

DIAGNOSIS (ICD RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length: See [ICD-10 CODE](#)  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

[DIAGNOSIS \(ICD RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL CLASSIFICATION CODE](#).

~~[DIAGNOSIS \(ICD RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the [ICD](#) code describing a [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) recorded when the [PATIENT](#) is discharged from neonatal critical care.~~  
[DIAGNOSIS \(ICD RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the [ICD](#) code describing a [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) recorded when the [PATIENT](#) is discharged from [Neonatal Critical Care](#).

~~[DIAGNOSIS \(ICD RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) should include any [PATIENT DIAGNOSES](#) which were not recorded as expected on the applicable [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#) during a [Neonatal CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#).~~  
[DIAGNOSIS \(ICD RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) should include any [PATIENT DIAGNOSES](#) which were not recorded as expected on the applicable [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length: See [SNOMED CT CODE](#)  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

[DIAGNOSIS \(SNOMED CT ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE](#).

~~[DIAGNOSIS \(SNOMED CT ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the [SNOMED CT®](#) concept ID describing a [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) for the baby on admission to neonatal critical care.~~  
[DIAGNOSIS \(SNOMED CT ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the [SNOMED CT®](#) concept ID describing a [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) for the baby on admission to [Neonatal Critical Care](#).

DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length: See [SNOMED CT CODE](#)  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

**DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)** is the same as attribute **CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE**.

~~**DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)** is the **SNOMED CT®** concept ID describing a **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** made on a **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date** during a **Neonatal CRITICAL CARE PERIOD**.~~**DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)** is the **SNOMED CT®** concept ID describing a **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** made on a **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date**.

---

**DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)**

---

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">SNOMED CT CODE</a>
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)** is the same as attribute **CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE**.

~~**DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)** is the **SNOMED CT®** concept ID describing a **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** recorded when the **PATIENT** is discharged from neonatal critical care.~~**DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)** is the **SNOMED CT®** concept ID describing a **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** recorded when the **PATIENT** is discharged from **Neonatal Critical Care**.

~~**DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)** should include any **PATIENT DIAGNOSES** which were not recorded as expected on the applicable **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date** during a **Neonatal CRITICAL CARE PERIOD**.~~**DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)** should include any **PATIENT DIAGNOSES** which were not recorded as expected on the applicable **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date**.

---

**DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE**

---

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE** is the same as attribute **DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE**.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	DISCHARGE DESTINATIONS FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE

---

**DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE**

---

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE</a>
---

---

**ENTERAL FEEDING METHOD**

---

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">ENTERAL FEEDING METHOD</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**ENTERAL FEEDING METHOD** is the same as attribute **ENTERAL FEEDING METHOD**.

~~For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **ENTERAL FEEDING METHOD** indicates the method used to give **Enteral Feeding** to the baby on the **NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE**. For the National Neonatal Data Set - **Episodic and Daily Care**, **ENTERAL FEEDING METHOD** indicates the method used to give **Enteral Feeding** to the baby during the **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date**.~~

**ENTERAL FEED TYPE GIVEN**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <b>ENTERAL FEED TYPE GIVEN</b>
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (nil by mouth)

**Notes:**

**ENTERAL FEED TYPE GIVEN** is the same as attribute **ENTERAL FEED TYPE GIVEN**.

~~For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **ENTERAL FEED TYPE GIVEN** indicates the type of **Enteral Feeding** the baby received on the **NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE**. For the National Neonatal Data Set - **Episodic and Daily Care**, **ENTERAL FEED TYPE GIVEN** indicates the type of **Enteral Feeding** the baby received during the **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date**.~~

**EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <b>EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR</b>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if epidural catheter in situ

**Notes:**

**EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR** is the same as attribute **EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR**.

**For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR** indicates whether an epidural catheter was in situ on the **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date**.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATORS

**EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR**

**Attribute:**

<b>EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR</b>
--

**EPISODE NUMBER (NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE SPELL)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	max n2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**EPISODE NUMBER (NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE SPELL)** is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY IDENTIFIER**.

The [EPISODE NUMBER \(NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE SPELL\)](#) is used to sequentially identify each [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#) within a [Neonatal Critical Care Spell](#). The first [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#) identifier commences at 1; subsequent [CRITICAL CARE PERIODS](#) during the same [Neonatal Critical Care Spell](#) (within the same or different [Health Care Providers](#)) are then incremented by 1.

For example:

- A [Neonate](#) is admitted to the Neonatal Intensive Care Unit at Trust A, starting a [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#) and generating [EPISODE NUMBER \(NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE SPELL\) 4](#).
- A [Neonate](#) is admitted to the Neonatal Intensive Care Unit at Trust A, starting a [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#) and generating [EPISODE NUMBER \(NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE SPELL\) 1](#).
- The [Neonate](#) is then transferred to a different [Health Care Provider](#), Trust B (ending the [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#) at Trust A), which generates [EPISODE NUMBER \(NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE SPELL\) 2](#).
- The [Neonate](#) may then return to Trust A (ending the [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#) at Trust B), generating [EPISODE NUMBER \(NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE SPELL\) 3](#).

---

#### ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY (AGREED)

##### Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length:	an10 CCYY-MM-DD
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

##### Notes:

[ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY \(AGREED\)](#) is the clinically agreed [ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY](#).

The method of calculation for the [ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY \(AGREED\)](#) is as identified by the [METHOD OF ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY](#).

---

#### ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY (AGREED) YEAR AND MONTH

##### Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length:	an7 YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

##### Notes:

[ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY \(AGREED\) YEAR AND MONTH](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#).

[ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY \(AGREED\) YEAR AND MONTH](#) is the year and month of the [ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY \(AGREED\) YEAR AND MONTH](#) is submitted instead of [ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY \(AGREED\)](#), where the data set record is anonymised.

---

#### ETHNIC CATEGORY (BABY)

##### Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length:	max an2
National Codes:	See <a href="#">ETHNIC CATEGORY CODE 2001</a>
Default Codes:	99 - Not known

##### Notes:

[ETHNIC CATEGORY \(BABY\)](#) is the same as attribute [ETHNIC CATEGORY CODE 2001](#) for the baby as specified by the mother in a [Maternity Episode](#).

---

#### ETHNIC CATEGORY (FATHER)

##### Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length:	max an2
National Codes:	See <a href="#">ETHNIC CATEGORY CODE 2001</a>
Default Codes:	99 - Not known

##### Notes:

[ETHNIC CATEGORY \(FATHER\)](#) is the same as attribute [ETHNIC CATEGORY CODE 2001](#) for the father in a [Maternity Episode](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [ETHNIC CATEGORY \(FATHER\)](#) refers to the genetic father of the baby. Where details of the genetic father are unknown, this field should be omitted.

---

**ETHNIC CATEGORY (MOTHER)**

---

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	max an2
National Codes:	See <a href="#">ETHNIC CATEGORY CODE 2001</a>
Default Codes:	99 - Not known

**Notes:**

**ETHNIC CATEGORY (MOTHER)** is the same as attribute **ETHNIC CATEGORY CODE 2001** for the mother in a **Maternity Episode**.

---

**ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (BABY)**

---

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	max an3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (BABY)** is the same as attribute **ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021** for the baby.

**For the National Neonatal Data Set, ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (BABY) is the ethnicity of the baby as specified by the mother in a Maternity Episode.**

**Note: This item has not been approved by the Data Coordination Board. It has been introduced to provide advance notice to data providers and system suppliers of the intention to report this item at a later date. This item should not be submitted until further development by NHS Digital has been undertaken.**

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	ETHNIC CATEGORIES 2021 (BABY)

---

**ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (BABY)**

---

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element****ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (BABY)****Attribute:**

<a href="#">ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021</a>
--------------------------------------

---

**ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (FATHER)**

---

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	max an3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (FATHER)** is the same as attribute **ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021** for the father.

**For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (FATHER):**

- **Is the ethnicity of the father in a Maternity Episode**
- **Refers to the genetic father of the baby. Where details of the genetic father are unknown, this field should be omitted.**

**Note: This item has not been approved by the Data Coordination Board. It has been introduced to provide advance notice to data providers and system suppliers of the intention to report this item at a later date. This item should not be submitted until further development by NHS Digital has been undertaken.**

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	ETHNIC CATEGORIES 2021 (FATHER)

ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (FATHER)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (FATHER)

Attribute:

ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021

ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (MOTHER)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: max an3
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (MOTHER) is the same as attribute ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 for the mother.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (MOTHER) is the ethnicity of the mother in a Maternity Episode.

Note: This item has not been approved by the Data Coordination Board. It has been introduced to provide advance notice to data providers and system suppliers of the intention to report this item at a later date. This item should not be submitted until further development by NHS Digital has been undertaken.

This data element is also known by these names:

Table with 2 columns: Context, Alias. Row: plural, ETHNIC CATEGORIES 2021 (MOTHER)

ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (MOTHER)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (MOTHER)

Attribute:

ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021

EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: an1
National Codes: See EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR
Default Codes: 9 - Not known if external ventricular drain was inserted

Notes:

EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR is the same as attribute EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR indicates whether an external ventricular drain was inserted into the baby on the Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date.

This data element is also known by these names:

Table with 2 columns: Context, Alias. Row: plural, EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATORS

EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

## EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR

Attribute:

EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR

## EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if <a href="#">Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation</a> received

Notes:

**EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR** is the same as attribute **EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR**.

For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR** indicates whether the baby received [Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation](#) on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATORS

## EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

## EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Attribute:

EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR

## FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (DM+D) renamed from FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (SNOMED CT DM+D)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">DM+D CODE</a>
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (SNOMED CT DM+D) is the same as attribute CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE.~~ **FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (DM+D)** is the same as attribute **CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE**.

~~FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (SNOMED CT DM+D) is the SNOMED CT® code from the NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices which is used to identify a type of formula milk or milk fortifier.~~ **FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (DM+D)** is the SNOMED CT® concept ID from the [NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices](#) which is used to identify a type of formula milk or milk fortifier.

For the ~~National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care~~, ~~FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (SNOMED CT DM+D)~~ indicates the type of formula milk or milk fortifier the baby received on the ~~NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE~~. For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (DM+D)** indicates the type of formula milk or milk fortifier the baby received on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

## FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (DM+D) renamed from FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (SNOMED CT DM+D)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- null
- Changed Name from `Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.F.Fo.FORMULA_MILK_OR_MILK_FORTIFIER_TYPE (SNOMED_CT_DM+D)` to `Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.F.Fo.FORMULA_MILK_OR_MILK_FORTIFIER_TYPE (DM+D)`

## FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (RETIRED) renamed from FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	See <a href="#">FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~[FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE](#) is the same as attribute [FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE](#).~~

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set – Episodic and Daily Care](#), [FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE](#) indicates the type of formula milk or milk fortifier the baby received on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

---

FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (RETIRED) renamed from FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE</a>
---

---

FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (RETIRED) renamed from FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE
- null
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.F.Fo.FORMULA\_MILK\_OR\_MILK\_FORTIFIER\_TYPE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.F.FORMULA\_MILK\_OR\_MILK\_FORTIFIER\_TYPE

---

FRACTION OF INSPIRED OXYGEN PERCENTAGE

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~[FRACTION OF INSPIRED OXYGEN PERCENTAGE](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#)[FRACTION OF INSPIRED OXYGEN PERCENTAGE](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#).~~

~~[FRACTION OF INSPIRED OXYGEN PERCENTAGE](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [PERSON's](#) fraction of inspired oxygen (FiO<sub>2</sub>), where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is Percentage.[FRACTION OF INSPIRED OXYGEN PERCENTAGE](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [PERSON's](#) fraction of inspired oxygen (FiO<sub>2</sub>), where the [UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is Percentage.~~

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set – Episodic and Daily Care](#), [FRACTION OF INSPIRED OXYGEN PERCENTAGE](#) indicates the maximum fraction of inspired oxygen percentage that the baby received on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#). For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [FRACTION OF INSPIRED OXYGEN PERCENTAGE](#) indicates the maximum fraction of inspired oxygen percentage that the baby received on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).~~

---

GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if gastroschisis silo in situ

**Notes:**

**GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR** is the same as attribute **GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR**.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, **GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR** indicates whether the baby had a gastroschisis silo in situ on the **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date**.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATORS

**GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR**

**Attribute:**

GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR
--------------------------------------

**GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTICE (PATIENT REGISTRATION MOTHER)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	min an6 max an8
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	V81997 - No Registered <a href="#">GP Practice</a> V81998 - <a href="#">GP Practice</a> Code not applicable V81999 - <a href="#">GP Practice</a> Code not known

**Notes:**

**GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTICE (PATIENT REGISTRATION MOTHER)** is the same as attribute **ORGANISATION CODE**.

**GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTICE (PATIENT REGISTRATION MOTHER)** is the **ORGANISATION CODE** of the **GP Practice** that the mother of the **PATIENT** is registered with.

The data for **GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTICE (PATIENT REGISTRATION MOTHER)** is supplied by the **NHS Prescription Services**.

**GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTICE CODE (PATIENT REGISTRATION (MOTHER))** will be replaced with **GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTICE (PATIENT REGISTRATION MOTHER)**, which is the most recent approved national information standard to describe the required definition.

**GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTICE CODE (PATIENT REGISTRATION (MOTHER))**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	an6
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	V81997 - No Registered <a href="#">GP Practice</a> V81998 - <a href="#">GP Practice</a> Code not applicable V81999 - <a href="#">GP Practice</a> Code not known

**Notes:**

**GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTICE CODE (PATIENT REGISTRATION (MOTHER))** is the same as the data element **GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTICE CODE (PATIENT REGISTRATION)** for the mother.

The data for **GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTICE CODE (PATIENT REGISTRATION)** is supplied by the **NHS Prescription Services**.

**GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTICE CODE (PATIENT REGISTRATION (MOTHER))** will be replaced with **GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTICE (PATIENT REGISTRATION MOTHER)**, which is the most recent approved national information standard to describe the required definition.

**GESTATION LENGTH (AT DELIVERY)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	

Default Codes:

99 - Not known

**Notes:**

**GESTATION LENGTH (AT DELIVERY)** is the same as attribute **GESTATION LENGTH IN WEEKS**.

**GESTATION LENGTH (AT DELIVERY)** records a period of between 10 to 49 weeks in completed weeks at **Delivery**.

**Note:** the Format/Length has been updated in **Data Dictionary Change Notice 1808 "Correction of Format/Length Data Elements"**. The Data Set specifications that contain this item will be updated in the next version of the Information Standard where it is not already correct.

---

**GESTATION LENGTH (REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	n4
Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	9 - Not known

**Notes:**

**GESTATION LENGTH (REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY)** is the same as attribute **GESTATION LENGTH IN WEEKS**.

**GESTATION LENGTH (REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY)** is the remaining number of days of an uncompleted whole week after the **GESTATION LENGTH IN WEEKS**.

The value is in the range of 0-6.

---

**GESTATION LENGTH (REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset**

**GESTATION LENGTH (REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY)**

**Attribute:**

[GESTATION LENGTH IN WEEKS](#)

[GESTATION LENGTH REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY](#)

---

**GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)** renamed from **GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE** is the **PERSON SCORE** for the **Griffiths Eye and Hand Co-ordination Scale Score**.

The score is in the range of 0-999. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

**GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)** renamed from **GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

**GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE**

**Attribute:**

[PERSON SCORE](#)

---

GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
  - Changed Description
  - Retired GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE
  - null
  - Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.G.Gr.GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.G.GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE
- 

GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE is the PERSON SCORE for the Griffiths Language Scale Score.~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-999. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

---

GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE**

**Attribute:**

[PERSON SCORE](#)

---

GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
  - Changed Description
  - Retired GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE
  - null
  - Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.G.Gr.GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.G.GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE
- 

GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE is the PERSON SCORE for the Griffiths Locomotor Scale Score.~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-999. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

---

GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE**

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.G.Gr.GRIFFITHS\_LOCOMOTOR\_SCALE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.G.GRIFFITHS\_LOCOMOTOR\_SCALE\_SCORE

GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length: max n3  
 National Codes:  
 Default Codes:

Notes:

~~GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE is the PERSON SCORE for the Griffiths Performance Scale Score.~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-999. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE**

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.G.Gr.GRIFFITHS\_PERFORMANCE\_SCALE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.G.GRIFFITHS\_PERFORMANCE\_SCALE\_SCORE

GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length: max n3  
 National Codes:  
 Default Codes:

Notes:

~~GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE is the PERSON SCORE for the Griffiths Personal Social Scale Score.~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-999. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE**

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.G.Gr.GRIFFITHS\_PERSONAL-SOCIAL\_SCALE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.G.GRIFFITHS\_PERSONAL-SOCIAL\_SCALE\_SCORE

GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for the [Griffiths Practical Reasoning Scale Score](#).

The score is in the range of 0-999. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE**

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.G.Gr.GRIFFITHS\_PRACTICAL\_REASONING\_SCALE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.G.GRIFFITHS\_PRACTICAL\_REASONING\_SCALE\_SCORE

HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR\_ renamed from HAEMOFILTRATION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an1
----------------	-----

National Codes: See [PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#)  
National Codes: See [HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR](#)  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~HAEMOFILTRATION RECEIVED INDICATOR~~ is the same as attribute ~~PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR~~. ~~HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR~~ is the same as attribute ~~HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR~~.

For the ~~National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care~~, ~~HAEMOFILTRATION RECEIVED INDICATOR~~ indicates whether the baby received ~~Haemofiltration~~ on the ~~NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE~~. For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, ~~HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR~~ indicates whether ~~Haemofiltration~~ was performed on the baby on the ~~Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date~~.

~~HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR~~ renamed from ~~HAEMOFILTRATION RECEIVED INDICATOR~~

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset, Name**

<del>HAEMOFILTRATION RECEIVED INDICATOR</del> <b>HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR</b> Attribute: <a href="#">PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR</a> <a href="#">HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>	<del>HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR</del> renamed from <del>HAEMOFILTRATION RECEIVED INDICATOR</del> <b>Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset, Name</b> null • <b>Changed Description</b> • null • <b>Changed Name</b> from <b>Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.H.HAEMOFILTRATION_RECEIVED_INDICATOR</b> to <b>Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.H.HAEMOFILTRATION_PERFORMED_INDICATOR</b>
---	--

~~HAEMOGLOBINOPATHY INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET (MOTHER)~~

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length: an1  
National Codes: See [HAEMOGLOBINOPATHY INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#)  
Default Codes: 9 - Haemoglobinopathy investigation result not known

**Notes:**

~~HAEMOGLOBINOPATHY INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET (MOTHER)~~ is the same as attribute ~~HAEMOGLOBINOPATHY INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET~~, recorded for the ~~Mother in a Maternity Episode~~. ~~HAEMOGLOBINOPATHY INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET (MOTHER)~~ is the same as attribute ~~HAEMOGLOBINOPATHY INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET~~, recorded for the mother in a ~~Maternity Episode~~.

~~HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES~~

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length: max n2.n1  
National Codes:  
Default Codes: 99.9 - [Head Circumference](#) not known

**Notes:**

~~HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES~~ is the same as attribute ~~CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE~~. ~~HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES~~ is the same as attribute ~~CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE~~.

~~HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES~~ records the ~~Head Circumference~~ of a ~~PERSON~~, where the ~~UNIT OF MEASUREMENT~~ is ~~Centimetres~~. ~~HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~Head Circumference~~ of a ~~PERSON~~, where the ~~UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT~~ is ~~'Centimetres'~~.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, ~~HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES~~ measures the ~~Head Circumference~~ of a baby on the ~~Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date~~.

~~HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED)~~ renamed from ~~HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)~~

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	max n2.n4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~[HEAD\\_CIRCUMFERENCE\\_IN\\_CENTIMETRES](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL\\_INVESTIGATION\\_RESULT\\_VALUE](#).~~

~~[HEAD\\_CIRCUMFERENCE\\_IN\\_CENTIMETRES](#) records the [Head Circumference](#) of the [PATIENT](#) (child) as recorded at a [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), where the [UNIT\\_OF\\_MEASUREMENT](#) is Centimetres. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), where the [Head Circumference](#) measurement was not taken on the [TWO\\_YEAR\\_NEONATAL\\_OUTCOMES\\_ASSESSMENT\\_DATE](#), the actual [OBSERVATION\\_DATE \(HEAD\\_CIRCUMFERENCE\)](#) should be recorded. The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

HEAD\_CIRCUMFERENCE\_IN\_CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from HEAD\_CIRCUMFERENCE\_IN\_CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

**~~HEAD\_CIRCUMFERENCE\_IN\_CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)~~**

~~Attribute:~~

<del><a href="#">CLINICAL_INVESTIGATION_RESULT_VALUE</a></del>
--

---

HEAD\_CIRCUMFERENCE\_IN\_CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from HEAD\_CIRCUMFERENCE\_IN\_CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

- null
- **Changed Description**
- **Retired HEAD\_CIRCUMFERENCE\_IN\_CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)**
- null
- **Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.H.He.HEAD\_CIRCUMFERENCE\_IN\_CENTIMETRES\_ (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.H.HEAD\_CIRCUMFERENCE\_IN\_CENTIMETRES\_ (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)**

---

**HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	n10
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER](#) is the same as attribute [HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER](#).

---

**HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (BABY)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	n10
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER \(BABY\)](#) is the same as attribute [HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER](#) for a baby.

---

**HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (MOTHER)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	n10
National Codes:	

Default Codes:

**Notes:**

**HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (MOTHER)** is the same as attribute **HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER** for a mother.

**HEART RATE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length: max n3  
National Codes:  
Default Codes: 999 - [Heart Rate](#) unknown

**Notes:**

**HEART RATE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)** is the **Heart Rate** of the baby on admission to a neonatal critical care. **HEART RATE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)** is the same as attribute **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE**.

**HEART RATE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)** is the result of the **Clinical Investigation** which measures the **Heart Rate** per minute of the baby on admission to **Neonatal Critical Care**.

The value is in the range of 50-350.

**HEPATITIS B STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length: an1  
National Codes: See [HEPATITIS B STATUS](#)  
Default Codes: 9 - Not applicable (not tested)

**Notes:**

**HEPATITIS B STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)** is the same as attribute **HEPATITIS B STATUS** during the current **Maternity Episode**.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	HEPATITIS B STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)

**HEPATITIS B STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**HEPATITIS B STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)**

**Attribute:**

[HEPATITIS B STATUS](#)

**HEPATITIS C STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length: an1  
National Codes: See [HEPATITIS C STATUS](#)  
Default Codes: 9 - Not applicable (not tested)

**Notes:**

**HEPATITIS C STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)** is the same as attribute **HEPATITIS C STATUS** during the current **Maternity Episode**.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	HEPATITIS C STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)

**HEPATITIS C STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**HEPATITIS C STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)**

Attribute:

HEPATITIS C STATUS

**HIGHEST EDUCATION ENROLMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">HIGHEST EDUCATION ENROLMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**HIGHEST EDUCATION ENROLMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)** is the same as attribute **HIGHEST EDUCATION ENROLMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET** for the mother in a **Maternity Episode**.

**HIGHEST EDUCATION ENROLMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**HIGHEST EDUCATION ENROLMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)**

Attribute:

HIGHEST EDUCATION ENROLMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

**HISTOLOGY CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS FOLLOWING LAPAROTOMY INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">HISTOLOGY CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS FOLLOWING LAPAROTOMY INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (no histological examination undertaken)

**Notes:**

**HISTOLOGY CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS FOLLOWING LAPAROTOMY INDICATOR** is the same as attribute **HISTOLOGY CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS FOLLOWING LAPAROTOMY INDICATOR**.

For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **HISTOLOGY CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS FOLLOWING LAPAROTOMY INDICATOR** is reported when the **PATIENT** underwent a laparotomy based on the result of an **Abdominal X-Ray**.

**HIV STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">HIV STATUS</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (not tested)

**Notes:**

**HIV STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)** is the same as attribute **HIV STATUS** during the current **Maternity Episode**.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	HIV STATUSES (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)

**HIV STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**HIV STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)**

Attribute:

HIV STATUS

**HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if treated for hypoglycaemia

**Notes:**

**HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR** is the same as attribute **HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR**.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, **HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR** indicates whether the baby was treated for hypoglycaemia on the **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date**.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATORS

**HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR</a>
---

**HYPOXIC ISCHEMIC ENCEPHALOPATHY GRADE (HIGHEST ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">HYPOXIC ISCHEMIC ENCEPHALOPATHY GRADE</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**HYPOXIC ISCHEMIC ENCEPHALOPATHY GRADE (HIGHEST ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)** is the highest **HYPOXIC ISCHEMIC ENCEPHALOPATHY GRADE** recorded on the **NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE**. **HYPOXIC ISCHEMIC ENCEPHALOPATHY GRADE (HIGHEST ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)** is the highest **HYPOXIC ISCHEMIC ENCEPHALOPATHY GRADE** recorded on the **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date**.

**ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR** is the same as attribute **ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR**.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, **ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR** is an indication of whether there has been illicit substance use by the mother during the **Antenatal** phase of the **Maternity Episode**.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATORS

**ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR**

**Attribute:**

[ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR](#)

**ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE** is the same as attribute **ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE**.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPES

**ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE**

**Attribute:**

[ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE](#)

**INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (BLOOD) (RETIRED)** renamed from **INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (BLOOD)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if infection culture test undertaken

**Notes:**

**INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (BLOOD)** is the same as attribute **INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR**.

~~**INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (BLOOD)** indicates whether an **Infection Culture** test was undertaken on a blood **SAMPLE**. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~For the **National Neonatal Data Set – Episodic and Daily Care**, **INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (BLOOD)** indicates whether at least one blood **Infection Culture** test was undertaken during the neonatal **CRITICAL CARE PERIOD**. The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

**INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (BLOOD) (RETIRED)** renamed from **INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (BLOOD)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

**INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (BLOOD)**

**Attribute:**

[INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR](#)

**INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (BLOOD) (RETIRED)** renamed from **INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (BLOOD)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

- null
- **Changed Description**
- **Retired INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (BLOOD)**
- null
- **Changed Name from `Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.I.In.INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (BLOOD)` to `Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.I.INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (BLOOD)`**

INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	See <a href="#">INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if infection culture test undertaken

**Notes:**

~~[INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR \(CEREBROSPINAL FLUID\)](#) is the same as attribute [INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR](#).~~

~~[INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR \(CEREBROSPINAL FLUID\)](#) indicates whether an [Infection Culture](#) test was undertaken on a cerebrospinal fluid [SAMPLE](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR \(CEREBROSPINAL FLUID\)](#) indicates whether at least one cerebrospinal fluid [Infection Culture](#) test was undertaken during the neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#). The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID)**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR</a>
--

INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired [INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR \(CEREBROSPINAL FLUID\)](#)
- null
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.I.In.[INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR \(CEREBROSPINAL FLUID\)](#) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.I.[INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR \(CEREBROSPINAL FLUID\)](#)

INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (URINE) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (URINE)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	See <a href="#">INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if infection culture test undertaken

**Notes:**

~~[INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR \(URINE\)](#) is the same as attribute [INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR](#).~~

~~[INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR \(URINE\)](#) indicates whether an [Infection Culture](#) test was undertaken on a urine [SAMPLE](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR \(URINE\)](#) indicates whether at least one urine (suprapubic, catheterisation or clean catch) [Infection Culture](#) test was undertaken during the neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#). The last live version of this item is available in the ? ???? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (URINE) (RETIRED) renamed from INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (URINE)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (URINE)

Attributes

[INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR](#)

INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (URINE) (RETIRED) renamed from INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (URINE)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- **Changed Description**
- **Retired INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (URINE)**
- null
- **Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.I.In.INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (URINE) to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.I.In.INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (URINE)**

IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESAREAN SECTION INDICATOR renamed from IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESARIAN SECTION INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESARIAN SECTION INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - not known whether mother in labour before caesarian section
National Codes:	See <a href="#">IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESAREAN SECTION INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known whether mother in Labour before Caesarean Section

Notes:

~~[IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESARIAN SECTION INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESARIAN SECTION INDICATOR](#).~~ [IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESAREAN SECTION INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESAREAN SECTION INDICATOR](#).

IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESAREAN SECTION INDICATOR renamed from IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESARIAN SECTION INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

- **Changed Description**
- null
- **Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.I.In.IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESARIAN SECTION INDICATOR to Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.I.In.IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESAREAN SECTION INDICATOR**

INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR renamed from INOTROPE INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	
National Codes:	See <a href="#">INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if inotrope infusion was administered

Notes:

~~[INOTROPE INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#), to indicate whether an inotrope infusion was performed.~~ [INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [INOTROPE INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby received an inotrope infusion on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#). For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether inotrope infusion was administered to the baby on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR renamed from INOTROPE INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset, Name

### INOTROPE INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR

## INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR

### Attribute:

[PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#)

INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR

INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR\_ renamed from INOTROPE INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- null
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.I.In.INOTROPE\_INFUSION\_RECEIVED\_INDICATOR to Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.I.In.INOTROPE\_INFUSION\_ADMINISTERED\_INDICATOR

INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR (RETIRED)\_ renamed from INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	0 - Not known if intrapartum antibiotics given

### Notes:

~~[INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR (RETIRED)\_ renamed from INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

## INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR

### Attribute:

[INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR](#)

INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR (RETIRED)\_ renamed from INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR
- null
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.I.In.INTRAPARTUM\_ANTIBIOTICS\_GIVEN\_INDICATOR to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.I.In.INTRAPARTUM\_ANTIBIOTICS\_GIVEN\_INDICATOR

INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR\_ renamed from INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
National Codes:	See <a href="#">INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	

### Notes:

~~[INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#), to indicate whether an intravenous infusion of glucose and electrolytes was given. INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR is the same as attribute [INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR](#).~~

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby received an intravenous infusion of glucose and electrolyte solution on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#). For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, [INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether an~~

**intravenous infusion of glucose and electrolyte solution was administered to the baby on the Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date.**

**INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR\_ renamed from INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION RECEIVED INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset, Name**

**INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION RECEIVED INDICATOR  
INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION  
ADMINISTERED INDICATOR**

**Attribute:**

[PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#)

[INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR](#)

**INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR\_ renamed from INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION RECEIVED INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset, Name**

- null
- **Changed Description**
- null
- **Changed** **Name** **from**  
**Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.I.In.INTRAVENOUS\_INFUSION\_OF\_GLUCOSE\_AND\_ELECTROLYTE\_SOLUTION\_RECEIVED\_**  
**to**  
**Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.I.In.INTRAVENOUS\_INFUSION\_OF\_GLUCOSE\_AND\_ELECTROLYTE\_SOLUTION\_ADMINISTE**

**INTRAVENTRICULAR HAEMORRHAGE GRADE (LEFT SIDE)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length: an1  
National Codes: See [INTRAVENTRICULAR HAEMORRHAGE GRADE](#)  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

[INTRAVENTRICULAR HAEMORRHAGE GRADE \(LEFT SIDE\)](#) is the same as attribute [INTRAVENTRICULAR HAEMORRHAGE GRADE](#) in the left side of the cranium.

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [INTRAVENTRICULAR HAEMORRHAGE GRADE \(LEFT SIDE\)](#) is the most severe [INTRAVENTRICULAR HAEMORRHAGE GRADE](#) seen on the left side of the cranium during a cranial [Ultrasound Scan](#).

**INTRAVENTRICULAR HAEMORRHAGE GRADE (RIGHT SIDE)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length: an1  
National Codes: See [INTRAVENTRICULAR HAEMORRHAGE GRADE](#)  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

[INTRAVENTRICULAR HAEMORRHAGE GRADE \(RIGHT SIDE\)](#) is the same as attribute [INTRAVENTRICULAR HAEMORRHAGE GRADE](#) in the right side of the cranium.

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [INTRAVENTRICULAR HAEMORRHAGE GRADE \(RIGHT SIDE\)](#) is the most severe [INTRAVENTRICULAR HAEMORRHAGE GRADE](#) seen on the right side of the cranium during a cranial [Ultrasound Scan](#).

**INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE (MOTHER RUBELLA SCREENING)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length: an2  
National Codes:  
Default Codes: 77—Mother not tested  
99—Result unknown

National Codes:	See <a href="#">INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR MOTHER RUBELLA SCREENING</a>
Default Codes:	77 - Not applicable (not tested) 99 - Not known ( <a href="#">INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE (MOTHER RUBELLA SCREENING)</a> not known)

**Notes:**

~~[INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE \(MOTHER RUBELLA SCREENING\)](#) is the same as attribute [INVESTIGATION RUBELLA RESULT INDICATOR](#).~~

[INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE \(MOTHER RUBELLA SCREENING\)](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) for 'Rubella Antibody' screening for a mother in a [Maternity Episode](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), the following National Codes are valid:

**Permitted National Codes:**

- 01 Rubella antibodies detected (greater than or equal to 10 IU/ml)
- 02 Rubella susceptible (less than 10 IU/ml)

[INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE \(MOTHER RUBELLA SCREENING\)](#) is the same as attribute [INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR MOTHER RUBELLA SCREENING](#).

[LABOUR ONSET METHOD CODE \(NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#), renamed from [LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD CODE \(NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#)

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	see <a href="#">LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Labour or delivery onset method not known
National Codes:	See <a href="#">LABOUR ONSET METHOD CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Labour onset method not known

**Notes:**

~~[LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD CODE \(NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#) is the same as attribute [LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#).~~ [LABOUR ONSET METHOD CODE \(NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#) is the same as attribute [LABOUR ONSET METHOD CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#).

[LABOUR ONSET METHOD CODE \(NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#), renamed from [LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD CODE \(NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#)

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name**

- Changed Description
- null
- Changed Name from [Data Dictionary.Data\\_Field\\_Notes.L.LABOUR\\_OR\\_DELIVERY\\_ONSET\\_METHOD\\_CODE \(NATIONAL\\_NEONATAL\\_DATA\\_SET\)](#) to [Data Dictionary.Data\\_Field\\_Notes.L.LABOUR\\_ONSET\\_METHOD\\_CODE \(NATIONAL\\_NEONATAL\\_DATA\\_SET\)](#)

[LAPAROTOMY FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS INDICATION CODE](#)

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">LAPAROTOMY FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS INDICATION CODE</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[LAPAROTOMY FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS INDICATION CODE](#) is the same as attribute [LAPAROTOMY FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS INDICATION CODE](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [LAPAROTOMY FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS INDICATION CODE](#) is reported when the [PATIENT](#) requires a laparotomy based on the result of an [Abdominal X-Ray](#).

[LAST MENSTRUAL PERIOD DATE](#)

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	an10 CCYY-MM-DD
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**LAST MENSTRUAL PERIOD DATE** is the same as attribute **PERSON PROPERTY EFFECTIVE START DATE**.

The **LAST MENSTRUAL PERIOD DATE** is the date of the first day of the last menstrual period for a **PERSON**.

**LAST MENSTRUAL PERIOD YEAR AND MONTH**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	an7 YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**LAST MENSTRUAL PERIOD YEAR AND MONTH** is the same as attribute **EVENT DATE**.

**LAST MENSTRUAL PERIOD YEAR AND MONTH** is the year and month of the last menstrual period.

For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **LAST MENSTRUAL PERIOD YEAR AND MONTH** is submitted instead of **LAST MENSTRUAL PERIOD DATE**, where the data set record is anonymised.

**LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE (BABY ADMITTED FROM)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE</a>
National Codes:	See <a href="#">LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Location in hospital from which the baby was admitted unknown

**Notes:**

~~**LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE (BABY ADMITTED FROM)** is the same as attribute **LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE**.~~ **LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE (BABY ADMITTED FROM)** is the same as attribute **LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**.

For the ~~**National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**~~, ~~**LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE (BABY ADMITTED FROM)** is the **LOCATION** from which the baby was admitted to neonatal critical care.~~ **LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE (BABY ADMITTED FROM)** is the **LOCATION** from which the baby was admitted to **Neonatal Critical Care**.

**LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)** renamed from **LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	See <a href="#">LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE</a>
National Codes:	See <a href="#">LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~**LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE** is the same as attribute **LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE**.~~ **LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)** is the same as attribute **LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**. For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)** is the **LOCATION** where the baby received the highest **CRITICAL CARE LEVEL** of care on the **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date**.

**LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)** renamed from **LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name**

- **Changed Description**
- null
- **Changed Name** from **Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.L.Li.LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE** to **Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.L.Li.LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)**

**LOWER LAYER SUPER OUTPUT AREA (PERSON RESIDENCE)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	max an9
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	X99999998 - Not Applicable (outside the United Kingdom) X99999999 - Not Known

**Notes:**

**LOWER LAYER SUPER OUTPUT AREA (PERSON RESIDENCE)** is the same as attribute **GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODE** for a **Lower Layer Super Output Area**.

**LOWER LAYER SUPER OUTPUT AREA (PERSON RESIDENCE)** is the **Lower Layer Super Output Area** for where the **PERSON** is resident.

For guidance on the **Lower Layer Super Output Area** codes, see the **NHS Postcode Directory** which can be downloaded from the **Organisation Data Service** pages of the **NHS Digital** website at: **NHS Postcode Directory User Guide**.

**MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <b><u>MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR</u></b>
Default Codes:	9 - Unknown (not recorded)

**Notes:**

**MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR** is the same as attribute **MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR**.

For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR** is an indication of whether magnesium sulphate was administered to the mother during the **Antenatal** phase of the **Maternity Episode**.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	<b><u>MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATORS</u></b>

**MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR**

**Attribute:**

**MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR**

**MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	See <b><u>MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</u></b>

**Notes:**

~~**MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)** is the same as attribute **MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS**, for the purpose of the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**.~~

Relevant **MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSES** may be recorded at any time during the **Maternity Episode**.

**Permitted National Codes:**

04 Hypertension

- 02 Cardiac disease
- 03 Renal disease
- 04 Mental health disorder
- 05 Thromboembolic disorder
- 06 Haematological disorder
- 07 Central nervous system (CNS) disorder
- 08 Diabetes
- 09 Autoimmune disease
- 10 Cancer
- 12 Infectious Hepatitis A
- 13 Serum Hepatitis B
- 14 Hepatitis C
- 16 Endocrine disorder
- 17 Respiratory disease
- 18 Gastrointestinal disorder
- 19 Musculoskeletal disorder
- 20 Gynaecological problems

**MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) is the same as attribute MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET.**

**MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE) renamed from MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT PREGNANCY)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	
National Codes:	See MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT PREGNANCY) is the same as attribute MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE.**

**The following Permitted National Codes apply. MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE) is the same as attribute MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET for the current Maternity Episode.**

**Permitted National Codes:**

- 01 Rubella
- 02 Varicella
- 03 Group B streptococcus
- 04 Asymptomatic bacteriuria
- 05 Toxoplasmosis
- 08 Tuberculosis (TB)
- 09 Cytomegalovirus
- 10 Parvovirus
- 11 Malaria
- 13 Cardiac disease
- 14 Renal disease
- 15 Mental health disorder
- 16 Thromboembolic disorder
- 17 Haematological disorder
- 18 Central nervous system disorder
- 19 Diabetes
- 20 Autoimmune disease
- 21 Cancer
- 22 Infectious Hepatitis A
- 23 Hepatitis B
- 24 Hepatitis C
- 25 Endocrine disorder
- 26 Respiratory disease
- 27 Gastrointestinal disorder
- 28 Musculoskeletal disorder
- 29 Gynaecological problems

MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)\_ renamed from MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT PREGNANCY)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.M.Mat.MATERNITY\_MEDICAL\_DIAGNOSIS\_TYPE (CURRENT\_PREGNANCY) to Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.M.Mat.MATERNITY\_MEDICAL\_DIAGNOSIS\_TYPE (CURRENT\_MATERNITY\_EPISODE)

MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)\_ renamed from MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT PREGNANCY)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	
National Codes:	See MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
Default Codes:	

Notes:

MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT PREGNANCY) is the same as attribute OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS for the current Maternity Episode, where the following Permitted National Codes apply.

Permitted National Codes:

- 01 Severe pre-eclampsia requiring pre-term birth
- 02 Haemolytic anaemia, elevated liver enzymes and Low platelet count (HELLP)
- 03 Eclampsia
- 05 Liver cholestasis of pregnancy
- 06 Gestational diabetes mellitus
- 07 Gestational hypertension
- 08 Gestational proteinuria
- 09 Antepartum haemorrhage
- 11 Feto-maternal haemorrhage
- 18 Symphysis pubic dysfunction
- 19 Placenta praevia
- 20 Severe pre-eclampsia

MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE) is the same as attribute MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET for the current Maternity Episode.

MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)\_ renamed from MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT PREGNANCY)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset, Name

<u>MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT PREGNANCY)</u>	MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)
<b>Attribute:</b>	
<u>OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS</u>	
<u>MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</u>	

EPISODE)\_ renamed from MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT PREGNANCY)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.M.Mat.MATERNITY\_OBSTETRIC\_DIAGNOSIS\_TYPE (CURRENT\_PREGNANCY) to Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.M.Mat.MATERNITY\_OBSTETRIC\_DIAGNOSIS\_TYPE (CURRENT\_MATERNITY\_EPISODE)

MAXIMUM BILIRUBIN LEVEL

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	

Default Codes:

**Notes:**

**MAXIMUM BILIRUBIN LEVEL** is the same as attribute **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE**.

**MAXIMUM BILIRUBIN LEVEL** is the result of the Clinical Investigation to determine the PATIENT's maximum bilirubin level (a yellowish substance in the blood that forms after red blood CELLS break down), where the UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Micromoles per litre ( $\mu\text{mol/l}$ )'.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, **MAXIMUM BILIRUBIN LEVEL** is the maximum bilirubin level on the Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	MAXIMUM BILIRUBIN LEVELS

**MAXIMUM BILIRUBIN LEVEL**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**MAXIMUM BILIRUBIN LEVEL**

Attribute:

**CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE**

**MEAN ARTERIAL BLOOD PRESSURE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length: max n3  
National Codes:  
Default Codes: 999 - Mean arterial [Blood Pressure](#) unknown

**Notes:**

~~**MEAN ARTERIAL BLOOD PRESSURE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)** is the calculation of the arithmetic mean [Blood Pressure](#) of the baby from the [Systolic Blood Pressure](#) and [Diastolic Blood Pressure](#), on admission to neonatal critical care.~~ **MEAN ARTERIAL BLOOD PRESSURE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)** is the same as attribute **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE**.

**MEAN ARTERIAL BLOOD PRESSURE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)** is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the mean Arterial Blood Pressure of the baby, calculated using the [Systolic Blood Pressure](#) and [Diastolic Blood Pressure](#), where the UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millimetres of mercury (mmHg)', on admission to Neonatal Critical Care.

The value is in the range of 10-150.

**MECONIUM PRESENT IN LIQUOR INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length: an1  
National Codes: See [MECONIUM PRESENT IN LIQUOR INDICATOR](#)  
Default Codes: 9 - Not known if meconium was present in liquor

**Notes:**

**MECONIUM PRESENT IN LIQUOR INDICATOR** is the same as attribute **MECONIUM PRESENT IN LIQUOR INDICATOR**.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORY**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: an1  
National Codes: See [MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORY](#)  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORY** is the same as attribute **MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORY**.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORIES

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORY**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORY**

Attribute:

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORY**

**MEDICATION ADMINISTERED DURING LABOUR (DM+D)**, renamed from **MEDICATION GIVEN DURING LABOUR (SNOMED CT DM+D)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

Format/Length: See [DM+D CODE](#)  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~**MEDICATION GIVEN DURING LABOUR (SNOMED CT DM+D)** is the same as attribute **CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE**.~~  
**MEDICATION ADMINISTERED DURING LABOUR (DM+D)** is the same as attribute **CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE**.

~~**MEDICATION GIVEN DURING LABOUR (SNOMED CT DM+D)** is the **SNOMED CT®** concept ID from the **NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices** which is used to identify the type of medication given to the mother during **Labour and Delivery**.~~  
**MEDICATION ADMINISTERED DURING LABOUR (DM+D)** is the **SNOMED CT®** concept ID from the **NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices** which is used to identify the type of medication administered to the mother during **Labour**.

~~Further details of the permitted **SNOMED CT®** codes from the **NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices** can be found on the **Neonatal Data Analysis Unit** website.~~  
Further details of the permitted **SNOMED CT®** codes from the **NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices** can be found on the **Neonatal Data Analysis Unit** website.

**MEDICATION ADMINISTERED DURING LABOUR (DM+D)**, renamed from **MEDICATION GIVEN DURING LABOUR (SNOMED CT DM+D)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.M.Me.**MEDICATION GIVEN DURING LABOUR (SNOMED CT DM+D)** to Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.M.Me.**MEDICATION ADMINISTERED DURING LABOUR (DM+D)**

**MEDICATION ADMINISTERED ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE (DM+D)**, renamed from **MEDICATION GIVEN DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE (SNOMED CT DM+D)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

Format/Length: See [DM+D CODE](#)  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~**MEDICATION GIVEN DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE (SNOMED CT DM+D)** is the same as attribute **CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE**.~~  
**MEDICATION ADMINISTERED ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE (DM+D)** is the same as attribute **CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE**.

~~**MEDICATION GIVEN DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE (SNOMED CT DM+D)** is the **SNOMED CT®** concept ID from the **NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices** which is used to identify the type of medication given to the baby on a **NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE**.~~  
**MEDICATION ADMINISTERED ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE (DM+D)** is the **SNOMED CT®** concept ID from the **NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices** which is used to identify the type of medication administered to the baby on the **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date**.

Further details of the permitted [SNOMED CT](#)® codes from the [NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices](#) can be found on the [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#) website. Further details of the permitted [SNOMED CT](#)® codes from the [NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices](#) can be found on the [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#) website.

---

MEDICATION ADMINISTERED ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE (DM+D)\_ renamed from MEDICATION GIVEN DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE (SNOMED CT DM+D)

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name**

- Changed Description
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.M.Me.MEDICATION\_GIVEN\_DURING\_NEONATAL\_CRITICAL\_CARE\_DAILY\_CARE\_DATE\_ (SNOMED\_CT\_DM+D) to Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.M.Me.MEDICATION\_ADMINISTERED\_ON\_NEONATAL\_CRITICAL\_CARE\_DAILY\_CARE\_DATE (DM+D)

---

METHOD OF ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY (AGREED)

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	See <a href="#">METHOD OF ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**  
[METHOD OF ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY \(AGREED\)](#) is the [METHOD OF ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY](#) used to calculate the [ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY \(AGREED\)](#).

---

MODE OF DELIVERY

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	9 - Mode of delivery not known
National Codes:	See <a href="#">MODE OF DELIVERY</a>
Default Codes:	9 - <a href="#">MODE OF DELIVERY</a> not known

**Notes:**  
[MODE OF DELIVERY](#) is the same as attribute [MODE OF DELIVERY](#).

---

MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR (RETIRED)\_ renamed from MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**  
~~[MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR](#).~~

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had more than three rectal washouts on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

---

MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR (RETIRED)\_ renamed from MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

## MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR

### Attributes

[MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR](#)

MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR (RETIRED)\_ renamed from MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- **Changed Description**
- **Retired MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR**
- null
- **Changed Name** from **Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.M.Mo.MORE\_THAN\_THREE\_RECTAL\_WASHOUTS\_RECEIVED\_INDICATOR** to **Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.M.MORE\_THAN\_THREE\_RECTAL\_WASHOUTS\_RECEIVED\_INDICATOR**

MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR (RETIRED)\_ renamed from MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length: an4  
National Codes: See [MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR](#)  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR is the same as attribute MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR.~~ This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR (RETIRED)\_ renamed from MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

## MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR

### Attributes

[MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR](#)

MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR (RETIRED)\_ renamed from MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- **Changed Description**
- **Retired MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR**
- null
- **Changed Name** from **Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.M.Mo.MOTHER\_ANTENATALLY\_BOOKED\_INDICATOR** to **Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.M.MOTHER\_ANTENATALLY\_BOOKED\_INDICATOR**

MOTHER CURRENT SMOKER AT BOOKING INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length: an1  
National Codes: See [MOTHER CURRENT SMOKER AT BOOKING INDICATOR](#)  
Default Codes: 9 - Not known if mother a smoker at booking  
Default Codes: 9 - Not known if mother a smoker at the Antenatal Booking Appointment

### Notes:

~~MOTHER CURRENT SMOKER AT BOOKING INDICATOR is the same as attribute See MOTHER CURRENT SMOKER AT BOOKING INDICATOR.~~ MOTHER CURRENT SMOKER AT BOOKING INDICATOR is the same as attribute MOTHER CURRENT SMOKER AT BOOKING INDICATOR.

**MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not Known (Not Recorded)

**Notes:**

**MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR** is the same as attribute **MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR**

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, **MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR** indicates whether the baby had an **MRI Scan** during the neonatal **CRITICAL CARE PERIOD**.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATORS

**MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
--

**NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	See <a href="#">NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS** is the same as attribute **NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS**.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSES

**NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS</a>
---

**NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME OBSERVED INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME OBSERVED INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if neonatal abstinence syndrome was observed

**Notes:**

**NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME OBSERVED INDICATOR** is the same as attribute **NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME OBSERVED INDICATOR**.

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME OBSERVED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby was observed to have signs of *Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome* on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#).~~ For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME OBSERVED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby was observed to have signs of *Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome* on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

**NEONATAL CONSCIOUSNESS STATUS**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">NEONATAL CONSCIOUSNESS STATUS</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**  
[NEONATAL CONSCIOUSNESS STATUS](#) is the same as attribute [NEONATAL CONSCIOUSNESS STATUS](#).

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [NEONATAL CONSCIOUSNESS STATUS](#) indicates the [NEONATAL CONSCIOUSNESS STATUS](#) of the baby during the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#).~~ For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [NEONATAL CONSCIOUSNESS STATUS](#) indicates the state of consciousness of the baby during the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

**NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	an10 CCYY-MM-DD
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**  
[NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) for the '[Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#)'.

**NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE YEAR AND MONTH**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	an7 YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**  
[NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE YEAR AND MONTH](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#).

[NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE YEAR AND MONTH](#) is the year and month of the recorded [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#) within a Neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE YEAR AND MONTH](#) is submitted instead of [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#), where the data set record is anonymised.

**NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORY**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORY</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**  
[NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORY](#) is the same as attribute [NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORY](#).

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	<a href="#">NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORIES</a>

NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORY

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORY

Attribute:

NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORY

NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: an1  
National Codes: See NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR  
Default Codes: 9 - Not known if Neonatal Palliative Care Plan in place on discharge from Neonatal Critical Care

Notes:

NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) is the same as attribute NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR.

NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) is an indication of whether a Neonatal Palliative Care Plan is in place for a baby on discharge from Neonatal Critical Care.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATORS (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Attribute:

NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR

NEONATAL RESUSCITATION DRUG (DM+D) renamed from NEONATAL RESUSCITATION DRUG (SNOMED CT DM+D)

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset, Name

Format/Length: See DM+D CODE  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~NEONATAL RESUSCITATION DRUG (SNOMED CT DM+D) is the same as attribute CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE. NEONATAL RESUSCITATION DRUG (DM+D) is the same as attribute CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE.~~

~~NEONATAL RESUSCITATION DRUG (SNOMED CT DM+D) is the SNOMED CT® concept ID from the NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices which is used to identify the drug given to resuscitate a Neonate. NEONATAL RESUSCITATION DRUG (DM+D) is the SNOMED CT® concept ID from the NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices which is used to identify the drug given to resuscitate a Neonate.~~

~~Further details of the permitted SNOMED CT® codes from the NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices can be found at the Neonatal Data Analysis Unit website. Further details of the permitted SNOMED CT® codes from the NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices can be found at the Neonatal Data Analysis Unit website.~~

NEONATAL RESUSCITATION DRUG (DM+D) renamed from NEONATAL RESUSCITATION DRUG (SNOMED CT DM+D)

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset, Name

- null

- **Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data Field Notes.N.Ne.NEONATAL\_RESUSCITATION\_DRUG\_(SNOMED\_CT\_DM+D) to Data Dictionary.Data Field Notes.N.Ne.NEONATAL\_RESUSCITATION\_DRUG\_(DM+D)**

**NEONATAL RESUSCITATION METHOD (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	See <a href="#">NEONATAL RESUSCITATION METHOD FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>
Default Codes:	99 - Neonatal resuscitation method not known
Default Codes:	99 - Neonatal resuscitation method not known

**Notes:**

[NEONATAL RESUSCITATION METHOD \(NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#) is the same as attribute [NEONATAL RESUSCITATION METHOD FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#).

**NEURODEVELOPMENTAL ASSESSMENT ALREADY TAKEN INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">NEURODEVELOPMENTAL ASSESSMENT ALREADY TAKEN INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if neurodevelopmental assessment already taken

**Notes:**

[NEURODEVELOPMENTAL ASSESSMENT ALREADY TAKEN INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [NEURODEVELOPMENTAL ASSESSMENT ALREADY TAKEN INDICATOR](#). For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [NEURODEVELOPMENTAL ASSESSMENT ALREADY TAKEN INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the child had a neurodevelopmental assessment in the first 24 months of life.

**NEURODEVELOPMENTAL ASSESSMENT TEST NAME**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	max an250
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[NEURODEVELOPMENTAL ASSESSMENT TEST NAME](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON OBSERVATION TEXT STRING](#).

[NEURODEVELOPMENTAL ASSESSMENT TEST NAME](#) is a text description of the test used during a neurodevelopmental assessment of a [PATIENT](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), [NEURODEVELOPMENTAL ASSESSMENT TEST NAME](#) should be completed where the child has already undergone a neurodevelopmental assessment when the [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#) is undertaken.

**NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT TEST PERFORMED INDICATOR (RETIRED)** renamed from **NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT TEST PERFORMED INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not Known (Not Recorded)

**Notes:**

~~[NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT TEST PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#).~~

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT TEST PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether at least one [Newborn Blood Spot Test](#) was performed during the neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT TEST PERFORMED INDICATOR (RETIRED) renamed from NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT TEST PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT TEST PERFORMED INDICATOR

Attributes

[PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#)

NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT TEST PERFORMED INDICATOR (RETIRED) renamed from NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT TEST PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT TEST PERFORMED INDICATOR
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.N.Ne.NEWBORN\_BLOOD\_SPOT\_TEST\_PERFORMED\_INDICATOR to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.N.NEWBORN\_BLOOD\_SPOT\_TEST\_PERFORMED\_INDICATOR

NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING OUTCOME LEFT EAR (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING OUTCOME FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>
Default Codes:	9 - <a href="#">Newborn Hearing Screening</a> not carried out

Notes:

[NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING OUTCOME LEFT EAR \(NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#) is the same as attribute [NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING OUTCOME FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#), for the left ear.

NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING OUTCOME RIGHT EAR (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING OUTCOME FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>
Default Codes:	9 - <a href="#">Newborn Hearing Screening</a> not carried out

Notes:

[NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING OUTCOME RIGHT EAR \(NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#) is the same as attribute [NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING OUTCOME FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#), for the right ear.

NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR (RETIRED) renamed from NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not Known (Not Recorded)

Notes:

~~[NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#), to indicate whether [Newborn Hearing Screening](#) was performed.~~

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether at least one [Newborn Hearing Screening](#) was performed during the neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR (RETIRED) renamed from NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR

**Attribute:**

[PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#)

**NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR (RETIRED)**, renamed from **NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

- null
- **Changed Description**
- **Retired NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR**
- null
- **Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.N.Ne.NEWBORN\_HEARING\_SCREENING\_PERFORMED\_INDICATOR to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.N.NEWBORN\_HEARING\_SCREENING\_PERFORMED\_INDICATOR**

**NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING TEST TYPE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length: an1  
National Codes: See [NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING TEST TYPE](#)  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

[NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING TEST TYPE](#) is the same as attribute [NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING TEST TYPE](#).

**NHS NUMBER**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length: n10  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

[NHS NUMBER](#) is the same as attribute [NHS NUMBER](#).

For the [AIDC for Patient Identification Data Set](#) further guidance can be found on the [NHS Digital](#) website at: [DCB1077: AIDC for Patient Identification](#).

**NHS NUMBER (BABY)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length: n10  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

[NHS NUMBER \(BABY\)](#) is the same as attribute [NHS NUMBER](#) for the baby.

**NHS NUMBER (MOTHER)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length: n10  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

[NHS NUMBER \(MOTHER\)](#) is the same as attribute [NHS NUMBER](#) for the mother.

**NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length: an2  
National Codes: See [NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE](#)  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

[NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE](#) is the same as attribute [NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE](#).

For specific National Code usage in different data sets, see [NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE](#).

**NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE (BABY)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	See <a href="#">NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE \(BABY\)](#) is the same as attribute [NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE](#).

[NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE \(BABY\)](#) is the [NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE](#) of the [NHS NUMBER \(BABY\)](#).

For specific National Code usage in different data sets, see [NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE](#).

**NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE (MOTHER)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	See <a href="#">NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE \(MOTHER\)](#) is the same as attribute [NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE](#).

[NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE \(MOTHER\)](#) is the [NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE](#) of the [NHS NUMBER \(MOTHER\)](#).

For specific National Code usage in different data sets, see [NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE](#).

**NITRIC OXIDE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR\_ renamed from NITRIC OXIDE GIVEN INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">NITRIC OXIDE GIVEN INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	
National Codes:	See <a href="#">NITRIC OXIDE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if nitric oxide was administered

**Notes:**

~~[NITRIC OXIDE GIVEN INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [NITRIC OXIDE GIVEN INDICATOR](#).~~ [NITRIC OXIDE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [NITRIC OXIDE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR](#).

For the ~~[National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#)~~, ~~[NITRIC OXIDE GIVEN INDICATOR](#)~~ indicates whether the baby was given nitric oxide on the ~~[NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#)~~. For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, [NITRIC OXIDE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether nitric oxide was administered to the baby on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

**NITRIC OXIDE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR\_ renamed from NITRIC OXIDE GIVEN INDICATOR**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name**

- Changed Description
- null
- Changed Name from `Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.N.NHS.NITRIC_OXIDE_GIVEN_INDICATOR` to `Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.N.NHS.NITRIC_OXIDE_ADMINISTERED_INDICATOR`

**NUMBER OF ALCOHOL UNITS PER WEEK**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**NUMBER OF ALCOHOL UNITS PER WEEK** is the same as attribute **NUMBER OF ALCOHOL UNITS**.

For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **NUMBER OF ALCOHOL UNITS PER WEEK** is the self-reported number of alcohol units consumed by the mother per week during the **Antenatal** phase of the **Maternity Episode**.

**NUMBER OF ALCOHOL UNITS PER WEEK**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**NUMBER OF ALCOHOL UNITS PER WEEK**

**Attribute:**

**NUMBER OF ALCOHOL UNITS**

**NUMBER OF FETUSES (MATERNITY EPISODE)**, renamed from **NUMBER OF FETUSES (NOTED DURING PREGNANCY EPISODE)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	max n2
Format/Length:	max an2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	
Default Codes:	99 - Total number of fetuses noted during <b>Maternity Episode</b> not known

**Notes:**

~~**NUMBER OF FETUSES (NOTED DURING PREGNANCY EPISODE)** is the same as attribute **NUMBER OF FETUSES**, noted at any time during a **Maternity Episode**, which resulted in **Delivery** of a live or still born baby.~~ **NUMBER OF FETUSES (MATERNITY EPISODE)** is the same as attribute **NUMBER OF FETUSES**.

For the ~~**National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**~~, ~~**NUMBER OF FETUSES (NOTED DURING PREGNANCY EPISODE)**~~ excludes fetus papyraceous and fetuses reabsorbed in utero and not delivered. **NUMBER OF FETUSES (MATERNITY EPISODE)** is the number of fetuses counted during the **Antenatal** phase of the **Maternity Episode**, which resulted in **Delivery** of a live or still born baby.

For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **NUMBER OF FETUSES (MATERNITY EPISODE)** excludes fetus papyraceous and fetuses reabsorbed in utero and not delivered.

**NUMBER OF FETUSES (MATERNITY EPISODE)**, renamed from **NUMBER OF FETUSES (NOTED DURING PREGNANCY EPISODE)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name**

- **Changed Description**
- null
- **Changed**

Name	from		<b>Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.N.Nu.NUMBER_OF_FETUSES_</b>
<b>(NOTED_DURING_PREGNANCY_EPISODE)</b>	to		<b>Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.N.Nu.NUMBER_OF_FETUSES_</b>
<b>(MATERNITY_EPISODE)</b>			

**NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	max n10
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)** is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DURATION**.

~~**NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)** is the number of minutes between the **DATE TIME OF BIRTH (BABY)** and a specific event, for the purposes of the **National Neonatal Data Set**, where the record is anonymised.~~ **NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)** is the number of minutes between the **DELIVERY TIMESTAMP** and a specific event, for the purposes of the **National Neonatal Data Set**, where the record is anonymised.

**NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)** must be accompanied by the relevant year and month data element. For example, in the Admission Details data group, data items **CRITICAL CARE START YEAR AND MONTH** and **NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)**, flow instead of **CRITICAL CARE START DATE AND TIME**, where the record is anonymised.

~~Note that the number of minutes between birth and the event may be shown as a 'minus' value, if the event occurred before birth - for example the number of minutes between the **DATE TIME OF BIRTH (BABY)** and the **LAST MENSTRUAL PERIOD DATE**.~~ Note that the number of minutes between birth and the event may be shown as a 'minus' value, if the event occurred before birth - for example the number of minutes between the **DELIVERY TIMESTAMP** and the **LAST MENSTRUAL PERIOD DATE**.

---

**NUMBER OF PREVIOUS PREGNANCIES RESULTING IN REGISTRABLE BIRTH**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	max an2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	99 - Number of previous pregnancies resulting in a <b>REGISTRABLE BIRTH</b> not known

**Notes:**

**NUMBER OF PREVIOUS PREGNANCIES RESULTING IN REGISTRABLE BIRTH** is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY COUNT**.

**NUMBER OF PREVIOUS PREGNANCIES RESULTING IN REGISTRABLE BIRTH** is the number of previous pregnancies resulting in one or more **REGISTRABLE BIRTHS**.

**PREGNANCY TOTAL PREVIOUS PREGNANCIES** will be replaced with **NUMBER OF PREVIOUS PREGNANCIES RESULTING IN REGISTRABLE BIRTH**, which is the most recent approved national information standard to describe the required definition.

---

**NUMBER OF RECTAL WASHOUTS**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	max n2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**NUMBER OF RECTAL WASHOUTS** is the same as attribute **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE**.

**NUMBER OF RECTAL WASHOUTS** is the result of the **Clinical Investigation** which measures the number of rectal washouts.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, **NUMBER OF RECTAL WASHOUTS** indicates the number of rectal washouts the baby had on the **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date**.

---

**NUMBER OF RECTAL WASHOUTS**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

**NUMBER OF RECTAL WASHOUTS**

**Attribute:**

<b>CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE</b>
--

---

**OBSERVATION DATE (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE) (RETIRED)**, renamed from **OBSERVATION DATE (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	an10 CCYY-MM-DD
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**OBSERVATION DATE (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)** is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DATE**.

**OBSERVATION DATE (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)** is the **Observable Entity Date** when the **PATIENT's Head Circumference** was measured. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

OBSERVATION DATE (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from OBSERVATION DATE (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### OBSERVATION DATE (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)

Attribute:

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

---

OBSERVATION DATE (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from OBSERVATION DATE (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired OBSERVATION DATE (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)
- null
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.OBSERVATION DATE\_(HEAD\_CIRCUMFERENCE) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.OBSERVATION DATE\_(HEAD\_CIRCUMFERENCE)

---

OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an10_CCYY-MM-DD
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT) is the same as attribute ACTIVITY DATE.~~

~~OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT) is the Observable Entity Date when the PATIENT's Height was measured. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT)

Attribute:

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

---

OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT)
- null
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.OBSERVATION DATE\_(HEIGHT) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.OBSERVATION DATE\_(HEIGHT)

---

OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an10_CCYY-MM-DD
National Codes:	

Default Codes:

**Notes:**

**OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT)** is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DATE**.

**OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT)** is the **Observable Entity Date** when the **PATIENT's Weight** was measured. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT)**

**Attribute:**

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT)
- null
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT)

OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (TEMPERATURE) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (TEMPERATURE)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length: an10 YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

**OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (TEMPERATURE)** is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DATE** and **ACTIVITY TIME**.

**OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (TEMPERATURE)** is the **Observable Entity Date** and **Observable Entity Time** when the **PERSON's Temperature** was taken. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (TEMPERATURE) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (TEMPERATURE)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (TEMPERATURE)**

**Attribute:**

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)  
[ACTIVITY TIME](#)

OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (TEMPERATURE) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (TEMPERATURE)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description

- Retired OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (TEMPERATURE)
- null
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.OBSERVATION\_DATE\_AND\_TIME\_(TEMPERATURE) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.OBSERVATION\_DATE\_AND\_TIME\_(TEMPERATURE)

**OBSERVATION VALUE**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	max an10
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**OBSERVATION VALUE** is the same as attribute **OBSERVATION VALUE**.

**OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE) (RETIRED), renamed from OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	an7-YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)** is the year and month of the date that the **PATIENT's Head Circumference** was measured.

~~For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment**, **OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)** is submitted instead of **OBSERVATION DATE (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)**, where the data set record is anonymised. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

**OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE) (RETIRED), renamed from OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

**OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">ACTIVITY DATE</a>
-------------------------------

**OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE) (RETIRED), renamed from OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)
- null
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.OBSERVATION\_YEAR AND MONTH (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.OBSERVATION\_YEAR AND MONTH\_(HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)

**OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEIGHT) (RETIRED), renamed from OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEIGHT)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	an7-YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEIGHT)** is the year and month of the date that the **PATIENT's Height** was measured.

~~For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment**, **OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEIGHT)** is submitted instead of **OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT)**, where the data set record is anonymised. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEIGHT) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEIGHT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEIGHT)**

Attribute:

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEIGHT) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEIGHT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEIGHT)
- null
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.OBSERVATION\_YEAR\_AND\_MONTH\_(HEIGHT) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.OBSERVATION\_YEAR\_AND\_MONTH\_(HEIGHT)

OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (TEMPERATURE) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (TEMPERATURE)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an7-YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

**OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (TEMPERATURE)** is the year and month of the date that the **PATIENT's Temperature** was measured.

For the **National Neonatal Data Set – Episodic and Daily Care**, **OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (TEMPERATURE)** is submitted instead of **OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (TEMPERATURE)**, where the data set record is anonymised. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (TEMPERATURE) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (TEMPERATURE)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (TEMPERATURE)**

Attribute:

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (TEMPERATURE) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (TEMPERATURE)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (TEMPERATURE)
- null
- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.OBSERVATION\_YEAR\_AND\_MONTH\_(TEMPERATURE) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.OBSERVATION\_YEAR\_AND\_MONTH\_(TEMPERATURE)

OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (WEIGHT) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (WEIGHT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an7-YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (WEIGHT)** is the year and month of the date that the **PATIENT's Weight** was measured.

For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment**, **OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (WEIGHT)** is submitted instead of **OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT)**, where the data set record is anonymised. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

**OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (WEIGHT) (RETIRED)** renamed from **OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (WEIGHT)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

**OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (WEIGHT)**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">ACTIVITY DATE</a>
-------------------------------

**OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (WEIGHT) (RETIRED)** renamed from **OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (WEIGHT)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired **OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (WEIGHT)**
- null
- Changed Name from **Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.OBSERVATION\_YEAR\_AND\_MONTH\_(WEIGHT)** to **Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.OBSERVATION\_YEAR\_AND\_MONTH\_(WEIGHT)**

**OCCUPATION MOTHER (SNOMED CT)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset**

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">SNOMED CT CODE</a>
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**OCCUPATION MOTHER (SNOMED CT)** is the same as attribute [CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE](#).

**OCCUPATION MOTHER (SNOMED CT)** is the [SNOMED CT](#)® concept ID describing the occupation of the mother in a [Maternity Episode](#).

**OFFER STATUS (MAGNESIUM SULPHATE)**

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	See <a href="#">ACTIVITY OFFER STATUS</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**OFFER STATUS (MAGNESIUM SULPHATE)** is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY OFFER STATUS](#).

For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **OFFER STATUS (MAGNESIUM SULPHATE)** is the status for the offer of magnesium sulphate during the [Antenatal](#) phase of the [Maternity Episode](#).

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	OFFER STATUSES (MAGNESIUM SULPHATE)

---

OFFER STATUS (MAGNESIUM SULPHATE)

---

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**OFFER STATUS (MAGNESIUM SULPHATE)**

Attribute:

ACTIVITY OFFER STATUS

---

ORGANISATION CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED), renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an3-or-an5
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	ZZ201—Not applicable (admitted from home) ZZ888—Not applicable (admitted from non-NHS <a href="#">ORGANISATION</a> ) ZZ203—Not known (not known where admitted from)

**Notes:**

[ORGANISATION CODE \(ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT\)](#) is the same as attribute [ORGANISATION CODE](#).

[ORGANISATION CODE \(ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT\)](#) is the [ORGANISATION CODE](#) of the [ORGANISATION](#) from where the [Neonate](#) was transferred as part of a [Neonatal Critical Care Spell](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

ORGANISATION CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED), renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**ORGANISATION CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)**

Attribute:

ORGANISATION CODE

---

ORGANISATION CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED), renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired ORGANISATION CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.Org.ORGANISATION\_CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.ORGANISATION\_CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)

---

ORGANISATION CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED), renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an3-or-an5
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	ZZ201—Not applicable (delivered at home) ZZ888—Not applicable (delivered at non-NHS <a href="#">ORGANISATION</a> ) ZZ203—Not known (place of delivery not known)

**Notes:**

[ORGANISATION CODE \(OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY\)](#) is the same as attribute [ORGANISATION CODE](#).

[ORGANISATION CODE \(OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY\)](#) is the [ORGANISATION CODE](#) of the unit where the baby was delivered as part of a [Maternity Episode](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

ORGANISATION CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED) renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**ORGANISATION CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)**

Attributes:

[ORGANISATION CODE](#)

ORGANISATION CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED) renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired ORGANISATION CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.Org.ORGANISATION\_CODE\_(OF\_ACTUAL\_PLACE\_OF\_DELIVERY) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.ORGANISATION\_CODE\_(OF\_ACTUAL\_PLACE\_OF\_DELIVERY)

ORGANISATION CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED) renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an3-or-an5
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~ORGANISATION CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT) is the same as attribute ORGANISATION CODE.~~

~~ORGANISATION CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT) is the ORGANISATION CODE of the ORGANISATION where the Neonate was transferred to as part of a Neonatal Critical Care Spell. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

ORGANISATION CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED) renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**ORGANISATION CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)**

Attributes:

[ORGANISATION CODE](#)

ORGANISATION CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED) renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired ORGANISATION CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.Org.ORGANISATION\_CODE\_(OF\_ADMITTING\_NEONATAL\_UNIT) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.ORGANISATION\_CODE\_(OF\_ADMITTING\_NEONATAL\_UNIT)

ORGANISATION CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED) renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an3-or-an5
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	ZZ201 - Not applicable (intended to deliver at home) ZZ888 - Not applicable (intended to deliver at non-NHS <a href="#">ORGANISATION</a> ) ZZ203 - Not known (intended place of delivery not known)

**Notes:**

~~[ORGANISATION CODE \(OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY\)](#) is the same as attribute [ORGANISATION CODE](#).~~

~~[ORGANISATION CODE \(OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY\)](#) is the [ORGANISATION CODE](#) of the [ORGANISATION](#) that is the intended place of delivery of the baby as part of a [Maternity Episode](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

~~ORGANISATION CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)~~

~~Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name~~

~~**ORGANISATION CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)**~~

~~Attribute:~~

~~[ORGANISATION CODE](#)~~

~~ORGANISATION CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)~~

~~Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name~~

- null
- **Changed Description**
- **Retired ORGANISATION CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)**
- null
- **Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.Org.ORGANISATION\_CODE\_(OF\_INTENDED\_PLACE\_OF\_DELIVERY) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.ORGANISATION\_CODE\_(OF\_INTENDED\_PLACE\_OF\_DELIVERY)**

~~ORGANISATION CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING)~~

~~Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name~~

Format/Length:	an3-or-an5
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~[ORGANISATION CODE \(OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING\)](#) is the same as attribute [ORGANISATION CODE](#).~~

~~[ORGANISATION CODE \(OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING\)](#) is the [ORGANISATION CODE](#) of the [Hospital Site](#) where [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#) was performed.~~

~~ORGANISATION CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING)~~

~~Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name~~

~~**ORGANISATION CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING)**~~

~~Attribute:~~

~~[ORGANISATION CODE](#)~~

~~ORGANISATION CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING)~~

~~Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name~~

- null
- **Changed Description**
- **Retired ORGANISATION CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATUREITY SCREENING)**
- null
- **Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.Org.ORGANISATION\_CODE\_(OF\_RETINOPATHY\_OF\_PREMATUREITY\_SCREENING) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.ORGANISATION\_CODE\_(OF\_RETINOPATHY\_OF\_PREMATUREITY\_SCREENING)**

**ORGANISATION CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED)** renamed from **ORGANISATION CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	an3 or an5
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

**ORGANISATION CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)** is the same as attribute **ORGANISATION CODE**.

**ORGANISATION CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)** is the **ORGANISATION CODE** of the **ORGANISATION** where a **Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment** takes place. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

**ORGANISATION CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED)** renamed from **ORGANISATION CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

**ORGANISATION CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)**

**Attributes:**

<a href="#">ORGANISATION CODE</a>
-----------------------------------

**ORGANISATION CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED)** renamed from **ORGANISATION CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

- null
- **Changed Description**
- **Retired ORGANISATION CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)**
- null
- **Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.Org.ORGANISATION\_CODE\_(OF\_TWO\_YEAR\_NEONATAL\_OUTCOMES\_ASSESSMENT) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.ORGANISATION\_CODE\_(OF\_TWO\_YEAR\_NEONATAL\_OUTCOMES\_ASSESSMENT)**

**ORGANISATION CODE (RECEIVING)**

**Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset**

Format/Length:	an3 or an5
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	ZZ201 - Not applicable (not discharged to another <a href="#">ORGANISATION</a> ); only valid for the <a href="#">National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care</a>
Default Codes:	ZZ201 - Not applicable (not discharged to another ORGANISATION); only valid for the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care (Retired 1 December 2022)

**Notes:**

**ORGANISATION CODE (RECEIVING)** is the same as attribute **ORGANISATION CODE**.

**ORGANISATION CODE (RECEIVING)** is the **ORGANISATION CODE** of the **ORGANISATION** that is receiving the **PATIENT** from another **Health Care Provider**.

For the National Neonatal Data Set – Episodic and Daily Care, this is the ORGANISATION CODE of the ORGANISATION where a baby is transferred to on discharge from the neonatal critical care.

ORGANISATION CODE (RECEIVING) will be replaced with ORGANISATION IDENTIFIER (RECEIVING), which is the most recent approved national information standard to describe the required definition.

---

ORGANISATION CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY) (RETIRED) renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY)

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

Format/Length:	an3-or-an5
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~ORGANISATION CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY)~~ is the same as attribute ORGANISATION CODE.

ORGANISATION CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY) is the ORGANISATION CODE of the ORGANISATION that is responsible for undertaking the Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

ORGANISATION CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY) (RETIRED) renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY)

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

<u>ORGANISATION CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY)</u>
Attributes:
<u>ORGANISATION CODE</u>

---

ORGANISATION CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY) (RETIRED) renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY)

**Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name**

- null
- **Changed Description**
- **Retired ORGANISATION CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY)**
- null
- **Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.Org.ORGANISATION\_CODE\_ (TWO\_YEAR\_NEONATAL\_OUTCOMES\_ASSESSMENT\_RESPONSIBILITY) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.ORGANISATION\_CODE\_ (TWO\_YEAR\_NEONATAL\_OUTCOMES\_ASSESSMENT\_RESPONSIBILITY)**

---

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)

**Change to Data Element: New Data Element**

Format/Length:	min an5 max an9
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	<a href="#">ZZ201 - Home</a> <a href="#">ZZ777 - In transit</a> <a href="#">ZZ888 - Non-NHS ORGANISATION</a> <a href="#">ZZ203 - Not Known (Not Recorded)</a>

**Notes:**

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT) is the same as attribute ORGANISATION IDENTIFIER.

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT) is the ORGANISATION IDENTIFIER of the ORGANISATION SITE where the Neonate was admitted from as part of a Neonatal Critical Care Spell.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIERS (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)

Attribute:

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER
------------------------------

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	min an5 max an9
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	ZZ201 - Home ZZ888 - Non-NHS ORGANISATION ZZ203 - Not Known (Not Recorded) ZZ777 - In transit

Notes:

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY) is the same as attribute ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER.

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY) is the ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER of the ORGANISATION SITE where the baby was delivered as part of a Maternity Episode.

~~SITE CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY) will be replaced with ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY), which is the most recent approved national information standard to describe the required definition.~~

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	min an5 max an9
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	ZZ888 - Non-NHS ORGANISATION ZZ203 - Not Known (Not Recorded)

Notes:

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT) is the same as attribute ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER.

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT) is the ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER of the Neonatal Unit where the Neonate was transferred to as part of a Maternity Episode.

~~SITE CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT) will be replaced with ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT), which is the most recent approved national information standard to describe the required definition.~~ Note: Default Codes ZZ888 and ZZ203 are for use in the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care only.

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED), renamed from ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Name

Format/Length:	min an5 max an9
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	ZZ201 - Not applicable (intended to deliver at home) ZZ888 - Not Applicable (intended to deliver at non-NHS ORGANISATION)

ZZ203 - Not known (intended place of delivery not known)

**Notes:**

~~ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) is the same as attribute ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER.~~

~~ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) is the ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER of the ORGANISATION SITE that is the intended place of delivery of the baby as part of a Maternity Episode. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~SITE CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) will be replaced with ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY), which is the most recent approved national information standard to describe the required definition. The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED), renamed from ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Name

**ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)**

**Attribute:**

[ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER](#)

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED), renamed from ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.Org.ORGANISATION\_SITE\_IDENTIFI ER\_(OF\_INTENDED\_PLACE\_OF\_DELIVERY) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.O.ORGANISATION\_SITE\_IDENTIFI ER\_(OF\_INTENDED\_PLACE\_OF\_DELIVERY)

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF NEONATAL TREATMENT)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	min an5 max an9
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	ZZ203 - Not Known (Not Recorded)

**Notes:**

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF NEONATAL TREATMENT) is the same as attribute [ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER](#).

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF NEONATAL TREATMENT) is the [ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER](#) of the [ORGANISATION SITE](#) where the baby was treated on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIERS (OF NEONATAL TREATMENT)

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF NEONATAL TREATMENT)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF NEONATAL TREATMENT)**

**Attribute:**

[ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER](#)

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF PLANNED DELIVERY)

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length: min an5 max an9  
 National Codes:  
 Default Codes: ZZ201 - Home  
 ZZ888 - Non-NHS [ORGANISATION](#)  
 ZZ203 - Not Known (Not Recorded)

**Notes:**

[ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER \(OF PLANNED DELIVERY\)](#) is the same as attribute [ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER](#).

[ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER \(OF PLANNED DELIVERY\)](#) is the [ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER](#) of the [ORGANISATION SITE](#) of the planned [Delivery](#) of the baby as part of a [Maternity Episode](#).

**ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: min an5 max an9  
 National Codes:  
 Default Codes: ZZZ203 - Not Known (Not Recorded)

**Notes:**

[ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER \(OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING\)](#) is the same as attribute [ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER](#).

[ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER \(OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING\)](#) is the [ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER](#) of the [ORGANISATION SITE](#) where the [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#) was performed.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIERS (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)

**ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)**

**Attribute:**

[ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER](#)

**ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: min an5 max an9  
 National Codes:  
 Default Codes: ZZ203 - Not Known (Not Recorded)

**Notes:**

[ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER \(OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT\)](#) is the same as attribute [ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER](#).

[ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER \(OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT\)](#) is the [ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER](#) of the [ORGANISATION SITE](#) that carries out the [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#).

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIERS (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

**ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)**

Attribute:

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT FOLLOWING DISCHARGE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	min an5 max an9
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	ZZ888 - Non-NHS ORGANISATION ZZ203 - Not Known (Not Recorded)

Notes:

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT FOLLOWING DISCHARGE) is the same as attribute ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER.

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT FOLLOWING DISCHARGE) is the ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER of the ORGANISATION SITE that is responsible for undertaking the Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment following discharge from Neonatal Critical Care.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIERS (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT FOLLOWING DISCHARGE)

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT FOLLOWING DISCHARGE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT FOLLOWING DISCHARGE)

Attribute:

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (RECEIVING POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	min an5 max an9
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	ZZ888 - Non-NHS ORGANISATION ZZ203 - Not Known (Not Recorded)

Notes:

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (RECEIVING POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CARE) is the same as the attribute ORGANISATION IDENTIFIER for the purposes of the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care.

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (RECEIVING POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CARE) is the ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER of the ORGANISATION SITE where a baby is transferred to on discharge from Neonatal Critical Care.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIERS (RECEIVING POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CARE)

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (RECEIVING POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (RECEIVING POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CARE)

Attribute:

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER

**OTHER ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE DESCRIPTION**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	max an250
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

OTHER ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE DESCRIPTION is the same as attribute PERSON OBSERVATION TEXT STRING.

OTHER ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE DESCRIPTION is free text to specify the type of illicit substance used by the PATIENT, where the ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE is National Code 'Other (not listed)'.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	OTHER ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE DESCRIPTIONS

**OTHER ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE DESCRIPTION**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**OTHER ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE DESCRIPTION**

**Attribute:**

<u>PERSON OBSERVATION TEXT STRING</u>
---------------------------------------

**OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <u>OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR</u>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if oxygen was administered

**Notes:**

OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR is the same as attribute OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR indicates whether oxygen was administered to the baby on the Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATORS

**OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR**

**Attribute:**

<u>OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR</u>
--------------------------------------

**OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <u>OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</u>
Default Codes:	8 - Not applicable (no oxygen administered) 9 - Not known how oxygen was administered

**Notes:**

[OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE \(NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#) is the same as attribute [OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#).

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	OXYGEN DELIVERY MODES (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

### OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Attribute:

<a href="#">OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>
---

OXYGEN SATURATION (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	999 - <a href="#">Oxygen Saturation</a> unknown

Notes:

[OXYGEN SATURATION \(ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#).

~~[OXYGEN SATURATION \(ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the baby's [Oxygen Saturation](#), on admission to neonatal critical care.~~ [OXYGEN SATURATION \(ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the baby's [Oxygen Saturation](#) percentage, on admission to [Neonatal Critical Care](#).

The value is in the range of 10-100.

OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODE (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODE ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE</a>
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODE \(ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the same as attribute [OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODE ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE](#).

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODES (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODE (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

### OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODE (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Attribute:

<a href="#">OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODE ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE</a>
---

PARENTAL CONSENT TO ADMINISTER VITAMIN K INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PARENTAL CONSENT TO ADMINISTER VITAMIN K INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if parental consent given

Notes:

[PARENTAL CONSENT TO ADMINISTER VITAMIN K INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PARENTAL CONSENT TO ADMINISTER VITAMIN K INDICATOR](#).

**PARENTAL CONSENT TO POST MORTEM INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PARENTAL CONSENT TO POST MORTEM INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if parental consent obtained

**Notes:**

[PARENTAL CONSENT TO POST MORTEM INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PARENTAL CONSENT TO POST MORTEM INDICATOR](#).

**PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if baby was discharged receiving <a href="#">Parenteral Nutrition</a>

**Notes:**

[PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR \(ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the same as attribute [PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR \(ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is an indication of whether the baby was discharged from [Neonatal Critical Care](#) whilst still receiving [Parenteral Nutrition](#).

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	<a href="#">PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATORS (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)</a>

**PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>
---

**PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)**, renamed from [PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR](#)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~[PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR](#).~~ [PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR \(ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE\)](#) is the same as attribute [PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR](#).

For the ~~[National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#)~~, ~~[PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR](#)~~ indicates whether the baby received ~~[Parenteral Nutrition](#)~~ on the ~~[NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#)~~. For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR \(ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE\)](#) is an indication of whether the baby received any [Parenteral Nutrition](#) on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#). This may be total or partial [Parenteral Nutrition](#).

**PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)**, renamed from [PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR](#)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- null

- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.P.PARENTERAL\_NUTRITION\_RECEIVED\_INDICATOR to Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.P.PARENTERAL\_NUTRITION\_RECEIVED\_INDICATOR\_(ON\_NEONATAL\_CRITICAL\_CARE\_DAILY\_CARE\_DATE)

---

#### PARENTS CONSANGUINEOUS INDICATOR

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PARENTS CONSANGUINEOUS INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Unknown if parents are consanguineous

#### Notes:

[PARENTS CONSANGUINEOUS INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PARENTS CONSANGUINEOUS INDICATOR](#).

---

#### PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER DATE AND TIME

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an19 YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

#### Notes:

[PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER DATE AND TIME](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) and [ACTIVITY TIME](#).

~~[PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER DATE AND TIME](#) is the [Start Date](#) and [Start Time](#) that the parents of a baby admitted to a Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, were seen by a senior staff member.~~ [PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER DATE AND TIME](#) is the [Start Date](#) and [Start Time](#) that the parents of a baby admitted to a [Neonatal Unit](#), were seen by a senior staff member.

---

#### PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER WITHIN 24 HOURS OF ADMISSION INDICATOR

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER WITHIN 24 HOURS OF ADMISSION INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if parents seen by senior staff member within 24 hours of admission

#### Notes:

[PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER WITHIN 24 HOURS OF ADMISSION INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER WITHIN 24 HOURS OF ADMISSION INDICATOR](#).

---

#### PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER YEAR AND MONTH (RETIRED), renamed from PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER YEAR AND MONTH

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an7 YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

#### Notes:

~~[PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER YEAR AND MONTH](#) is the year and month that the parents of a baby admitted to a Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, were seen by a senior staff member.~~

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER YEAR AND MONTH](#) is submitted instead of ~~[PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER DATE AND TIME](#)~~, where the data set record is anonymised. **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

#### PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER YEAR AND MONTH (RETIRED), renamed from PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER YEAR AND MONTH

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

#### **PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER YEAR AND MONTH**

**Attribute:**

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

**PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER YEAR AND MONTH (RETIRED)**, renamed from **PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER YEAR AND MONTH**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER YEAR AND MONTH
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.P.PARENTS\_SEEN\_BY\_SENIOR\_STAFF\_MEMBER\_YEAR\_AND\_MONTH to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.P.PARENTS\_SEEN\_BY\_SENIOR\_STAFF\_MEMBER\_YEAR\_AND\_MONTH

**PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: max n2.max n2  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

[PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#).

[PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [PERSON](#)'s partial pressure carbon dioxide (PCO<sub>2</sub>) level, where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is Kilopascals (KPa). [PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [PERSON](#)'s partial pressure carbon dioxide (PCO<sub>2</sub>) level, where the [UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is 'Kilopascals (KPa)'.

**PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: an1  
National Codes: See [PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR](#)  
Default Codes: 9 - Not known if the [PATIENT](#) was passively cooled

**Notes:**

[PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR](#).

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, [PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR](#) indicates whether passive cooling was performed on the baby on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	<a href="#">PASSIVE COOLING INDICATORS</a>

**PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR**

**Attribute:**

[PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR](#)

**PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (CEREBRAL PALSY)**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset

Format/Length: an1  
National Codes: See [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR](#)  
Default Codes:  
National Codes: See [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR CEREBRAL PALSY](#)  
Default Codes: 9 - Not known if cerebral palsy has been diagnosed

**Notes:**

[PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR \(CEREBRAL PALSY\)](#) is the same as attribute [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR CEREBRAL PALSY](#). [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR \(CEREBRAL PALSY\)](#) is the same as attribute [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR CEREBRAL PALSY](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR \(CEREBRAL PALSY\)](#) is an indication of whether a [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) of *Cerebral Palsy* has been made for the [PATIENT](#), between birth and the [TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE](#). For the National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment, [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR \(CEREBRAL PALSY\)](#) is an indication of whether a [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) of *Cerebral Palsy* has been made for the [PATIENT](#), between birth and the [TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT TIMESTAMP](#).

[PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR \(CEREBRAL PALSY\)](#) is recorded for the [TPRG SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#) when 'Yes' is recorded for any question (A-H) in the 'Neuromotor' section, or for question B in the 'Malformations' section. [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR \(CEREBRAL PALSY\)](#) is recorded for the [British Association for Neonatal Neurodevelopmental Follow-up \(BANNFU\)](#) assessment.

**PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (CEREBRAL PALSY)**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset

**PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (CEREBRAL PALSY)**

Attribute:

<a href="#">PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR</a>
<a href="#">PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR CEREBRAL PALSY</a>

**PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS)**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if a <a href="#">PATIENT DIAGNOSIS</a> of Necrotising enterocolitis was made

**Notes:**

[PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR \(NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS\)](#) is the same as attribute [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR \(NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS\)](#), is an indication of whether a [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) of *Necrotising enterocolitis* was made during a neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#).

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	<a href="#">PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATORS (NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS)</a>

**PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS)**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS)**

Attribute:

<a href="#">PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS</a>
---

**PATIENT RECEIVING ONE TO ONE NURSING CARE INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PATIENT RECEIVING ONE TO ONE NURSING CARE INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if the <a href="#">PATIENT</a> is receiving one-to-one nursing care

**Notes:**

[PATIENT RECEIVING ONE TO ONE NURSING CARE INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PATIENT RECEIVING ONE TO ONE NURSING CARE INDICATOR](#). For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PATIENT RECEIVING ONE TO ONE NURSING CARE INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby is receiving one-to-one nursing care on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

---

**PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#). [PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby received [Peritoneal Dialysis](#) on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#). For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, [PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby received [Peritoneal Dialysis](#) on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

---

**PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset

**PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR**

Attribute:

<a href="#">PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
---

<a href="#">PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>
--

---

**PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR](#) indicates whether a peritoneal drain was inserted following an [Abdominal X-Ray](#), at any time during the neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#).

[PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR](#).

---

**PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset

**PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR**

Attribute:

<a href="#">PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
---

<a href="#">PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR</a>
---

---

**PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)**, renamed from **PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT</a>
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~[PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT](#). [PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT \(NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#).~~

~~PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) renamed from PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT~~

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.P.Pers.PERSON\_ACCOMPANYING\_TRANSPORTED\_PATIENT to Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.P.Pers.PERSON\_ACCOMPANYING\_TRANSPORTED\_PATIENT\_(NATIONAL\_NEONATAL\_DATA\_SET)

~~PERSON DEATH DATE (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) (RETIRED) renamed from PERSON DEATH DATE (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)~~

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an10-CCYY-MM-DD
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~[PERSON DEATH DATE \(POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON DEATH DATE](#).~~

~~[PERSON DEATH DATE \(POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the [PERSON DEATH DATE](#) of a baby/child following discharge from neonatal critical care. **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**~~

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set – Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), [PERSON DEATH DATE \(POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is recorded if the [TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT NOT CARRIED OUT REASON](#) is *"PATIENT deceased post discharge from Neonatal Critical Care"*. **The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

~~PERSON DEATH DATE (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) (RETIRED) renamed from PERSON DEATH DATE (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)~~

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**~~PERSON DEATH DATE (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)~~**

**Attribute:**

<del><a href="#">PERSON DEATH DATE</a></del>
--

~~PERSON DEATH DATE (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) (RETIRED) renamed from PERSON DEATH DATE (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)~~

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired PERSON DEATH DATE (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.P.Pers.PERSON\_DEATH\_DATE\_(POST\_DISCHARGE\_FROM\_NEONATAL\_CRITICAL\_CARE) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.P.PERSON\_DEATH\_DATE\_(POST\_DISCHARGE\_FROM\_NEONATAL\_CRITICAL\_CARE)

~~PERSON DEATH DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) (RETIRED) renamed from PERSON DEATH DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)~~

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an10-YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~[PERSON DEATH DATE AND TIME \(DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON DEATH DATE](#) and [PERSON](#)~~

DEATH\_TIME, when the PATIENT died during a neonatal CRITICAL\_CARE\_PERIOD. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

PERSON DEATH DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) (RETIRED), renamed from PERSON DEATH DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### PERSON DEATH DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

Attribute:

<a href="#">PERSON DEATH DATE</a>
<a href="#">PERSON DEATH TIME</a>

---

PERSON DEATH DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) (RETIRED), renamed from PERSON DEATH DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired PERSON DEATH DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.P.Pers.PERSON\_DEATH\_DATE\_AND\_TIME\_(DURING\_NEONATAL\_CRITICAL\_CARE\_PERIOD) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.P.PERSON\_DEATH\_DATE\_AND\_TIME\_(DURING\_NEONATAL\_CRITICAL\_CARE\_PERIOD)

---

PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	max an25
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

PERSON DEATH\_TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) is the same as attribute PERSON\_PROPERTY\_RECORDED\_DATE and PERSON\_PROPERTY\_RECORDED\_TIME.

PERSON DEATH\_TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) is the date, time and time zone when the PATIENT died during a neonatal CRITICAL\_CARE\_PERIOD.

A Timestamp is represented with the components of date, time and either the number of hours offset (plus or minus) from Greenwich Mean Time, or the letter Z to signify that it is the same as Greenwich Mean Time.

In most cases offset time is restricted to:

- +01:00
- +00:00
- -00:00

Examples of valid formats are:

- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+01:00 British Summer Time (GMT + 1 Hour)
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20-00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T09:18:00Z Greenwich Mean Time.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMPS (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)**

Attribute:

<a href="#">PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED DATE</a>
<a href="#">PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED TIME</a>

PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: max an25
National Codes:
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

[PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP \(POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON DEATH DATE](#) and [PERSON DEATH TIME](#).

[PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP \(POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the date, time and time zone on which the baby/child died following discharge from a neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), [PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP \(POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is recorded if the [TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT NOT CARRIED OUT REASON](#) is *'PATIENT deceased post discharge from Neonatal Critical Care'*.

A Timestamp is represented with the components of date, time and either the number of hours offset (plus or minus) from Greenwich Mean Time, or the letter Z to signify that it is the same as Greenwich Mean Time.

In most cases offset time is restricted to:

- +01:00
- +00:00
- -00:00

Examples of valid formats are:

- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+01:00 British Summer Time (GMT + 1 Hour)
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20-00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T09:18:00Z Greenwich Mean Time.

PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)**

Attribute:

<a href="#">PERSON DEATH DATE</a>
<a href="#">PERSON DEATH TIME</a>

PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length: an7 YYYY-MM
National Codes:
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

[PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH \(DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD\)](#) is the same as attribute [EVENT DATE](#).

[PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH \(DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD\)](#) is the year and month of the recorded [PERSON DEATH DATE](#) of a baby during a neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set – Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH \(DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD\)](#) is submitted instead of [PERSON DEATH DATE AND TIME \(DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD\)](#), where the data set record is anonymised. For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH \(DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD\)](#) is submitted instead of [PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP \(DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD\)](#), where the data set record is anonymised.

---

**PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an7 YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH \(POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the same as attribute [EVENT DATE](#).

[PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH \(POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the year and month of the recorded [PERSON DEATH DATE](#) of a baby/child following discharge from a neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#). [PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH \(POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the year and month of the recorded [PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP \(POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set – Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), [PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH \(POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is submitted instead of [PERSON DEATH DATE \(POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#), where the data set record is anonymised. For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), [PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH \(POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is submitted instead of [PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP \(POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#), where the data set record is anonymised.

[PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH \(POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is recorded if the [TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT NOT CARRIED OUT REASON](#) is '[PATIENT deceased post discharge from Neonatal Critical Care](#)'. [PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH \(POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is recorded if the [TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT NOT CARRIED OUT REASON](#) is '[PATIENT deceased post discharge from Neonatal Critical Care](#)'.

---

**PERSON GENOTYPIC SEX (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PERSON GENOTYPIC SEX FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>
Default Codes:	X - Genotypic sex not known

**Notes:**

[PERSON GENOTYPIC SEX \(NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON GENOTYPIC SEX FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#).

---

**PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED)**, renamed from [PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES \(AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT\)](#)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max-n2.max-n2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES \(AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#).

[PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES \(AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT\)](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [Height](#) of the [PATIENT](#) (child) as recorded at a [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is Centimetres (cm). **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

For the [National Neonatal Data Set – Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), where the [Height](#) measurement was not taken on the [TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE](#), the actual [OBSERVATION DATE \(HEIGHT\)](#) should be recorded. The last live version of this item is available in the [??????](#) release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Attribute:

[CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#)

PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.P.Pers.PERSON\_HEIGHT\_IN\_CENTIMETRES\_(AT\_TWO\_YEAR\_NEONATAL\_OUTCOMES\_ASSESSMENT) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.P.PERSON\_HEIGHT\_IN\_CENTIMETRES\_(AT\_TWO\_YEAR\_NEONATAL\_OUTCOMES\_ASSESSMENT)

### PERSON LENGTH IN CENTIMETRES

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length: max n2.n1  
National Codes:  
Default Codes: 99.9 - [Length](#) unknown

**Notes:**

[PERSON LENGTH IN CENTIMETRES](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#).

~~[PERSON LENGTH IN CENTIMETRES](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [Length](#) of a baby, where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is [Centimetres \(cm\)](#).~~ [PERSON LENGTH IN CENTIMETRES](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [Length](#) of a baby, where the [UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is ['Centimetres'](#).

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, [PERSON LENGTH IN CENTIMETRES](#) measures the [Length](#) of a baby on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

### PERSON PHENOTYPIC SEX

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length: an1  
National Codes: See [PERSON PHENOTYPIC SEX CLASSIFICATION](#)  
Default Codes: X - Not Known ([PERSON PHENOTYPIC SEX CLASSIFICATION](#) not recorded)

**Notes:**

[PERSON PHENOTYPIC SEX](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PHENOTYPIC SEX CLASSIFICATION](#).

[PERSON GENDER CODE CURRENT](#) will be replaced with [PERSON STATED GENDER CODE](#) or [PERSON PHENOTYPIC SEX](#), which are the most recent approved national information standards to describe the required definition.

### PERSON SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length: max an5  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

[PERSON SCORE](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON SCORE](#).

### PERSON STATED GENDER CODE

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length: an1

National Codes: See [PERSON STATED GENDER CODE](#)  
Default Codes: X - Not Known ([PERSON STATED GENDER CODE](#) not recorded)

**Notes:**

[PERSON STATED GENDER CODE](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON STATED GENDER CODE](#).

[PERSON GENDER CODE CURRENT](#) will be replaced with [PERSON STATED GENDER CODE](#) or [PERSON PHENOTYPIC SEX](#), which are the most recent approved national information standards to describe the required definition.

---

PERSON WEIGHT (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED), renamed from PERSON WEIGHT (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n2.max n2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[PERSON WEIGHT \(AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#).

[PERSON WEIGHT \(AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT\)](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [Weight](#) of the [PATIENT](#) (child) as recorded at a [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is Kilograms (kg). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), where the [Weight](#) measurement was not taken on the Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment Date, the actual [OBSERVATION DATE \(WEIGHT\)](#) should be recorded. The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

PERSON WEIGHT (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED), renamed from PERSON WEIGHT (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**PERSON WEIGHT (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)**

**Attribute:**

[CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#)

---

PERSON WEIGHT (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED), renamed from PERSON WEIGHT (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired PERSON WEIGHT (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.P.Pers.PERSON\_WEIGHT\_(AT\_TWO\_YEAR\_NEONATAL\_OUTCOMES\_ASSESSMENT) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.P.PERSON\_WEIGHT\_(AT\_TWO\_YEAR\_NEONATAL\_OUTCOMES\_ASSESSMENT)

---

**PERSON WEIGHT IN GRAMS**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	max n4
Format/Length:	max an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	9999 - <a href="#">Weight</a> not known

**Notes:**

[PERSON WEIGHT IN GRAMS](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#).

[PERSON WEIGHT IN GRAMS](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [PATIENT's Weight](#), where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is Grams. [PERSON WEIGHT IN GRAMS](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [Weight](#) of a [PERSON](#), where the UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Grams'.

The value is presented in the range 1 - 9998.

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PERSON WEIGHT IN GRAMS](#) is the [Weight](#) of a baby on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

**PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#), to indicate whether [Phototherapy](#) was given. [PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby received [Phototherapy](#) for jaundice during the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#). For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby received [Phototherapy](#) for jaundice on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

**PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset

<b>PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR</b>	
Attribute:	
<a href="#">PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>	
<a href="#">PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR</a>	

**PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if pneumothorax present

**Notes:**

[PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had a pneumothorax on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	<a href="#">PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATORS</a>

**PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

<b>PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR</b>	
Attribute:	
<a href="#">PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR</a>	

**PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (LEFT SIDE)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
----------------	-----

National Codes: See [PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR](#)  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

[PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR \(LEFT SIDE\)](#) is the same as attribute [PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR](#) on the left side of the cranium. [PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR \(LEFT SIDE\)](#) is the same as attribute [PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR](#) to indicate whether a porencephalic cyst is visible on the left side of the cranium.

---

**PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (RIGHT SIDE)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length: an1  
National Codes: See [PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR](#)  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

[PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR \(RIGHT SIDE\)](#) is the same as attribute [PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR](#) on the right side of the cranium. [PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR \(RIGHT SIDE\)](#) is the same as attribute [PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR](#) to indicate whether a porencephalic cyst is visible on the right side of the cranium.

---

**POSTCODE OF USUAL ADDRESS (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length: max an8  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

[POSTCODE OF USUAL ADDRESS \(AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT\)](#) is the same as attribute [POSTCODE](#).

[POSTCODE OF USUAL ADDRESS \(AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT\)](#) is the [POSTCODE OF USUAL ADDRESS](#) at a [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#).

---

**POSTCODE OF USUAL ADDRESS (MOTHER)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length: max an8  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

[POSTCODE OF USUAL ADDRESS \(MOTHER\)](#) is the same as attribute [POSTCODE](#).

[POSTCODE OF USUAL ADDRESS \(MOTHER\)](#) is the [POSTCODE OF USUAL ADDRESS](#) where it relates to the mother of the [PATIENT](#).

---

**POST HAEMORRHAGIC HYDROCEPHALUS OBSERVED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length: an1  
National Codes: See [POST HAEMORRHAGIC HYDROCEPHALUS OBSERVED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR](#)  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

[POST HAEMORRHAGIC HYDROCEPHALUS OBSERVED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [POST HAEMORRHAGIC HYDROCEPHALUS OBSERVED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR](#).

---

**POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR (RETIRED), renamed from POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length: an1  
National Codes: See [POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR](#)  
Default Codes: 0—Not known if [Post Mortem](#) carried out

**Notes:**

[POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR (RETIRED), renamed from POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR

**Attribute:**

[POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR](#)

---

POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR (RETIRED), renamed from POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.P.Po.POST\_MORTEM\_CARRIED\_OUT\_INDICATOR to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.P.POST\_MORTEM\_CARRIED\_OUT\_INDICATOR

---

POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (RETIRED), renamed from POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	See <a href="#">POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	0—Not known if <a href="#">Post Mortem</a> confirmed diagnosis

**Notes:**

[POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (RETIRED), renamed from POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR

**Attribute:**

[POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR](#)

---

POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (RETIRED), renamed from POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR
- null

• Changed Name from to  
 Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.P.Po.POST\_MORTEM\_CONFIRMED\_NECROTISING\_ENTEROCOLITIS\_DIAGNOSIS\_INDICATOR  
 Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.P.POST\_MORTEM\_CONFIRMED\_NECROTISING\_ENTEROCOLITIS\_DIAGNOSIS\_INDICATOR

**PREGNANCY TOTAL PREVIOUS CAESAREAN SECTIONS**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[PREGNANCY TOTAL PREVIOUS CAESAREAN SECTIONS](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY COUNT](#).

~~[PREGNANCY TOTAL PREVIOUS CAESAREAN SECTIONS](#) is the number of previous pregnancies where a baby was delivered via a caesarean section.~~  
[PREGNANCY TOTAL PREVIOUS CAESAREAN SECTIONS](#) is the number of previous pregnancies where a baby was delivered via a [Caesarean Section](#).

**PREGNANCY TOTAL PREVIOUS PREGNANCIES**

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length:	n2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	99 - Not known

**Notes:**

[PREGNANCY TOTAL PREVIOUS PREGNANCIES](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY COUNT](#).

[PREGNANCY TOTAL PREVIOUS PREGNANCIES](#) is the number of previous pregnancies resulting in one or more [REGISTRABLE BIRTHS](#).

The following values with the addition of the Default Code, can be used:

- 00 No previous pregnancy resulting in a [REGISTRABLE BIRTH](#)
- 01 One previous pregnancy resulting in a [REGISTRABLE BIRTH](#)
- 02 Two previous pregnancies resulting in a [REGISTRABLE BIRTH](#)
- 03 Three previous pregnancies resulting in a [REGISTRABLE BIRTH](#)

etc. until

- 29 Twenty nine previous pregnancies resulting in a [REGISTRABLE BIRTH](#)

[PREGNANCY TOTAL PREVIOUS PREGNANCIES](#) will be replaced with [NUMBER OF PREVIOUS PREGNANCIES RESULTING IN REGISTRABLE BIRTH](#), which is the most recent approved national information standard to describe the required definition.

**PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR](#) is an indication of whether there has been prescribed drug use by the mother during the [Antenatal](#) phase of the [Maternity Episode](#).

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	<a href="#">PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATORS</a>

**PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR**

Attribute:

PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR

**PRESENTATION OF FETUS AT DELIVERY\_ renamed from PRESENTATION AT DELIVERY**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PRESENTATION OF FETUS</a>
Default Codes:	04 - Presentation Not Known

**Notes:**

[PRESENTATION AT DELIVERY](#) is the same as attribute [PRESENTATION OF FETUS](#) at the delivery of the baby. [PRESENTATION OF FETUS AT DELIVERY](#) is the same as attribute [PRESENTATION OF FETUS](#) at the [Delivery](#) of the baby.

**PRESENTATION OF FETUS AT DELIVERY\_ renamed from PRESENTATION AT DELIVERY**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- null
- Changed Name from [Data\\_Dictionary.Data\\_Field\\_Notes.P.Pres.PRESENTATION\\_AT\\_DELIVERY](#) to [Data\\_Dictionary.Data\\_Field\\_Notes.P.Pres.PRESENTATION\\_OF\\_FETUS\\_AT\\_DELIVERY](#)

**PRIMARY CATEGORY OF CARE REQUIRED ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PRIMARY CATEGORY OF CARE REQUIRED ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE</a>
Default Codes:	<del>99 - Category of care required on admission to Neonatal Intensive Care Unit unknown</del>
Default Codes:	99 - Category of care required on admission to <a href="#">Neonatal Intensive Care Unit</a> unknown

**Notes:**

[PRIMARY CATEGORY OF CARE REQUIRED ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE](#) is the same as attribute [PRIMARY CATEGORY OF CARE REQUIRED ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE](#).

**PRIMARY REASON FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PRIMARY REASON FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT</a>
Default Codes:	99 - Not known what the primary reason for admission is

**Notes:**

[PRIMARY REASON FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT](#) is the same as attribute [PRIMARY REASON FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT](#).

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	<a href="#">PRIMARY REASONS FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT</a>

**PRIMARY REASON FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**PRIMARY REASON FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT**

Attribute:

PRIMARY REASON FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT

**PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS](#) is the same as attribute [PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS](#).

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, [PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS](#) is the status of the primitive reflexes of the baby e.g. sucking on the first calendar day of life.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	<a href="#">PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUSES</a>

**PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS</a>
---

**PROCEDURE (OPCS ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">OPCS-4 CODE</a>
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[PROCEDURE \(OPCS ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL CLASSIFICATION CODE](#).

~~[PROCEDURE \(OPCS ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE\)](#) is the [OPCS-4](#) code describing a [Patient Procedure](#) which occurred on a [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#) during a [Neonatal CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#).~~ [PROCEDURE \(OPCS ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE\)](#) is the [OPCS-4](#) code describing a [Patient Procedure](#) carried out on a [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

**PROCEDURE (OPCS RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">OPCS-4 CODE</a>
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[PROCEDURE \(OPCS RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL CLASSIFICATION CODE](#).

~~[PROCEDURE \(OPCS RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is an [OPCS-4](#) classification of a [Patient Procedure](#) recorded when the [PATIENT](#) is discharged from a neonatal critical care.~~ [PROCEDURE \(OPCS RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is an [OPCS-4](#) classification of a [Patient Procedure](#) recorded when the baby is discharged from [Neonatal Critical Care](#).

~~[PROCEDURE \(OPCS RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) should include any [Patient Procedures](#) which were not recorded as expected on the applicable [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#) during a [Neonatal CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#).~~ [PROCEDURE \(OPCS RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) should include any [Patient Procedures](#) which were not recorded as expected on the applicable [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

**PROCEDURE (SNOMED CT ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">SNOMED CT CODE</a>
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[PROCEDURE \(SNOMED CT ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE](#).

~~[PROCEDURE \(SNOMED CT ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE\)](#) is the [SNOMED CT](#) concept ID for a [Patient Procedure](#) carried out on a [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#) during a neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#).~~ [PROCEDURE \(SNOMED CT ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE\)](#) is the [SNOMED CT](#) concept ID for a [Patient Procedure](#) carried out on a [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

**PROCEDURE (SNOMED CT RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">SNOMED CT CODE</a>
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[PROCEDURE \(SNOMED CT RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE](#).

~~[PROCEDURE \(SNOMED CT RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the [SNOMED CT](#) concept ID for a [Patient Procedure](#) recorded when the [PATIENT](#) is discharged from a Neonatal Intensive Care Unit.~~ [PROCEDURE \(SNOMED CT RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the [SNOMED CT](#) concept ID for a [Patient Procedure](#) recorded when the baby is discharged from [Neonatal Critical Care](#).

~~[PROCEDURE \(SNOMED CT RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) should include any [Patient Procedures](#) which were not recorded as expected on the applicable [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#) during a Neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#).~~ [PROCEDURE \(SNOMED CT RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) should include any [Patient Procedures](#) which were not recorded as expected on the applicable [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

**PROCEDURE DATE (CAESAREAN SECTION)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an10 CCYY-MM-DD
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[PROCEDURE DATE \(CAESAREAN SECTION\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#).

~~[PROCEDURE DATE \(CAESAREAN SECTION\)](#) is the [Procedure Date](#) of the caesarean section performed during [Labour and Delivery](#).~~ [PROCEDURE DATE \(CAESAREAN SECTION\)](#) is the [Procedure Date](#) of the [Caesarean Section](#) performed during [Labour and Delivery](#).

**PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (ABDOMINAL X-RAY) (RETIRED)**, renamed from **PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an10 YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~[PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME \(ABDOMINAL X-RAY\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) and [ACTIVITY TIME](#).~~

~~[PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME \(ABDOMINAL X-RAY\)](#) is the [Procedure Date](#) and [Procedure Time](#) an [Abdominal X-Ray](#) was performed.~~ **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (ABDOMINAL X-RAY) (RETIRED), renamed from PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)

Attribute:

<a href="#">ACTIVITY DATE</a>
<a href="#">ACTIVITY TIME</a>

---

PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (ABDOMINAL X-RAY) (RETIRED), renamed from PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.P.Proc.PROCEDURE\_DATE\_AND\_TIME\_(ABDOMINAL\_X-RAY) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.P.PROCEDURE\_DATE\_AND\_TIME\_(ABDOMINAL\_X-RAY)

---

PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN) (RETIRED), renamed from PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an19.YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~[PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME \(CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) and [ACTIVITY TIME](#).~~

~~[PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME \(CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN\)](#) is the [Procedure Date](#) and [Procedure Time](#) a [cranial Ultrasound Scan](#) was performed. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN) (RETIRED), renamed from PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)

Attribute:

<a href="#">ACTIVITY DATE</a>
<a href="#">ACTIVITY TIME</a>

---

PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN) (RETIRED), renamed from PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.P.Proc.PROCEDURE\_DATE\_AND\_TIME\_(CRANIAL\_ULTRASOUND\_SCAN) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.P.PROCEDURE\_DATE\_AND\_TIME\_(CRANIAL\_ULTRASOUND\_SCAN)

---

PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) (RETIRED), renamed from PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an10 YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME \(DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) and [ACTIVITY TIME](#).

[PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME \(DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD\)](#) is the [Procedure Date](#) and [Procedure Time](#) during a neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) (RETIRED) renamed from PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">ACTIVITY DATE</a>
<a href="#">ACTIVITY TIME</a>

PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) (RETIRED) renamed from PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.P.Proc.PROCEDURE\_DATE\_AND\_TIME\_(DURING\_NEONATAL\_CRITICAL\_CARE\_PERIOD) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.P.PROCEDURE\_DATE\_AND\_TIME\_(DURING\_NEONATAL\_CRITICAL\_CARE\_PERIOD)

PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING) (RETIRED) renamed from PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an10 YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME \(NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) and [ACTIVITY TIME](#).

[PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME \(NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING\)](#) is the [Procedure Date](#) and [Procedure Time](#) of the [Newborn Hearing Screening](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING) (RETIRED) renamed from PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING)**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">ACTIVITY DATE</a>
<a href="#">ACTIVITY TIME</a>

PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.P.Proc.PROCEDURE\_DATE\_AND\_TIME\_(NEWBORN\_HEARING\_SCREENING) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.P.PROCEDURE\_DATE\_AND\_TIME\_(NEWBORN\_HEARING\_SCREENING)

PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATUREITY SCREENING) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATUREITY SCREENING)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an10.YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME \(RETINOPATHY OF PREMATUREITY SCREENING\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) and [ACTIVITY TIME](#).

[PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME \(RETINOPATHY OF PREMATUREITY SCREENING\)](#) is the [Procedure Date](#) and [Procedure Time](#) for [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATUREITY SCREENING) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATUREITY SCREENING)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATUREITY SCREENING)**

Attribute:

<a href="#">ACTIVITY DATE</a>
<a href="#">ACTIVITY TIME</a>

PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATUREITY SCREENING) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATUREITY SCREENING)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATUREITY SCREENING)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.P.Proc.PROCEDURE\_DATE\_AND\_TIME\_(RETINOPATHY\_OF\_PREMATUREITY\_SCREENING) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.P.PROCEDURE\_DATE\_AND\_TIME\_(RETINOPATHY\_OF\_PREMATUREITY\_SCREENING)

PROCEDURE TIME (CAESAREAN SECTION)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an8 HH:MM:SS
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[PROCEDURE TIME \(CAESAREAN SECTION\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY TIME](#).

[PROCEDURE TIME \(CAESAREAN SECTION\)](#) is the [Procedure Time](#) of the caesarean section performed during [Labour and Delivery](#). [PROCEDURE TIME \(CAESAREAN SECTION\)](#) is the [Procedure Time](#) of the [Caesarean Section](#) performed during [Labour and Delivery](#).

---

**PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an7 YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(ABDOMINAL X-RAY\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#).

~~[PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(ABDOMINAL X-RAY\)](#) is the year and month of the recorded [PROCEDURE DATE](#) when an [Abdominal X-Ray](#) was performed.~~[PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(ABDOMINAL X-RAY\)](#) is the year and month of when the [Abdominal X-Ray](#) was performed.

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(ABDOMINAL X-RAY\)](#) is submitted instead of [PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME \(ABDOMINAL X-RAY\)](#), where the data set record is anonymised.~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(ABDOMINAL X-RAY\)](#) is submitted instead of [CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP \(ABDOMINAL X-RAY\)](#), where the data set record is anonymised.

---

**PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an7 YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#).

~~[PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN\)](#) is the year and month of the recorded [PROCEDURE DATE](#) when a cranial [Ultrasound Scan](#) was performed.~~[PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN\)](#) is the year and month of when the cranial [Ultrasound Scan](#) was performed.

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN\)](#) is submitted instead of [PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME \(CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN\)](#), where the data set record is anonymised.~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN\)](#) is submitted instead of [CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP \(CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN\)](#), where the data set record is anonymised.

---

**PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an7 YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#).

~~[PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD\)](#) is the year and month of the recorded [PROCEDURE DATE](#) when a [Patient Procedure](#) was performed during a neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#).~~[PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD\)](#) is the year and month when a [Patient Procedure](#) was performed on a baby during a neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#).

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD\)](#) is submitted instead of [PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME \(DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD\)](#), where the data set record is anonymised.~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD\)](#) is submitted instead of [CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP \(DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD\)](#), where the data set record is anonymised.

---

**PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an7 YYYY-MM
----------------	-------------

National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

[PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#).

~~[PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING\)](#) is the year and month of the recorded [PROCEDURE DATE](#) when [Newborn Hearing Screening](#) was performed.~~ [PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING\)](#) is the year and month of when [Newborn Hearing Screening](#) was performed.

For the ~~[National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#)~~, [PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING\)](#) is submitted instead of ~~[PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME \(NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING\)](#)~~, where the data set record is anonymised. For the ~~[National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#)~~, [PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING\)](#) is submitted instead of ~~[CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP \(NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING\)](#)~~, where the data set record is anonymised.

---

**PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length: an7 YYYY-MM  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

[PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#).

~~[PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING\)](#) is the year and month of the recorded [PROCEDURE DATE](#) when [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#) was performed.~~ [PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING\)](#) is the year and month of when [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#) was performed.

For the ~~[National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#)~~, [PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING\)](#) is submitted instead of ~~[PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME \(RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING\)](#)~~, where the data set record is anonymised. For the ~~[National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#)~~, [PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING\)](#) is submitted instead of ~~[CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP \(RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING\)](#)~~, where the data set record is anonymised.

---

**PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset

Format/Length: an1  
National Codes: See [PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#)  
Default Codes:  
National Codes: See [PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR](#)  
Default Codes: 9 - Not known if prostaglandin infusion received

**Notes:**

~~[PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#), to indicate whether a prostaglandin infusion was received.~~ [PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR](#).

For the ~~[National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#)~~, [PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby received a prostaglandin infusion on the ~~[NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#)~~. For the ~~[National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#)~~, [PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby received a prostaglandin infusion on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

---

**PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset

**PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR**

Attribute:

[PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#)  
[PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR](#)

**PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	n10
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (BABY) is the same as attribute COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER where the data is pseudonymised.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
shortname	PSEUDONYMISED CHI NUMBER
plural	PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBERS

**PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER**

**Attribute:**

COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER
-------------------------------

**PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (BABY)**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	n10
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (BABY) is the same as attribute COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER for a baby where the data is pseudonymised.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
shortname	PSEUDONYMISED CHI NUMBER (BABY)
plural	PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBERS (BABY)

**PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (BABY)**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (BABY)**

**Attribute:**

COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER
-------------------------------

**PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (MOTHER)**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	n10
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (MOTHER) is the same as attribute COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER for a mother where the data is pseudonymised.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
---------	-------

shortname	PSEUDONYMISED CHI NUMBER (MOTHER)
plural	PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBERS (MOTHER)

PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (MOTHER)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (MOTHER)**

Attribute:

COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER
-------------------------------

PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	n10
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (BABY) is the same as attribute HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER where the data is pseudonymised.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
shortname	PSEUDONYMISED H&C NUMBER
plural	PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBERS

PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER**

Attribute:

HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER
------------------------

PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (BABY)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	n10
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (BABY) is the same as attribute HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER for a baby where the data is pseudonymised.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
shortname	PSEUDONYMISED H&C NUMBER (BABY)
plural	PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBERS (BABY)

PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (BABY)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (BABY)**

Attribute:

HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER
------------------------

PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (MOTHER)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	n10
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (MOTHER) is the same as attribute HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER for a mother where the data is pseudonymised.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
shortname	PSEUDONYMISED H&C NUMBER (MOTHER)
plural	PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBERS (MOTHER)

PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (MOTHER)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

### PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (MOTHER)

**Attribute:**

HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER
------------------------

PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	n10
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER (BABY) is the same as attribute NHS NUMBER where the data is pseudonymised.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBERS

PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

### PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER

**Attribute:**

NHS NUMBER
------------

PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER (BABY)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	n10
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER (BABY) is the same as attribute NHS NUMBER for the baby where the data is pseudonymised.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBERS (BABY)

PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER (BABY)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

## PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER (BABY)

Attribute:

[NHS NUMBER](#)

## PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER (MOTHER)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: n10  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

[PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER \(MOTHER\)](#) is the same as attribute [NHS NUMBER](#) for the mother where the data is pseudonymised.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	<a href="#">PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBERS (MOTHER)</a>

## PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER (MOTHER)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

## PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER (MOTHER)

Attribute:

[NHS NUMBER](#)

QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length: an2  
National Codes: See [QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#)  
Default Codes: 99—Qualification attainment level unknown

### Notes:

[QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL MOTHER \(NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#) is the same as attribute [QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#) for the mother in a [Maternity Episode](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

## QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Attribute:

[QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#)

QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.Q.QUALIFICATION\_ATTAINMENT\_LEVEL\_MOTHER\_(NATIONAL\_NEONATAL\_DATA\_SET) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.Q.QUALIFICATION\_ATTAINMENT\_LEVEL\_MOTHER\_(NATIONAL\_NEONATAL\_DATA\_SET)

---

**READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATOR**

---

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATOR](#).

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	<a href="#">READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATORS</a>

---

**READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATOR**

---

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATOR****Attribute:**

<a href="#">READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATOR</a>
--

---

**RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)**, renamed from **RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY ON DISCHARGE INDICATOR**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY ON DISCHARGE INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	
National Codes:	See <a href="#">RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY INDICATOR ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if the baby was receiving and dependant on <a href="#">Oxygen Therapy</a> at discharge from <a href="#">Neonatal Critical Care</a>

**Notes:**

~~[RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY ON DISCHARGE INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY ON DISCHARGE INDICATOR](#).~~ [RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY INDICATOR \(ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the same as attribute [RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY INDICATOR ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE](#).

---

**RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)**, renamed from **RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY ON DISCHARGE INDICATOR**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.R.RECEIVING\_OXYGEN\_THERAPY\_ON\_DISCHARGE\_INDICATOR to Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.R.RECEIVING\_OXYGEN\_THERAPY\_INDICATOR\_(ON\_DISCHARGE\_FROM\_NEONATAL\_CRITICAL\_CARE)

---

**REPLOGLE TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">REPLOGLE TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if replegle tube in situ

**Notes:**

[REPLOGLE TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [REPLOGLE TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set – Episodic and Daily Care](#), [REPLOGLE TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had a replegle tube in situ on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#). For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, [REPLOGLE TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had a replegle tube in situ on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

---

**RESPIRATORY RATE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	max n3
Format/Length:	min n2 max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	999 - <a href="#">Respiratory Rate</a> unknown

**Notes:**

[RESPIRATORY RATE \(ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the [Respiratory Rate](#) per minute of the baby on admission to neonatal critical care. [RESPIRATORY RATE \(ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#).

[RESPIRATORY RATE \(ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [Respiratory Rate](#) per minute of the baby on admission to [Neonatal Critical Care](#).

The value is in the range of 10-200.

---

**RESPIRATORY SUPPORT DEVICE TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">RESPIRATORY SUPPORT DEVICE TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[RESPIRATORY SUPPORT DEVICE TYPE \(NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#) is the same as attribute [RESPIRATORY SUPPORT DEVICE TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#).

---

**RESPIRATORY SUPPORT MODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">RESPIRATORY SUPPORT MODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[RESPIRATORY SUPPORT MODE \(NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#) is the same as attribute [RESPIRATORY SUPPORT MODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#).

---

**RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY CLOCK HOURS MAXIMUM STAGE (LEFT EYE)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length:	max n2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY CLOCK HOURS MAXIMUM STAGE \(LEFT EYE\)](#) is the same as attribute [RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY CLOCK HOURS MAXIMUM STAGE](#) of the left eye.

The value is in the range of 0-12.

---

**RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY CLOCK HOURS MAXIMUM STAGE (RIGHT EYE)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length:	max n2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY CLOCK HOURS MAXIMUM STAGE \(RIGHT EYE\)](#) is the same as attribute [RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY CLOCK HOURS MAXIMUM STAGE](#) of the right eye.

The value is in the range of 0-12.

---

**RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY MAXIMUM ZONE (LEFT EYE)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY MAXIMUM ZONE</a>
Default Codes:	
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (No Retinopathy of Prematurity)

**Notes:**

[RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY MAXIMUM ZONE \(LEFT EYE\)](#) is the same as attribute [RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY MAXIMUM ZONE](#) of the left eye.

---

**RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY MAXIMUM ZONE (RIGHT EYE)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY MAXIMUM ZONE</a>
Default Codes:	
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (No Retinopathy of Prematurity)

**Notes:**

[RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY MAXIMUM ZONE \(RIGHT EYE\)](#) is the same as attribute [RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY MAXIMUM ZONE](#) of the right eye.

---

**RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY PLUS DISEASE STATUS (LEFT EYE)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY PLUS DISEASE STATUS</a>
Default Codes:	
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (No plus disease detected)

**Notes:**

[RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY PLUS DISEASE STATUS \(LEFT EYE\)](#) is the same as attribute [RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY PLUS DISEASE STATUS](#) of the left eye.

---

**RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY PLUS DISEASE STATUS (RIGHT EYE)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY PLUS DISEASE STATUS</a>
Default Codes:	
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (No plus disease detected)

**Notes:**

[RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY PLUS DISEASE STATUS \(RIGHT EYE\)](#) is the same as attribute [RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY PLUS DISEASE STATUS](#) of the right eye.

---

**RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING OUTCOME STATUS CODE**

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING OUTCOME STATUS CODE</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING OUTCOME STATUS CODE](#) is the same as attribute [RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING OUTCOME STATUS CODE](#).

---

**RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not Known (Not Recorded)

National Codes:	See <a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if <a href="#">Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening</a> performed

**Notes:**  
[RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#). [RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR](#).

[RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) is an indicator of whether [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#) was performed on the baby. For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had a [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#) on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) may indicate either that:

- the baby had [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#) during the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#) when present in the [Daily Care section](#); or
- the baby had [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#) at any time during the neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#), when present in the [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening \(Episodic\)](#) section.

**RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset

**RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR**

Attribute:

<a href="#">PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
<a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>

**RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY STAGE (LEFT EYE)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY STAGE</a>
Default Codes:	
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (No <a href="#">Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening</a> )

**Notes:**  
[RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY STAGE \(LEFT EYE\)](#) is the same as attribute [RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY STAGE](#) of the left eye.

**RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY STAGE (RIGHT EYE)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY STAGE</a>
Default Codes:	
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (No <a href="#">Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening</a> )

**Notes:**  
[RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY STAGE \(RIGHT EYE\)](#) is the same as attribute [RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY STAGE](#) of the right eye.

**RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if <a href="#">Retinopathy of Prematurity surgery</a> performed

**Notes:**  
[RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had a [Retinopathy of Prematurity surgical procedure](#) on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATORS

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

## RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR

Attribute:

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR
---

RHESUS GROUP (BABY)

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length:	an3
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PERSON RHESUS FACTOR</a>
Default Codes:	777 - Not Applicable (not tested) 999 - Not Known (Rhesus group not known)

Notes:

[RHESUS GROUP \(BABY\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON RHESUS FACTOR](#) for a baby.

RHESUS GROUP (MOTHER)

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length:	an3
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PERSON RHESUS FACTOR</a>
Default Codes:	777 - Not Applicable (not tested) 999 - Not Known (Rhesus group not known)

Notes:

[RHESUS GROUP \(MOTHER\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON RHESUS FACTOR](#) for a mother.

RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES DATE AND TIME\_ renamed from RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES DATE TIME

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an19 YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~[RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES DATE TIME](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) and [ACTIVITY TIME](#).~~ [RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES DATE AND TIME](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) and [ACTIVITY TIME](#).

~~[RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES DATE TIME](#) is the [Start Date](#) and [Start Time](#) of the [Rupture of Membranes](#) during [Labour and Delivery](#).~~ [RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES DATE AND TIME](#) is the [Start Date](#) and [Start Time](#) of the [Rupture of Membranes](#) during [Labour and Delivery](#).

RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES DATE AND TIME\_ renamed from RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES DATE TIME

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.R.Rep.RUPTURE\_OF\_MEMBRANES\_DATE\_TIME to Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.R.Rep.RUPTURE\_OF\_MEMBRANES\_DATE\_AND\_TIME

RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES YEAR AND MONTH

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length:	an7 YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES YEAR AND MONTH](#) is the same as attribute [EVENT DATE](#).

~~[RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES YEAR AND MONTH](#) is the year and month element of the [RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES DATE TIME](#).~~ [RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES YEAR AND MONTH](#) is the year and month element of the [RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES DATE AND TIME](#).

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES YEAR AND MONTH](#) is submitted instead of [RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES DATE TIME](#), where the data set record is anonymised.~~ For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES YEAR AND MONTH](#) is submitted instead of [RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES DATE AND TIME](#), where the data set record is anonymised.

[SAMPLE ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY RESULT \(DM+D\)](#), renamed from [SAMPLE ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY RESULT \(SNOMED CT DM+D\)](#)

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">DM+D CODE</a>
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~[SAMPLE ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY RESULT \(SNOMED CT DM+D\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE](#).~~ [SAMPLE ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY RESULT \(DM+D\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE](#).

~~[SAMPLE ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY RESULT \(SNOMED CT DM+D\)](#) is the [SNOMED CT](#)® concept ID from the [NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices](#) which is used to identify the antibiotics to which a culture [SAMPLE](#) is sensitive (i.e. which antibiotics are most likely to successfully treat a bacterial infection).~~ [SAMPLE ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY RESULT \(DM+D\)](#) is the [SNOMED CT](#)® concept ID from the [NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices](#) which is used to identify the antibiotics to which a culture [SAMPLE](#) is sensitive (i.e. which antibiotics are most likely to successfully treat a bacterial infection).

~~Further details of the permitted [SNOMED CT](#)® codes from the [NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices](#) can be found on the [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#) website.~~ Further details of the permitted [SNOMED CT](#)® codes from the [NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices](#) can be found on the [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#) website.

[SAMPLE ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY RESULT \(DM+D\)](#), renamed from [SAMPLE ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY RESULT \(SNOMED CT DM+D\)](#)

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.SAMPLE\_ANTIBIOTIC\_SENSITIVITY\_RESULT\_(SNOMED\_CT\_DM+D) to Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.SAMPLE\_ANTIBIOTIC\_SENSITIVITY\_RESULT\_(DM+D)

[SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME \(RETIRED\)](#), renamed from [SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME](#)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an10-YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~[SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME](#) is the same as attribute [SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE](#) and [SAMPLE COLLECTION TIME](#).~~ **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

[SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME \(RETIRED\)](#), renamed from [SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME](#)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE</a>
<a href="#">SAMPLE COLLECTION TIME</a>

---

**SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME (RETIRED)**, renamed from **SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
  - Changed Description
  - Retired **SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME**
  - null
  - Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.SAMPLE\_COLLECTION\_DATE\_AND\_TIME to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.SAMPLE\_COLLECTION\_DATE\_AND\_TIME
- 

**SAMPLE COLLECTION YEAR AND MONTH**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an7 YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

---

**Notes:**

~~[SAMPLE COLLECTION YEAR AND MONTH](#) is the same as attribute [SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE](#) and [SAMPLE COLLECTION TIME](#). [SAMPLE COLLECTION YEAR AND MONTH](#) is the same as attribute [SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE](#).~~

~~[SAMPLE COLLECTION YEAR AND MONTH](#) is the year and month of the recorded [SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME](#) when a [SAMPLE](#) was collected. [SAMPLE COLLECTION YEAR AND MONTH](#) is the year and month of when a [SAMPLE](#) was collected.~~

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [SAMPLE COLLECTION YEAR AND MONTH](#) is submitted instead of [SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME](#), where the data set record is anonymised. For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [SAMPLE COLLECTION YEAR AND MONTH](#) is submitted instead of [CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP \(SAMPLE COLLECTION\)](#), where the data set record is anonymised.~~

---

**SAMPLE COLLECTION YEAR AND MONTH**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset

**SAMPLE COLLECTION YEAR AND MONTH**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE</a>
<a href="#">SAMPLE COLLECTION TIME</a>
<a href="#">SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE</a>

---

**SAMPLE TEST RESULT ORGANISM TYPE (SNOMED CT)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">SNOMED CT CODE</a>
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

---

**Notes:**

[SAMPLE TEST RESULT ORGANISM TYPE \(SNOMED CT\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE](#).

[SAMPLE TEST RESULT ORGANISM TYPE \(SNOMED CT\)](#) is the [SNOMED CT](#)® concept ID describing the organism found in a culture [SAMPLE](#).

---

**SAMPLE TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">SAMPLE TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>
Default Codes:	

---

**Notes:**

[SAMPLE TYPE \(NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#) is the same as attribute [SAMPLE TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#).

---

**SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)**

---

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION CODE \(NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#) is the same as attribute [SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#).

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	<a href="#">SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION COORS (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</a>

[SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION CODE \(NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

### **SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>
--

[SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS \(ACTIVE POSTURE\) SCALE SCORE \(RETIRED\)](#), renamed from [SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS \(ACTIVE POSTURE\) SCALE SCORE](#)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS \(ACTIVE POSTURE\) SCALE SCORE](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for the [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Active Posture\) Scale Score](#). **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

[SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS \(ACTIVE POSTURE\) SCALE SCORE \(RETIRED\)](#), renamed from [SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS \(ACTIVE POSTURE\) SCALE SCORE](#)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### **SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (ACTIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>
------------------------------

[SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS \(ACTIVE POSTURE\) SCALE SCORE \(RETIRED\)](#), renamed from [SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS \(ACTIVE POSTURE\) SCALE SCORE](#)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired [SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS \(ACTIVE POSTURE\) SCALE SCORE](#)
- null
- Changed Name from [Data\\_Dictionary.Data\\_Field\\_Notes.S.Sc.SCHEDULE\\_OF\\_GROWING\\_SKILLS\\_\(ACTIVE\\_POSTURE\)\\_SCALE\\_SCORE](#) to [Retired.Data\\_Dictionary.Data\\_Field\\_Notes.S.SCHEDULE\\_OF\\_GROWING\\_SKILLS\\_\(ACTIVE\\_POSTURE\)\\_SCALE\\_SCORE](#)

[SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS \(HEARING AND LANGUAGE\) SCALE SCORE \(RETIRED\)](#), renamed from [SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS \(HEARING AND LANGUAGE\) SCALE SCORE](#)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS \(HEARING AND LANGUAGE\) SCALE SCORE](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for the [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Hearing and Language\) Scale Score](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

---

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.Sc.SCHEDULE\_OF\_GROWING\_SKILLS\_(HEARING\_AND\_LANGUAGE)\_SCALE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.SCHEDULE\_OF\_GROWING\_SKILLS\_(HEARING\_AND\_LANGUAGE)\_SCALE\_SCORE

---

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length: max n3

National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

[SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS \(INTERACTIVE SOCIAL\) SCALE SCORE](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for the [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Interactive Social\) Scale Score](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

---

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.Sc.SCHEDULE\_OF\_GROWING\_SKILLS\_(INTERACTIVE\_SOCIAL)\_SCALE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.SCHEDULE\_OF\_GROWING\_SKILLS\_(INTERACTIVE\_SOCIAL)\_SCALE\_SCORE

---

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**  
[SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS \(LOCOMOTOR\) SCALE SCORE](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for the [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Locomotor\) Scale Score](#). **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>
------------------------------

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.Sc.SCHEDULE\_OF\_GROWING\_SKILLS\_(LOCOMOTOR)\_SCALE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.SCHEDULE\_OF\_GROWING\_SKILLS\_(LOCOMOTOR)\_SCALE\_SCORE

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**  
[SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS \(MANIPULATIVE\) SCALE SCORE](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for the [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Manipulative\) Scale Score](#). **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>
------------------------------

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE

- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.Sc.SCHEDULE\_OF\_GROWING\_SKILLS\_(MANIPULATIVE)\_SCALE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.SCHEDULE\_OF\_GROWING\_SKILLS\_(MANIPULATIVE)\_SCALE\_SCORE

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE is the PERSON SCORE for the Schedule of Growing Skills (Passive Posture) Scale Score. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE**

**Attribute:**

<u>PERSON SCORE</u>
---------------------

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.Sc.SCHEDULE\_OF\_GROWING\_SKILLS\_(PASSIVE\_POSTURE)\_SCALE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.SCHEDULE\_OF\_GROWING\_SKILLS\_(PASSIVE\_POSTURE)\_SCALE\_SCORE

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE is the PERSON SCORE for the Schedule of Growing Skills (Self-Care Social) Scale Score. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE**

**Attribute:**

<u>PERSON SCORE</u>
---------------------

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.Sc.SCHEDULE\_OF\_GROWING\_SKILLS\_(SELF-CARE\_SOCIAL)\_SCALE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.SCHEDULE\_OF\_GROWING\_SKILLS\_(SELF-CARE\_SOCIAL)\_SCALE\_SCORE

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE is the PERSON SCORE for the Schedule of Growing Skills (Speech and Language) Scale Score. **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE**

Attribute:

<u>PERSON SCORE</u>
---------------------

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.Sc.SCHEDULE\_OF\_GROWING\_SKILLS\_(SPEECH\_AND\_LANGUAGE)\_SCALE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.SCHEDULE\_OF\_GROWING\_SKILLS\_(SPEECH\_AND\_LANGUAGE)\_SCALE\_SCORE

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE is the PERSON SCORE for the Schedule of Growing Skills (Visual) Scale Score. **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE**

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.Sc.SCHEDULE\_OF\_GROWING\_SKILLS\_(VISUAL)\_SCALE\_SCORE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.SCHEDULE\_OF\_GROWING\_SKILLS\_(VISUAL)\_SCALE\_SCORE

**SEIZURE OCCURRED INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">SEIZURE OCCURRED INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if a seizure occurred

Notes:

[SEIZURE OCCURRED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [SEIZURE OCCURRED INDICATOR](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [SEIZURE OCCURRED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had a seizure (either clinically observed or on an electroencephalogram/cerebral function monitor) on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#). For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [SEIZURE OCCURRED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had a seizure (either clinically observed or on an electroencephalogram/cerebral function monitor) on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

**SEPSIS SUSPECTED INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">SEPSIS SUSPECTED INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[SEPSIS SUSPECTED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [SEPSIS SUSPECTED INDICATOR](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [SEPSIS SUSPECTED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether sepsis was suspected on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#). For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [SEPSIS SUSPECTED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether sepsis was suspected for the baby on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

**SIGNIFICANT MATERNAL PYREXIA IN LABOUR INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">SIGNIFICANT MATERNAL PYREXIA IN LABOUR INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Unknown if there was significant maternal pyrexia

Notes:

[SIGNIFICANT MATERNAL PYREXIA IN LABOUR INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [SIGNIFICANT MATERNAL PYREXIA IN LABOUR INDICATOR](#).

**SITE CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED), renamed from SITE CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	min an5 max an9
National Codes:	

Default Codes:	ZZ201—Not applicable (admitted from home)
	ZZ888—Not applicable (admitted from non-NHS <a href="#">ORGANISATION</a> )
	ZZ203—Not known (not known where admitted from)

**Notes:**  
[SITE CODE \(ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT\)](#) is the same as attribute [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#).  
[SITE CODE \(ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT\)](#) is the [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#) of the [LOCATION](#) from which the [Neonate](#) was transferred as part of a [Maternity Episode](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

**SITE CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED), renamed from SITE CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**SITE CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)**

Attribute:	<a href="#">ORGANISATION SITE CODE</a>
------------	--

**SITE CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED), renamed from SITE CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired SITE CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.Site.SITE\_CODE\_(ADMITTED\_FROM\_TO\_NEONATAL\_UNIT) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.SITE\_CODE\_(ADMITTED\_FROM\_TO\_NEONATAL\_UNIT)

**SITE CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED), renamed from SITE CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	min an5 max an9
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	ZZ201—Not Applicable: delivered at home
	ZZ888—Not Applicable: delivered at non-NHS <a href="#">ORGANISATION</a>
	ZZ203—Not known: place of <a href="#">Delivery</a> ; not known

**Notes:**  
[SITE CODE \(OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY\)](#) is the same as attribute [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#).  
[SITE CODE \(OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY\)](#) is the [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#) of the [ORGANISATION](#) where the baby was delivered as part of a [Maternity Episode](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

[SITE CODE \(OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY\)](#) will be replaced with [ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER \(OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY\)](#), which is the most recent approved national information standard to describe the required definition. The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

**SITE CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED), renamed from SITE CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**SITE CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)**

Attribute:	<a href="#">ORGANISATION SITE CODE</a>
------------	--

SITE CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED), renamed from SITE CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired SITE CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.Site.SITE\_CODE\_(OF\_ACTUAL\_PLACE\_OF\_DELIVERY) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.SITE\_CODE\_(OF\_ACTUAL\_PLACE\_OF\_DELIVERY)

SITE CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED), renamed from SITE CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	min an5 max an9
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[SITE CODE \(OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT\)](#) is the same as attribute [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#).

[SITE CODE \(OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT\)](#) is the [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#) of the [Neonatal Unit](#) where the [Neonate](#) was transferred to as part of a [Maternity Episode](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

[SITE CODE \(OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT\)](#) will be replaced with [ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER \(OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT\)](#), which is the most recent approved national information standard to describe the required definition. The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SITE CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED), renamed from SITE CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**SITE CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)**

Attribute:

<a href="#">ORGANISATION SITE CODE</a>
--

SITE CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED), renamed from SITE CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired SITE CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.Site.SITE\_CODE\_(OF\_ADMITTING\_NEONATAL\_UNIT) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.SITE\_CODE\_(OF\_ADMITTING\_NEONATAL\_UNIT)

SITE CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED), renamed from SITE CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	min an5 max an9
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	ZZ201—Not applicable (intended to deliver at home) ZZ202—Not Applicable (intended to deliver at non-NHS <a href="#">ORGANISATION</a> ) ZZ203—Not known (intended place of <a href="#">Delivery</a> not known)

Notes:

[SITE CODE \(OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY\)](#) is the same as attribute [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#)

[SITE CODE \(OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY\)](#) is the [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#) of the [ORGANISATION](#) that is the intended place of [Delivery](#) of the baby as part of a [Maternity Episode](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

SITE\_CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) will be replaced with ORGANISATION\_SITE\_IDENTIFIER (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY), which is the most recent approved national information standard to describe the required definition. The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

SITE\_CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED), renamed from SITE\_CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### SITE\_CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)

Attribute:

ORGANISATION\_SITE\_CODE

---

SITE\_CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED), renamed from SITE\_CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired SITE\_CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.Site.SITE\_CODE\_(OF\_INTENDED\_PLACE\_OF\_DELIVERY) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.SITE\_CODE\_(OF\_INTENDED\_PLACE\_OF\_DELIVERY)

---

SITE\_CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING) (RETIRED), renamed from SITE\_CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length: min an5 max an9  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

SITE\_CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING) is the same as attribute ORGANISATION\_SITE\_CODE.

SITE\_CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING) is the ORGANISATION\_SITE\_CODE of the Hospital Site where Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening was performed. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

SITE\_CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING) (RETIRED), renamed from SITE\_CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### SITE\_CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)

Attribute:

ORGANISATION\_SITE\_CODE

---

SITE\_CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING) (RETIRED), renamed from SITE\_CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired SITE\_CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.Site.SITE\_CODE\_(OF\_RETINOPATHY\_OF\_PREMATURITY\_SCREENING) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.SITE\_CODE\_(OF\_RETINOPATHY\_OF\_PREMATURITY\_SCREENING)

---

SITE\_CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED), renamed from SITE\_CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	min-an5 max-an9
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[SITE CODE \(OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT\)](#) is the same as attribute [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#).

[SITE CODE \(OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT\)](#) is the [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#) of the [ORGANISATION](#) where a [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#) takes place. **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

~~SITE CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED)~~, renamed from ~~SITE CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)~~

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**SITE CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">ORGANISATION SITE CODE</a>
--

~~SITE CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED)~~, renamed from ~~SITE CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)~~

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired SITE CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.Site.SITE\_CODE\_(OF\_TWO\_YEAR\_NEONATAL\_OUTCOMES\_ASSESSMENT) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.SITE\_CODE\_(OF\_TWO\_YEAR\_NEONATAL\_OUTCOMES\_ASSESSMENT)

~~SITE CODE (RECEIVING) (RETIRED)~~, renamed from ~~SITE CODE (RECEIVING)~~

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	min-an5 max-an9
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	ZZ201 - Not applicable (not discharged to another <a href="#">ORGANISATION</a> )

**Notes:**

[SITE CODE \(RECEIVING\)](#) is the same as attribute [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#).

[SITE CODE \(RECEIVING\)](#) is the [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#) of the [ORGANISATION](#) that is receiving the [PATIENT](#) from another [Health Care Provider](#). **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [SITE CODE \(RECEIVING\)](#) is the [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#) of the [ORGANISATION](#) where a baby is transferred to on discharge from the [Neonatal Critical Care Unit](#). **The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

~~SITE CODE (RECEIVING) (RETIRED)~~, renamed from ~~SITE CODE (RECEIVING)~~

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**SITE CODE (RECEIVING)**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">ORGANISATION SITE CODE</a>
--

~~SITE CODE (RECEIVING) (RETIRED)~~, renamed from ~~SITE CODE (RECEIVING)~~

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired SITE CODE (RECEIVING)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.Site.SITE\_CODE\_(RECEIVING) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.SITE\_CODE\_(RECEIVING)

SITE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from SITE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	min an5 max an9
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[SITE CODE \(TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY\)](#) is the same as attribute [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#).

[SITE CODE \(TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY\)](#) is the [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#) of the [ORGANISATION](#) that is responsible for undertaking the [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#). **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

SITE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from SITE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**SITE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY)**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">ORGANISATION SITE CODE</a>
--

SITE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from SITE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired SITE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.Site.SITE\_CODE\_(TWO\_YEAR\_NEONATAL\_OUTCOMES\_ASSESSMENT\_RESPONSIBILITY) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.SITE\_CODE\_(TWO\_YEAR\_NEONATAL\_OUTCOMES\_ASSESSMENT\_RESPONSIBILITY)

**SPECIAL DIET DESCRIPTION**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	max an250
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[SPECIAL DIET DESCRIPTION](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON OBSERVATION TEXT STRING](#).

[SPECIAL DIET DESCRIPTION](#) is a text description of a special diet regime followed by a [PATIENT](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), [SPECIAL DIET DESCRIPTION](#) should be completed where the [TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION A\)](#) response is 'Yes'. For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), [SPECIAL DIET DESCRIPTION](#) should be completed if the [PATIENT](#) is on a special diet at 2 years of age and to provide additional information relating to [British Association for Neonatal Neurodevelopmental Follow-up \(BANNFU\)](#) assessments.

---

**START DATE (MOTHER LABOUR AND DELIVERY HOSPITAL PROVIDER SPELL)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an10 CCYY-MM-DD
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[START DATE \(MOTHER LABOUR AND DELIVERY HOSPITAL PROVIDER SPELL\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#).

~~[START DATE \(MOTHER LABOUR AND DELIVERY HOSPITAL PROVIDER SPELL\)](#) is the [Start Date](#) of the [Hospital Provider Spell](#) for a mother during a [Maternity Episode](#) as part of the onset of [Labour](#), or for a caesarean section procedure.~~ [START DATE \(MOTHER LABOUR AND DELIVERY HOSPITAL PROVIDER SPELL\)](#) is the [Start Date](#) of the [Hospital Provider Spell](#) for a mother during a [Maternity Episode](#) as part of the onset of [Labour](#), or for a [Caesarean Section](#).

---

**START TIME (MOTHER LABOUR AND DELIVERY HOSPITAL PROVIDER SPELL)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an8 HH:MM:SS
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[START TIME \(MOTHER LABOUR AND DELIVERY HOSPITAL PROVIDER SPELL\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY TIME](#).

~~[START TIME \(MOTHER LABOUR AND DELIVERY HOSPITAL PROVIDER SPELL\)](#) is the [Start Time](#) of the [Hospital Provider Spell](#) for a mother during a [Maternity Episode](#) as part of the onset of [Labour](#), or for a caesarean section procedure.~~ [START TIME \(MOTHER LABOUR AND DELIVERY HOSPITAL PROVIDER SPELL\)](#) is the same as the [Start Time](#) of the [Hospital Provider Spell](#) for a mother during a [Maternity Episode](#) as part of the onset of [Labour](#), or for a [Caesarean Section](#).

---

**STERIODS ADMINISTERED DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR\_** renamed from **STERIODS GIVEN DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">STERIODS GIVEN DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if steroids given
National Codes:	See <a href="#">STERIODS ADMINISTERED DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if steroids were administered

**Notes:**

~~[STERIODS GIVEN DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [STERIODS GIVEN DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR](#).~~ [STERIODS ADMINISTERED DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [STERIODS ADMINISTERED DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR](#).

---

**STERIODS ADMINISTERED DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR\_** renamed from **STERIODS GIVEN DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- null
- Changed Name from  
Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.Stat.STERIODS\_GIVEN\_DURING\_PREGNANCY\_TO\_MATURE\_FETAL\_LUNGS\_INDICATOR to  
Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.Stat.STERIODS\_ADMINISTERED\_DURING\_PREGNANCY\_TO\_MATURE\_FETAL\_LUNGS\_INDICATOR

---

**STERIOD TYPE ADMINISTERED TO MOTHER (DM+D)\_** renamed from **STERIOD TYPE GIVEN TO MOTHER (SNOMED CT DM+D)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">DM+D CODE</a>
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

---

**Notes:**

[STEROID TYPE GIVEN TO MOTHER \(SNOMED CT DM+D\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE](#). [STEROID TYPE ADMINISTERED TO MOTHER \(DM+D\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE](#).

[STEROID TYPE GIVEN TO MOTHER \(SNOMED CT DM+D\)](#) is the [SNOMED CT](#)® concept ID from the [NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices](#) which is used to identify the type of steroid given to the mother during a [Maternity Episode](#) in order to mature the fetal lungs. [STEROID TYPE ADMINISTERED TO MOTHER \(DM+D\)](#) is the [SNOMED CT](#)® concept ID from the [NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices](#) which is used to identify the type of steroid administered to the mother in preterm [Labour](#) during a [Maternity Episode](#).

Further details of the permitted [SNOMED CT](#)® codes from the [NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices](#) can be found at the [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit website](#). Further details of the permitted [SNOMED CT](#)® codes from the [NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices](#) can be found at the [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit website](#).

---

**STEROID TYPE ADMINISTERED TO MOTHER (DM+D)**, renamed from **STEROID TYPE GIVEN TO MOTHER (SNOMED CT DM+D)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.Stat.STEROID\_TYPE\_GIVEN\_TO\_MOTHER\_(SNOMED\_CT\_DM+D) to Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.Stat.STEROID\_TYPE\_ADMINISTERED\_TO\_MOTHER\_(DM+D)

---

**STOMA WITH COLOSTOMY BAG IN SITU INDICATOR**, renamed from **STOMA PRESENT INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">STOMA PRESENT INDICATOR</a>
National Codes:	See <a href="#">STOMA WITH COLOSTOMY BAG IN SITU INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[STOMA PRESENT INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [STOMA PRESENT INDICATOR](#). [STOMA WITH COLOSTOMY BAG IN SITU INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [STOMA WITH COLOSTOMY BAG IN SITU INDICATOR](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set – Episodic and Daily Care](#), [STOMA PRESENT INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had a stoma present on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#). For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [STOMA WITH COLOSTOMY BAG IN SITU INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby has as a stoma (opening on the abdomen) and there is a colostomy bag in place on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

---

**STOMA WITH COLOSTOMY BAG IN SITU INDICATOR**, renamed from **STOMA PRESENT INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.Sto.STOMA\_PRESENT\_INDICATOR to Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.Sto.STOMA\_WITH\_COLOSTOMY\_BAG\_IN\_SITU\_INDICATOR

---

**SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR (DURING INITIAL MANAGEMENT)**, renamed from **SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR (DURING RESUSCITATION)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if surfactant was given during resuscitation
National Codes:	See <a href="#">SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if surfactant was administered during initial management at birth

**Notes:**

[SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR \(DURING RESUSCITATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR](#), where this takes place during resuscitation of the [PATIENT](#). [SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR \(DURING INITIAL MANAGEMENT\)](#) is the same as attribute [SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR](#). For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR \(DURING INITIAL MANAGEMENT\)](#) indicates either whether surfactant was administered to a baby during initial management at birth.

**SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR (DURING INITIAL MANAGEMENT), renamed from SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR (DURING RESUSCITATION)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.Su.SURFACTANT\_GIVEN\_INDICATOR\_(DURING\_RESUSCITATION) to Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.Su.SURFACTANT\_ADMINISTERED\_INDICATOR\_(DURING\_INITIAL\_MANAGEMENT)

**SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE), renamed from SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if surfactant was given during resuscitation
National Codes:	See <a href="#">SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if surfactant was administered on the Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date

**Notes:**

[SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR \(ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE\)](#) is the same as attribute [SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR](#), where this takes place on a [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#) but not during resuscitation of the [PATIENT](#). [SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR \(ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE\)](#) is the same as attribute [SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR](#). For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, [SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR \(ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE\)](#) indicates whether surfactant was administered to a baby on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

**SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE), renamed from SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.Su.SURFACTANT\_GIVEN\_INDICATOR\_(ON\_NEONATAL\_CRITICAL\_CARE\_DAILY\_CARE\_DATE) to Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.S.Su.SURFACTANT\_ADMINISTERED\_INDICATOR\_(ON\_NEONATAL\_CRITICAL\_CARE\_DAILY\_CARE\_DATE)

**SYPHILIS STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE TPHA TEST)**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">SYPHILIS STATUS</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (not tested)

**Notes:**

[SYPHILIS STATUS \(CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE TPHA TEST\)](#) is the same as attribute [SYPHILIS STATUS](#).

[SYPHILIS STATUS \(CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE TPHA TEST\)](#) is the syphilis status of the [PATIENT](#) during the current [Maternity Episode](#), obtained using the [Treponema pallidum haemagglutination \(TPHA\) test](#).

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	<a href="#">SYPHILIS STATUSES (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE TPHA TEST)</a>

**SYPHILIS STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE TPHA TEST)**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**SYPHILIS STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE TPHA TEST)**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">SYPHILIS STATUS</a>
---------------------------------

**SYPHILIS STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE VDRL TEST)**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">SYPHILIS STATUS</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (not tested)

**Notes:**

[SYPHILIS STATUS \(CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE VDRL TEST\)](#) is the same as attribute [SYPHILIS STATUS](#).

[SYPHILIS STATUS \(CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE VDRL TEST\)](#) is the syphilis status of the [PATIENT](#) during the current [Maternity Episode](#), obtained using the Venereal Disease Research Laboratory test (VDRL) test.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	<a href="#">SYPHILIS STATUSES (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE VDRL TEST )</a>

**SYPHILIS STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE VDRL TEST)**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**SYPHILIS STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE VDRL TEST)**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">SYPHILIS STATUS</a>
---------------------------------

**TEMPERATURE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	max n2.max n1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	77.7 - <a href="#">Temperature</a> not recordable

**Notes:**

[TEMPERATURE \(ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#).

~~[TEMPERATURE \(ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the [Temperature](#) of the baby, taken within 60 minutes of admission to neonatal critical care.~~ [TEMPERATURE \(ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the [Temperature](#) of the baby, where the [UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is 'Celsius (°C)', taken within 60 minutes of admission to Neonatal Critical Care

**TEMPERATURE RECORDED AFTER ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">TEMPERATURE RECORDED AFTER ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if <a href="#">Temperature</a> recorded

**Notes:**

[TEMPERATURE RECORDED AFTER ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [TEMPERATURE RECORDED AFTER ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE INDICATOR](#).

**THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA INDUCED INDICATOR (RETIRED), renamed from THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA INDUCED INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	See <a href="#">PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~[THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA INDUCED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#), to indicate whether [Therapeutic Hypothermia](#) was induced for a [PATIENT](#).~~

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA INDUCED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether [Therapeutic Hypothermia](#) was induced in the baby on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA INDUCED INDICATOR (RETIRED), renamed from THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA INDUCED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA INDUCED INDICATOR

Attribute:

[PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#)

---

THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA INDUCED INDICATOR (RETIRED), renamed from THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA INDUCED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA INDUCED INDICATOR
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.Th.THERAPEUTIC\_HYPOTHERMIA\_INDUCED\_INDICATOR to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.THERAPEUTIC\_HYPOTHERMIA\_INDUCED\_INDICATOR

---

TIME BETWEEN DELIVERY AND SPONTANEOUS RESPIRATION CODE

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length: an1  
National Codes: See [TIME BETWEEN DELIVERY AND SPONTANEOUS RESPIRATION CODE](#)  
Default Codes:

Notes:

[TIME BETWEEN DELIVERY AND SPONTANEOUS RESPIRATION CODE](#) is the same as attribute [TIME BETWEEN DELIVERY AND SPONTANEOUS RESPIRATION CODE](#).

---

TIME BETWEEN DELIVERY AND UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPING

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length: max n4  
Format/Length: max an4  
National Codes:  
Default Codes: 9999 - Time between delivery and the clamping of the umbilical cord not known

Notes:

[TIME BETWEEN DELIVERY AND UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPING](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DURATION](#).

[TIME BETWEEN DELIVERY AND UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPING](#) is the amount of time in seconds between the delivery of a baby and the [Patient Procedure](#) to clamp the umbilical cord. [TIME BETWEEN DELIVERY AND UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPING](#) is the amount of time in seconds between the [Delivery](#) of a baby and the [Patient Procedure](#) to clamp the umbilical cord.

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), this is measured in seconds. The value is in the range of 0 - 3600. For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [TIME BETWEEN DELIVERY AND UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPING](#) is measured in seconds.

The value is presented in the range 0-3600.

---

TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset

Format/Length: max n3.n1  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED is the total volume of milk given to a baby on the NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is Millilitres (ml). TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED is the same as attribute TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED. For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED is the total volume of milk given to a baby on the Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date.

**TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset

**TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED**

Attribute:

<u>CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE</u>
<u>TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED</u>

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION A) (RETIRED), renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION A) is the PERSON SCORE for question A of the Communication section of the TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment.

The question asks "Does this child have any difficulty with communication?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION A) (RETIRED), renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION A)**

Attribute:

<u>PERSON SCORE</u>
---------------------

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION A) (RETIRED), renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION A)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(COMMUNICATION\_QUESTION\_A) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(COMMUNICATION\_QUESTION\_A)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION B) (RETIRED), renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	

Default Codes:

**Notes:**

[TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(COMMUNICATION QUESTION B\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question B of the Communication section of the [TPRG SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Does this child have difficulty with speech (<10 words/signs)?" **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

---

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION B) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION B)**

**Attribute:**

[PERSON SCORE](#)

---

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION B) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION B)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(COMMUNICATION\_QUESTION\_B) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(COMMUNICATION\_QUESTION\_B)

---

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION C) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length: an4  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

[TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(COMMUNICATION QUESTION C\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question C of the Communication section of the [TPRG SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Does the child have <5 meaningful words, vocalisations or signs?" **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

---

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION C) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION C)**

**Attribute:**

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION C) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION C)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(COMMUNICATION\_QUESTION\_C) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(COMMUNICATION\_QUESTION\_C)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION D) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION D)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION D) is the PERSON SCORE for question D of the Communication section of the TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment.~~

The question asks "Does this child have difficulty with understanding outside of familiar context?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION D) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION D)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION D)**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>
------------------------------

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION D) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION D)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION D)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(COMMUNICATION\_QUESTION\_D) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(COMMUNICATION\_QUESTION\_D)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION E) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION E)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION E) is the PERSON SCORE for question E of the Communication section of the TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment.~~

The question asks "Is this child unable to understand words or signs?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION E) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION E)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION E)**

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION E) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION E)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION E)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(COMMUNICATION\_QUESTION\_E) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(COMMUNICATION\_QUESTION\_E)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT ADDITIONAL QUESTION FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT ADDITIONAL QUESTION FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(DEVELOPMENT ADDITIONAL QUESTION FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for an additional question relating to the Development section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#), required for the purposes of the [National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The question requiring a response is "Is the child's development between 0-3 months behind corrected age?". The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT ADDITIONAL QUESTION FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT ADDITIONAL QUESTION FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT ADDITIONAL QUESTION FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)**

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT ADDITIONAL QUESTION FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT ADDITIONAL QUESTION FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description

- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT ADDITIONAL QUESTION FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(DEVELOPMENT\_ADDITIONAL\_QUESTION\_FOR\_NATIONAL\_NEONATAL\_DATA\_SET) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(DEVELOPMENT\_ADDITIONAL\_QUESTION\_FOR\_NATIONAL\_NEONATAL\_DATA\_SET)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION A) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(DEVELOPMENT QUESTION A\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question A of the Development section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Is the child's development between 3-6 months behind corrected age?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION A) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

<b>TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION A)</b>	
Attribute:	<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION A) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION A)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(DEVELOPMENT\_QUESTION\_A) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(DEVELOPMENT\_QUESTION\_A)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION B) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(DEVELOPMENT QUESTION B\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question B of the Development section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Is the child's development between 6-12 months behind corrected age?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION B) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION B)**

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION B) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION B)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(DEVELOPMENT\_QUESTION\_B) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(DEVELOPMENT\_QUESTION\_B)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION C) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(DEVELOPMENT QUESTION C\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question C of the Development section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Is the child's development more than 12 months behind corrected age?". This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION C) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION C)**

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION C) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION C)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(DEVELOPMENT\_QUESTION\_C) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(DEVELOPMENT\_QUESTION\_C)

---

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION D) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION D)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(DEVELOPMENT QUESTION D\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question D of the Development section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Will you be referring the child for a detailed neurodevelopmental assessment?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

---

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION D) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION D)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION D)**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>
------------------------------

---

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION D) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION D)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION D)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(DEVELOPMENT\_QUESTION\_D) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(DEVELOPMENT\_QUESTION\_D)

---

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION A) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION A)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION A\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question A of the Gastro-intestinal Tract section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Is this child on a special diet?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

If the response to this question is 'Yes', the details of the special diet should be entered in SPECIAL DIET DESCRIPTION. **The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

---

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION A) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION A)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### ~~TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION A)~~

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION A) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION A)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(GASTRO-INTESTINAL\_TRACT\_QUESTION\_A) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(GASTRO-INTESTINAL\_TRACT\_QUESTION\_A)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION B) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION B) is the PERSON SCORE for question B of the Gastro-intestinal Tract section of the TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment.~~

The question asks "Does this child have a stoma?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION B) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### ~~TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION B)~~

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION B) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION B)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(GASTRO-INTESTINAL\_TRACT\_QUESTION\_B) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(GASTRO-INTESTINAL\_TRACT\_QUESTION\_B)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION C) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION C) is the PERSON SCORE for question C of the Gastro-intestinal Tract section of the TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment.~~

~~The question asks "Does this child require TPN (Total Parenteral Nutrition), NG (Naso-Gastric) or PEG (Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy) feeding?". This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION C) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION C)**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>
------------------------------

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION C) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION C)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(GASTRO-INTESTINAL\_TRACT\_QUESTION\_C) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(GASTRO-INTESTINAL\_TRACT\_QUESTION\_C)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION A) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION A) is the PERSON SCORE for question A of the Malformations section of the TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment.~~

~~The question asks "Does this child have a malformation identified at birth/within the first 2 years?". This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION A) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION A)**

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION A) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION A)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(MALFORMATIONS\_QUESTION\_A) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(MALFORMATIONS\_QUESTION\_A)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION B) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length: an1  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION B) is the PERSON SCORE for question B of the Malformations section of the TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment.

The question asks "~~Does this malformation impair daily activities despite assistance?~~". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION B) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### **TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION B)**

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION B) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION B)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(MALFORMATIONS\_QUESTION\_B) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(MALFORMATIONS\_QUESTION\_B)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION A) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length: an1  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(NEUROLOGY QUESTION A\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question A of the Neurology section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Has this child had a fit or seizure in the past 12 months?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

---

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION A) (RETIRED), renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION A)**

**Attribute:**

[PERSON SCORE](#)

---

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION A) (RETIRED), renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION A)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROLOGY\_QUESTION\_A) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROLOGY\_QUESTION\_A)

---

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION B) (RETIRED), renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(NEUROLOGY QUESTION B\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question B of the Neurology section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Is this child on any anticonvulsants?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

---

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION B) (RETIRED), renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION B)**

**Attribute:**

[PERSON SCORE](#)

---

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION B) (RETIRED), renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION B)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROLOGY\_QUESTION\_B) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROLOGY\_QUESTION\_B)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION C) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(NEUROLOGY QUESTION C\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question C of the Neurology section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Has this child had more than one seizure a month despite treatment?". This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION C) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION C)**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>
------------------------------

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION C) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION C)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROLOGY\_QUESTION\_C) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROLOGY\_QUESTION\_C)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION D) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION D)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(NEUROLOGY QUESTION D\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question D of the Neurology section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Has this child ever had ventriculo-peritoneal shunt inserted?". This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION D) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION D)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION D)**

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION D) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION D)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION D)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROLOGY\_QUESTION\_D) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROLOGY\_QUESTION\_D)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION A) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length: an1  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(NEUROMOTOR QUESTION A\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question A of the Neuromotor section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Does the child have any difficulty walking?". This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION A) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION A)**

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION A) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION A)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROMOTOR\_QUESTION\_A) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROMOTOR\_QUESTION\_A)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION B) (RETIRED)\_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(NEUROMOTOR QUESTION B\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question B of the Neuromotor section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Is this child's gait non fluent or abnormal, reducing mobility?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION B) (RETIRED)\_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION B)**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>
------------------------------

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION B) (RETIRED)\_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION B)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROMOTOR\_QUESTION\_B) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROMOTOR\_QUESTION\_B)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION C) (RETIRED)\_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(NEUROMOTOR QUESTION C\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question C of the Neuromotor section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Is this child unable to walk without assistance?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION C) (RETIRED)\_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION C)**

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION C) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION C)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROMOTOR\_QUESTION\_C) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROMOTOR\_QUESTION\_C)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION D) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION D)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(NEUROMOTOR QUESTION D\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question D of the Neuromotor section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Is this child unstable or needs to be supported when sitting?". This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION D) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION D)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION D)**

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION D) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION D)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION D)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROMOTOR\_QUESTION\_D) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROMOTOR\_QUESTION\_D)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION E) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION E)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(NEUROMOTOR QUESTION E\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question E of the Neuromotor section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Is this child unable to sit?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

---

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION E) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION E)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### **TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION E)**

**Attribute:**

[PERSON SCORE](#)

---

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION E) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION E)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION E)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROMOTOR\_QUESTION\_E) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROMOTOR\_QUESTION\_E)

---

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION F) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION F)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(NEUROMOTOR QUESTION F\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question F of the Neuromotor section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Does this child have any difficulty with the use of one hand?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

---

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION F) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION F)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### **TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION F)**

**Attribute:**

[PERSON SCORE](#)

---

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION F) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION F)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null

- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION F)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROMOTOR\_QUESTION\_F) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROMOTOR\_QUESTION\_F)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION G) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION G)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(NEUROMOTOR QUESTION G\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question G of the Neuromotor section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Does this child have difficulty with the use of both hands?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION G) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION G)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION G)**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>
------------------------------

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION G) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION G)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION G)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROMOTOR\_QUESTION\_G) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROMOTOR\_QUESTION\_G)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION H) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION H)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(NEUROMOTOR QUESTION H\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question H of the Neuromotor section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Is this child unable to use hands (i.e. to feed)?" **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION H) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION H)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION H)**

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION H) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION H)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION H)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROMOTOR\_QUESTION\_H) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROMOTOR\_QUESTION\_H)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION A) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length: an1  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION A) is the PERSON SCORE for question A of the Neurosensory section of the TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment.

The question asks "Does this child have a hearing impairment?" **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION A) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION A)**

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION A) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION A)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROSENSORY\_QUESTION\_A) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROSENSORY\_QUESTION\_A)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION B) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**  
~~TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION B)~~ is the ~~PERSON SCORE~~ for question B of the Neurosensory section of the ~~TPRG SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment~~.

The question asks "Does this child have hearing impairment corrected by aids?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION B) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION B)**

Attribute:

<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>
------------------------------

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION B) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION B)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROSENSORY\_QUESTION\_B) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROSENSORY\_QUESTION\_B)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION C) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**  
~~TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION C)~~ is the ~~PERSON SCORE~~ for question C of the Neurosensory section of the ~~TPRG SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment~~.

The question asks "Does this child have hearing impairment not correctable with aids?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION C) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION C)**

Attribute:

<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>
------------------------------

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION C) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION C)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROSENSORY\_QUESTION\_C) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROSENSORY\_QUESTION\_C)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION D) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION D)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION D) is the PERSON SCORE for question D of the Neurosensory section of the TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment.~~

The question asks "Does this child have any visual problems (including squint)?" **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION D) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION D)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION D)**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>
------------------------------

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION D) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION D)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION D)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROSENSORY\_QUESTION\_D) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROSENSORY\_QUESTION\_D)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION E) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION E)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION E) is the PERSON SCORE for question E of the Neurosensory section of the TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment.~~

The question asks "Does this child have visual defect that is not fully correctable?" **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION E) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION E)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION E)**

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

---

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION E) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION E)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION E)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROSENSORY\_QUESTION\_E) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROSENSORY\_QUESTION\_E)

---

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION F) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION F)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length: an4  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION F) is the PERSON SCORE for question F of the Neurosensory section of the TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment.

The question asks "Is this child blind or sees light only?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION F) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION F)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION F)**

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

---

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION F) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION F)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION F)
- null

- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROSENSORY\_QUESTION\_F) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(NEUROSENSORY\_QUESTION\_F)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION A) (RETIRED)\_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(RENAL QUESTION A\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question A of the Renal section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Does this child have renal impairment, no treatment?". This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION A) (RETIRED)\_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION A)**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>
------------------------------

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION A) (RETIRED)\_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION A)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(RENAL\_QUESTION\_A) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(RENAL\_QUESTION\_A)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION B) (RETIRED)\_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(RENAL QUESTION B\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question B of the Renal section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Is this child on dietary or drug treatment for renal impairment?". This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION B) (RETIRED)\_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION B)**

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION B) (RETIRED)\_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION B)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(RENAL\_QUESTION\_B) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(RENAL\_QUESTION\_B)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION C) (RETIRED)\_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION C) is the PERSON SCORE for question C of the Renal section of the TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment.

The question asks "Is this child having renal dialysis or awaiting renal transplant?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION C) (RETIRED)\_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION C)**

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION C) (RETIRED)\_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION C)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(RENAL\_QUESTION\_C) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(RENAL\_QUESTION\_C)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION A) (RETIRED)\_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION A\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question A of the Respiratory and Cardiovascular System section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Does this child have limited exercise tolerance with or without treatment?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION A) (RETIRED), renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION A)**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>
------------------------------

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION A) (RETIRED), renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION A)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(RESPIRATORY\_AND\_CARDIOVASCULAR\_SYSTEM\_QUESTION\_A) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(RESPIRATORY\_AND\_CARDIOVASCULAR\_SYSTEM\_QUESTION\_A)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION B) (RETIRED), renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION B\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question B of the Respiratory and Cardiovascular System section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Does child require supplemental oxygen or other respiratory support?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION B) (RETIRED), renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION B)

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION B) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION B)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(RESPIRATORY\_AND\_CARDIOVASCULAR\_SYSTEM\_QUESTION\_B) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(RESPIRATORY\_AND\_CARDIOVASCULAR\_SYSTEM\_QUESTION\_B)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION A) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION A\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question A of the Special Questions section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Is this child on the Child Protection Register, fostered or adopted?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION A) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

### TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION A)

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION A) (RETIRED)\_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION A)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(SPECIAL\_QUESTIONS\_QUESTION\_A) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(SPECIAL\_QUESTIONS\_QUESTION\_A)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION B) (RETIRED)\_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION B\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question B of the Special Questions section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Was this child difficult to test?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

If the response is 'Yes' then [CHILD DIFFICULT TO TEST REASON CODE](#) should be completed. **The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION B) (RETIRED)\_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**~~TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION B)~~**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">PERSON SCORE</a>
------------------------------

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION B) (RETIRED)\_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION B)
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(SPECIAL\_QUESTIONS\_QUESTION\_B) to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND\_TWO\_YEAR\_CORRECTED\_AGE\_OUTCOME\_ASSESSMENT\_SCORE\_(SPECIAL\_QUESTIONS\_QUESTION\_B)

**TRACHEOSTOMY TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">TRACHEOSTOMY TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if tracheostomy tube in situ

**Notes:**

[TRACHEOSTOMY TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [TRACHEOSTOMY TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [TRACHEOSTOMY TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had a tracheostomy tube in situ on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#). For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [TRACHEOSTOMY TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had a tracheostomy tube in situ on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

**TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
----------------	-----

National Codes:	See <a href="#">TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if transanastomotic feeding tube that crosses a joining in the food pipe is in situ

**Notes:**

[TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR](#).

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, [TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR](#) indicates whether a transanastomotic feeding tube is in situ on the Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATORS

**TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR</a>
---

**TRANSFERRED FOR FURTHER CARE TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	See <a href="#">TRANSFERRED FOR FURTHER CARE TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET</a>
Default Codes:	99 - Further care type unknown

**Notes:**

[TRANSFERRED FOR FURTHER CARE TYPE \(NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#) is the same as attribute [TRANSFERRED FOR FURTHER CARE TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#).

**TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR\_renamed from TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR</a>
National Codes:	See <a href="#">TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR](#). [TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR](#).

For the ~~National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care~~, [TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR](#) is reported when the ~~PATIENT~~ is transferred for management of ~~Necrotising Enterocolitis~~ following an ~~Abdominal X-Ray~~. For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, [TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR](#) is reported when the ~~PATIENT~~ is transferred for management of ~~Necrotising enterocolitis (NEC)~~ following an ~~Abdominal X-Ray~~.

**TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR\_renamed from TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.Tr.TRANSFERRED\_FROM\_NEONATAL\_INTENSIVE\_CARE\_UNIT\_FOR\_NECROTISING\_ENTEROCOLITIS\_MA

to  
Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.Tr.TRANSFERRED\_FROM\_NEONATAL\_CRITICAL\_CARE\_FOR\_NECROTISING\_ENTEROCOLITIS\_MANAGEM

**TREATMENT TYPE (HYPOGLYCAEMIA)**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">TREATMENT TYPE FOR HYPOGLYCAEMIA</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (no treatment given)

**Notes:**

[TREATMENT TYPE \(HYPOGLYCAEMIA\)](#) is the same as attribute [TREATMENT TYPE FOR HYPOGLYCAEMIA](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [TREATMENT TYPE \(HYPOGLYCAEMIA\)](#) is the type of treatment given on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	<a href="#">TREATMENT TYPES (HYPOGLYCAEMIA)</a>

**TREATMENT TYPE (HYPOGLYCAEMIA)**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**TREATMENT TYPE (HYPOGLYCAEMIA)**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">TREATMENT TYPE FOR HYPOGLYCAEMIA</a>
--

**TREATMENT TYPE (NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS) renamed from TREATMENT TYPE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">TREATMENT TYPE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (no treatment given)

**Notes:**

~~[TREATMENT TYPE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS](#) is the same as attribute [TREATMENT TYPE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS](#).~~ [TREATMENT TYPE \(NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS\)](#) is the same as attribute [TREATMENT TYPE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS](#).

For the ~~[National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#)~~, where a [PATIENT](#) had both types of treatment during a Neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#), National Code ~~'Surgical Treatment'~~ should be submitted. For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [TREATMENT TYPE \(NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS\)](#) is the type of treatment given on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

**TREATMENT TYPE (NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS) renamed from TREATMENT TYPE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- null
- Changed Name from [Data\\_Dictionary.Data\\_Field\\_Notes.T.Tr.TREATMENT\\_TYPE\\_FOR\\_NECROTISING\\_ENTEROCOLITIS](#) to [Data\\_Dictionary.Data\\_Field\\_Notes.T.Tr.TREATMENT\\_TYPE\\_\(NECROTISING\\_ENTEROCOLITIS\)](#)

**TREATMENT TYPE (NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME)**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">TREATMENT TYPE FOR NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (no treatment given)

**Notes:**

TREATMENT TYPE (NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME) is the same as attribute TREATMENT TYPE FOR NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, TREATMENT TYPE (NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME) is the type of treatment given on the Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	TREATMENT TYPES (NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME)

**TREATMENT TYPE (NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME)**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**TREATMENT TYPE (NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME)**

**Attribute:**

TREATMENT TYPE FOR NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME
---

**TREATMENT TYPE (PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS) renamed from TREATMENT TYPE FOR PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">TREATMENT TYPE FOR PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable, no treatment given
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (no treatment given)

**Notes:**

~~TREATMENT TYPE FOR PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS~~ is the same as attribute ~~TREATMENT TYPE FOR PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS~~. TREATMENT TYPE (PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS) is the same as attribute TREATMENT TYPE FOR PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS. For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, TREATMENT TYPE (PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS) is the type of treatment given on the Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date.

**TREATMENT TYPE (PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS) renamed from TREATMENT TYPE FOR PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset, Name

- Changed Description
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.Tr.TREATMENT\_TYPE\_FOR\_PATENT\_DUCTUS\_ARTERIOSUS to Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.Tr.TREATMENT\_TYPE\_(PATENT\_DUCTUS\_ARTERIOSUS)

**TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE (RETIRED) renamed from TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

Format/Length:	an10 CCYY-MM-DD
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE~~ is the same as attribute ~~ACTIVITY DATE~~.

~~TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE~~ is the ~~Care Contact Date~~ on which a ~~Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment~~ was carried out. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

**TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE (RETIRED)**, renamed from TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

**TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE**

Attribute:

<a href="#">ACTIVITY DATE</a>
-------------------------------

**TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE (RETIRED)**, renamed from TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, status to Retired, Dataset, Name

- null
- Changed Description
- Retired TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE
- null
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.Tu.TWO\_YEAR\_NEONATAL\_OUTCOMES\_ASSESSMENT\_DATE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Data\_Field\_Notes.T.TWO\_YEAR\_NEONATAL\_OUTCOMES\_ASSESSMENT\_DATE

**TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT NOT CARRIED OUT REASON**

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT NOT CARRIED OUT REASON</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known why <a href="#">Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment</a> not carried out

Notes:

[TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT NOT CARRIED OUT REASON](#) is the same as attribute [TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT NOT CARRIED OUT REASON](#).

**TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT TIMESTAMP**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	max an25
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT TIMESTAMP](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) and [ACTIVITY TIME](#).

[TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT TIMESTAMP](#) is the date, time and time zone on which a [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#) was carried out.

A Timestamp is represented with the components of date, time and either the number of hours offset (plus or minus) from Greenwich Mean Time, or the letter Z to signify that it is the same as Greenwich Mean Time.

In most cases offset time is restricted to:

- +01:00
- +00:00
- -00:00

Examples of valid formats are:

- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+01:00 British Summer Time (GMT + 1 Hour)
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20-00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T09:18:00Z Greenwich Mean Time.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT TIMESTAMPS

**TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT TIMESTAMP**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT TIMESTAMP**

**Attribute:**

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY TIME](#)

**TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT YEAR AND MONTH**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length: an7 YYYY-MM  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes**

[TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT YEAR AND MONTH](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#).

~~[TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT YEAR AND MONTH](#) is the year and month of the recorded [TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE](#) of a [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#). [TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT YEAR AND MONTH](#) is the year and month of the recorded [TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT TIMESTAMP](#).~~

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), [TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT YEAR AND MONTH](#) is submitted instead of [TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE](#), where the data set record is anonymised. For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), [TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT YEAR AND MONTH](#) is submitted instead of [TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT TIMESTAMP](#), where the data set record is anonymised.~~

**UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT**

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length: max an10  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

[UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is the same as attribute [UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#).

**UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION (ARTERIAL)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length: max an3  
National Codes:  
Default Codes: 99 - Base excess concentration unknown  
Default Codes: 99 - [BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION](#) unknown

**Notes:**

[UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION \(ARTERIAL\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#).

~~[UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION \(ARTERIAL\)](#) is the [BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION](#) of arterial blood taken from the umbilical cord after delivery of the baby. [UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION \(ARTERIAL\)](#) is the [BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION](#) of arterial blood taken from the umbilical cord after [Delivery](#) of the baby.~~

The value is presented in the range -30 to +30.

**UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION (VENOUS)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length: max an3  
National Codes:  
Default Codes: 99 - Base excess concentration unknown  
Default Codes: 99 - [BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION](#) unknown

**Notes:**

[UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION \(VENOUS\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#).

UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION (VENOUS) is the BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION of venous blood taken from the umbilical cord after delivery of the baby. UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION (VENOUS) is the BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION of venous blood taken from the umbilical cord after Delivery of the baby.

The value is presented in the range -30 to +30.

---

#### UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD LACTATE LEVEL

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	n2.n2
Format/Length:	max n2.max n2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	99.99 - Lactate level unknown

**Notes:**

UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD LACTATE LEVEL is the same as attribute CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE.

UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD LACTATE LEVEL is the result of the Clinical Investigation measuring the lactate level of blood taken from the umbilical cord after delivery of the baby, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is Millimoles per Litre (mmol/l). UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD LACTATE LEVEL is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the lactate level of blood taken from the umbilical cord after Delivery of the baby, where the UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is Millimoles per Litre (mmol/l).

---

#### UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE (ARTERIAL)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	max n1.max n2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	9.99 - Partial pressure CO2 unknown

**Notes:**

UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE (ARTERIAL) is the same as attribute CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE.

UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE (ARTERIAL) is the PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE of arterial blood taken from the umbilical cord after delivery of the baby. UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE (ARTERIAL) is the PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE of arterial blood taken from the umbilical cord after Delivery of the baby.

The value is presented in the range 5.00 - 8.50.

---

#### UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE (VENOUS)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	max n1.max n2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	9.99 - Partial pressure CO2 unknown

**Notes:**

UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE (VENOUS) is the same as attribute CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE.

UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE (VENOUS) is the PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE of venous blood taken from the umbilical cord after delivery of the baby. UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE (VENOUS) is the PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE of venous blood taken from the umbilical cord after Delivery of the baby.

The value is presented in the range 5.00 - 8.50.

---

#### UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PH LEVEL (ARTERIAL)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	max n1.max n2
----------------	---------------

National Codes:  
Default Codes: 9.99 - Arterial pH level unknown

**Notes:**

[UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PH LEVEL \(ARTERIAL\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#).

[UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PH LEVEL \(ARTERIAL\)](#) is the [PH LEVEL](#) of arterial blood taken from the umbilical cord after delivery of the baby. [UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PH LEVEL \(ARTERIAL\)](#) is the [PH LEVEL](#) of arterial blood taken from the umbilical cord after Delivery of the baby.

The value is presented in the range 6.00 - 8.00.

---

**UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PH LEVEL (VENOUS)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length: max n1.max n2  
National Codes:  
Default Codes: 9.99 - Venous pH level unknown

**Notes:**

[UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PH LEVEL \(VENOUS\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#).

[UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PH LEVEL \(VENOUS\)](#) is the [PH LEVEL](#) of venous blood taken from the umbilical cord after delivery of the baby. [UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PH LEVEL \(VENOUS\)](#) is the [PH LEVEL](#) of venous blood taken from the umbilical cord after Delivery of the baby.

The value is presented in the range 6.00 - 8.00.

---

**UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset

Format/Length: an1  
National Codes: See [PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#)  
Default Codes:  
National Codes: See [UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR](#)  
Default Codes: 9 - Not known if immediate cord clamping performed

**Notes:**

[UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#), to indicate whether the umbilical cord was clamped immediately after the birth of the baby. [UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR](#).

---

**UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset

**UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR**

**Attribute:**

[PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#)  
[UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR](#)

---

**UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset

Format/Length: an1  
National Codes: See [PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#)  
Default Codes: 9 - Not Known (Not Recorded)  
National Codes: See [UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR](#)  
Default Codes: 9 - Not known if umbilical cord milking performed

**Notes:**

[UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#), to indicate whether

~~the umbilical cord was milked of blood before clamping, to enhance placental infant transfusion at birth.~~ [UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR](#).

---

#### UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description, Dataset

### UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR

Attribute:

<a href="#">PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>
<a href="#">UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR</a>

---

#### URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR

---

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if urinary catheter in situ

Notes:

[URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR](#).

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, [URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR](#) indicates whether a urinary catheter is in situ on the Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	<a href="#">URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATORS</a>

---

#### URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR

---

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

### URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR

Attribute:

<a href="#">URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR</a>
--

---

#### VASCULAR LINE TYPE IN SITU

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">VASCULAR LINE TYPE IN SITU</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (no vascular lines in situ)

Notes:

[VASCULAR LINE TYPE IN SITU](#) is the same as attribute [VASCULAR LINE TYPE IN SITU](#).

For the ~~National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care~~, [VASCULAR LINE TYPE IN SITU](#) indicates the type of vascular line in situ on the ~~NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE~~. For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, [VASCULAR LINE TYPE IN SITU](#) indicates the type of vascular line in situ on the Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date.

---

#### VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (LEFT SIDE)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR</a>
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~[VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR \(LEFT SIDE\)](#) is the same as attribute [VENTRICULAR](#)~~

DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR on the left side of the cranium. VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (LEFT SIDE) is the same as attribute VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR to indicate whether a PATIENT DIAGNOSIS of *Ventricular Dilation* was made on the left side of the cranium.

**VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (RIGHT SIDE)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <u>VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR</u>
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (RIGHT SIDE) is the same as attribute VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR on the right side of the cranium. VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (RIGHT SIDE) is the same as attribute VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR to indicate whether a PATIENT DIAGNOSIS of *Ventricular Dilation* was made on the right side of the cranium.

**VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <u>VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR</u>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if ventricular tap performed

**Notes:**

VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR is the same as attribute VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR indicates whether an external ventricular tap was performed on the baby on the Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	<u>VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATORS</u>

**VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR**

**Attribute:**

<u>VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR</u>
--

**VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <u>VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR</u>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if ventriculoperitoneal shunt surgery was performed

**Notes:**

VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR is the same as attribute VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR indicates whether the baby had surgery for a ventriculoperitoneal shunt on the Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date.

**This data element is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	<u>VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATORS</u>

VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR**

Attribute:

VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR

VISUAL INSPECTION CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DURING LAPAROTOMY INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length: an1  
National Codes: See [VISUAL INSPECTION CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DURING LAPAROTOMY INDICATOR](#)  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

[VISUAL INSPECTION CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DURING LAPAROTOMY INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [VISUAL INSPECTION CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DURING LAPAROTOMY INDICATOR](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [VISUAL INSPECTION CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DURING LAPAROTOMY INDICATOR](#) is reported when the [PATIENT](#) undergoes a laparotomy based on the result of an [Abdominal X-Ray](#).

VITAMIN K ADMINISTERED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length: an1  
National Codes: See [VITAMIN K ADMINISTERED INDICATOR](#)  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

[VITAMIN K ADMINISTERED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [VITAMIN K ADMINISTERED INDICATOR](#).

VITAMIN K ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length: an1  
National Codes: See [VITAMIN K ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION](#)  
Default Codes: 9 - Route of administration unknown

**Notes:**

[VITAMIN K ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION](#) is the same as attribute [VITAMIN K ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION](#).

WARD TYPE DISCHARGED TO (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: Changed Dataset

Format/Length: an1  
National Codes: See [WARD TYPE DISCHARGED TO FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#)  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

[WARD TYPE DISCHARGED TO \(NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#) is the same as attribute [WARD TYPE DISCHARGED TO FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#).

YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length: an7 YYYY-MM  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

[YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH](#) is the year and month of the recorded ~~[PERSON BIRTH DATE](#)~~. [YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON BIRTH DATE](#).

For the ~~[National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#)~~, [YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH](#) is submitted instead of ~~[DATE TIME OF BIRTH](#)~~, where the data set record is anonymised. [YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH](#) is the year and month of the recorded ~~[DATE AND TIME OF BIRTH](#)~~.

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), [YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH](#) is submitted instead of [DATE AND TIME OF BIRTH](#), where the data set record is anonymised.

---

#### YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH (BABY)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an7 YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH \(BABY\)](#) is the year and month of the recorded [PERSON BIRTH DATE \(BABY\)](#) of a baby. [YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH \(BABY\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON BIRTH DATE](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH \(BABY\)](#) is submitted instead of [DATE TIME OF BIRTH \(BABY\)](#), where the data set record is anonymised. [YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH \(BABY\)](#) is the year and month of the recorded [DELIVERY TIMESTAMP](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH \(BABY\)](#) is submitted instead of [DELIVERY TIMESTAMP](#), where the data set record is anonymised.

---

#### YEAR OF BIRTH (FATHER)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an4 (CCYY)
Format/Length:	an4 (YYYY)
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[YEAR OF BIRTH \(FATHER\)](#) is the same as attribute [EVENT DATE](#).

[YEAR OF BIRTH \(FATHER\)](#) is the year of birth for the father in a [Maternity Episode](#).

---

#### YEAR OF BIRTH (MOTHER)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description, Dataset

Format/Length:	an4 (CCYY)
Format/Length:	an4 (YYYY)
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

[YEAR OF BIRTH \(MOTHER\)](#) is the same as attribute [EVENT DATE](#).

[YEAR OF BIRTH \(MOTHER\)](#) is the year of birth for the mother in a [Maternity Episode](#).

---

#### ZYGOSITY STATUS

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <a href="#">ZYGOSITY STATUS</a>
Default Codes:	9 - Zygosity status not known

**Notes:**

[ZYGOSITY STATUS](#) is the same as attribute [ZYGOSITY STATUS](#).

ZYGOSITY STATUS

---

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

**ZYGOSITY STATUS**

Attribute:

ZYGOSITY STATUS

---

For enquiries about this Change Request, please email [information.standards@nhs.net](mailto:information.standards@nhs.net)

